Words from the Father

thru

Jeff Byerly

My People Have an i Problem

Spring 2014

The Holy Spirit spoke this to me:

My people have an i problem

They cannot see spiritual things because of the

iPhone

iPad

iPod

iMac

Put these things down and search after the Lord your God.

And you will seek Me and find Me, when you search for Me with all your heart.

Soon I will silence all of men's devices, android and windows included.

This is My great act of mercy for now, not many are truly seeking me.

Blessings and Promises of God

8-7-15

The blessings and promises of God are Yes and Amen to those who are seeking His face diligently and putting Jesus First.

They come automatically and you do not even need to pray for them, for everyone who knows Him intimately is already blessed in this way. Protection, prosperity and peace are yours, just seek Jesus first and all of these things will be added to you. Remember His ways are higher than our ways and be patient. He is not a "Burger King God" Your way right away, but He is never too late. Seek the blesser not the blessings. Read His word to see what those blessings are. He never said to claim them! You can claim all you want but if you are not seeking Him first what good is it? I AM not a man that I can lie and I never forget My people or My promises.

Trust in Jesus!

Just BE with ME!

8-13-15

When You Seek Me it is the most important part of the day.

Don't be discouraged when you don't "breakthrough" and find Me right away. Everyone that seeks Me finds Me when they seek with ALL of their heart. I AM not satisfied with anything but complete and total worship. When I matter to you more than the things you are asking of Me and you seek My face I hide you in Myself and anything you ask is granted. Put away the thoughts of the world for a little while. Focus only on Me. I know you have responsibilities but My people do not enjoy My presence enough.

Just BE with ME!

Fellowship with Me

8-14-15

Tell My people that they need to be intimate with Me daily, not just once in awhile. This is where the revival comes from.

Come to Me surrender everything, I know every secret of their heart and will cleanse and heal spiritually and physically. If they are not close to Me in the coming days of shaking they will fall.

Playtime is over!

Get right or get left!

I AM coming for a pure bride without spot or wrinkle. Come let us reason together though your sins be as scarlet I will make them whiter than snow. If you confess your sins, I AM faithful and just to forgive your sins and cleanse you from all unrighteousness. Be not stiff necked and do not harden your hearts, always remain broken and pliable before your God. I resist the proud but give grace to the humble. Every knee shall bow and every tongue will confess that I Jesus AM LORD. Please willingly bow to me now, or you will be forced later. Your reward will be greater than you can ever imagine.

I LONG FOR YOU, fellowship with Me

I First Chose You

8-16-15

You could not choose me unless I first chose you.

I made you the way you are for a reason.

I could not have a bunch of slaves or robots doing my will by force, that is what your enemy wants.

It is and always has been a choice to follow Me and obey Me.

I First Chose You

8-16-15

You could not choose me unless I first chose you.

I made you the way you are for a reason.

I could not have a bunch of slaves or robots doing my will by force, that is what your enemy wants.

It is and always has been a choice to follow Me and obey Me.

Be an Overcomer!

8-20-15

This is what Jesus says to the 7 churches in the book of Revelation:

To him who overcomes I will give to eat from the tree of life, which is in the midst of the Paradise of God. He who overcomes shall not be hurt by the second death. To him who overcomes I will give some of the hidden manna to eat. And I will give him a white stone, and on the stone a new name written which no one knows except him who receives it. He who overcomes, and keeps My works until the end, to him I will give power over the nations He shall rule them with a rod of iron;

They shall be dashed to pieces like the potter’s vessels as I also have received from My Father; and I will give him the morning star. He who overcomes shall be clothed in white garments, and I will not blot out his name from the Book of Life; but I will confess his name before My Father and before His angels. He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of My God, and he shall go out no more. I will write on him the name of My God and the name of the city of My God,

the New Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from My God. And I will write on him My new name. To him who overcomes I will grant to sit with Me on My throne, as I also overcame and sat down with My Father on His throne.

Cry out with the four living creatures before the throne of God

“Holy, holy, holy,

Lord God Almighty,

Who was and is and is to come!”

This Financial System Will Not Stand

8-25-15

Men will say that the crash of the financial markets are over but I AM the LORD of All and I say that all who rely on money will see it slip through their hands like the sands of the sea.

Oh cry out to Me , fall on your knees and I will hear and come and save you to the uttermost! This financial system will not stand, it is a house of cards and it is beginning to fall. DO NOT put your trust in it.

Put your trust in I AM! I pave the streets with gold it is like asphalt to Me. One day you will see for yourself the cattle on a thousand hills spoken of in My word. There is nothing too hard for Me. I will provide for My faithful children just Believe and Have Faith! I will not let you down.Do not be a part of the new system that The Enemy will reveal. I will make a way where there seems to be no way.

Bow your knee to Me and you will never have any lack.

Soon THE Event will Happen

8-28-15

Soon THE event will happen and there will no longer be any wonder in any of those who are watching, those who are mine, that My judgment has begun.

The whole world will be in confusion and chaos, but My bride will have the peace that passes all earthly understanding. She will not fear and she will be protected from harm. It will happen soon enough do not speculate on the date but be ready at all times.

Stay in the Spirit at all times and pray in your prayer language as much as possible. Get ALL of this world out of yourself NOW! There is no time to waste. Be holy as I AM holy. Put off every weight of sin that so easily trips you up. Stay in My presence and nothing evil can come into your mind. Renew your mind and take every thought captive. My angels are here for your protection and you can command them in My name. Has it not been written that you shall judge angels? Fallen ones of course!

My glory shall be upon you and you will shine for Me in the darkness. Thick darkness will cover the earth like during the time of the exodus. The darkness will be able to be felt and it will seem that I have abandoned you for a short time BUT I will NEVER leave you or forsake you!

Stay in your homes during this time of darkness and pray to Me and you will be totally infused with My Holy Spirit. Then you will be used to bring in the last great harvest and then I will come back for you, My precious bride!

Believe My words for they are sure and true.

Your coming King,

Jesus

Yeshua

Yahushua

The Supernatural will Become Normal

9-1-15

Intercede for those that think that they are My bride. Many, many, many think that they are My children but they have never truly given their heart to Me and they do not know Me. They try to do My works in My name but I do not know them. (The Lord was saying that He has never been intimate or "One" with them) That is why it is better to be hot or cold, because then one knows where they stand with Me. I AM speaking of the "good", "moral","upstanding" members of the community. They believe that they are good enough, but I have said there is none good, no not one.

What is getting ready to happen to this world will cause many to come to Me in repentance. They will come to Me with a truly broken heart and I will accept them. They see that the "churches" were not preaching the full gospel. Yes revival will come once again to the "Westernized" countries of the world but nothing will be as it now is. Know that I will take care of My own, My wrath is not upon them. I cannot stand the sins of this America anymore, it has far surpassed those of Sodom and Gomorrah. If it were not for My grace and mercy and the few that truly do follow Me, I would have allowed for the destruction of your "once great nation" long ago. The last straw will be when America turns its back on Israel and splits MY LAND and MY HOLY CITY Jerusalem.

Watch the one who calls himself " The Vicar of Christ" He does not speak for My people, he is a deceiver and knows exactly what he is doing. Be sober and stay as close to Me as possible, I AM your only haven of safety.

Many of My people are saying that I AM doing a new thing, but I tell you the truth, I AM the everlasting, true God and I change Not. My people are in for a great change though, especially in America. When the world is stripped from you, then you will truly be free to love and serve Me. It is the only way! If I were to return right now for My bride, the small amount of people that would go with Me would shock you.

I want to use My bride in this last great harvest. Will you join Me?

I promise that you will be filled with more of My Holy Spirit than anyone ever has at any point in the history of man. the choice is yours, I never force anyone. I love you and I long for you to commune with Me Always, not just in your "prayer" or "devotion" time. I WANT IT ALL.

Believe Me child I will make it worth your while. Signs and wonders, miracles, healings, restorations and deliverances will follow. The supernatural will become Normal.

Always enter in with Me through worship and humble yourself. I always give grace to the humble. No matter how bad things look in this world, I will always be with you, even though you can't feel Me at times. I will be with you until the very end, and then throughout eternity you will be with Me.

What I have in store for you is so glorious that your earthly mind cannot conceive it.

Remember I long to be with you always.

Long for Me My bride!

Have you ever tried to wake up a drunkard?

12-29-15

This what the Lord has said to me:

“My son write these words for those with spiritual ears and eyes to see the times in which you live.

Have you ever tried to wake up a drunkard? They might move a bit and even talk to you incoherently but inevitably they go back to sleep till they sober up.

I AM will be the one that wakes the people of America up! I will take away the wine of her fornication (money, prosperity, material wealth) and I will shake this country awake! (earth quakes, nuclear bombs) This country will once again know that I AM is the Almighty one. I created this country to be a safe haven for all of my people but it is no longer doing as I intended it. Oh how they mock me kill my precious babes in the womb, and say that My name should not be spoken of on the holiday that celebrates the birth of my only begotten Son Jesus. The truth is that the demons that control these so called leaders of your country tremble at the very mention of the name of Jesus. They know that their time is very short and they are going to give me their best shot. I laugh at them! They are no match for me! They not even any match for my angels! They are not are not even any match for my people that are washed in the blood of Jesus ,empowered by My Holy Spirit and have the authority of the name of Jesus. The enemy cannot defeat you unless he has something in you, some pet habit or sin that you love more than Me. He can try to make you fear him but it is a lie for I have already defeated him. Victory is yours so take it!

Put off the drunkenness of this world and I will not have to judge you. Be filled with the new wine of my Spirit to overflowing! Remember I prefer mercy over judgment, there is still a little more time to turn to Me but surely I come quickly and my rewards are with Me to give to every man what he has earned. Soon shall be the beginning of many catastrophes and martial law in America . The leader you have now will be your last. My Holy Spirit will be poured out like never before in My people so that the last harvest can be brought in. My Holy Spirit wind will come rushing into this land and give you your second wind so you can finish the race strong! EXPECT MY MOVE VERY SOON! DO NOT FEAR!

LOVE

YAHWEH

The Highest Vibration

1-3-16

I am the one with the highest vibration. In My presence low vibrations are removed. I have the ability to raise any vibration that I Am around. The universe and all that is in it were set in motion with the sound vibration of My voice. Everything that I created had such a high vibration that it glowed in its vibrancy. Everything was in perfect harmony in the beginning. Then came one with a lowered vibration because he no longer wished to follow My plan of peace love and harmony. He wanted his vibration to be raised up to My level but instead it was immediately lowered and he was cast out of the highest heaven down to the earth.

He and the ones that joined him in rebellion set up their kingdom on this earth and ultimately made it empty and without any light. I had to recreate the earth and after I did this I made man in my own image. The rebellion against Me occurred because this plan, for man was made to rule and reign with throughout eternity. They felt wronged by me because men would be ruling over them and they would not humble themselves in accordance with My plan. After man was created he was deceived into giving dominion of this planet back to the usurper and man’s DNA was degraded his

brilliance was removed and death of physical and spiritual body had begun. The fallen ones still have a great amount of brilliance and radiance and are able to fool many who will share in their demise. Soon their vibration will be lowered to the point that they will not be able to inhabit the second heaven which will only leave earth for them to inhabit. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth in those days. They are the evil ones who lower the vibration of the whole earth. They come to men as beings of light but inside them is only darkness. They want men to believe that they are there creators, which they spawned man from when they came to earth from a distant galaxy.

I ask you who created them?

I tell you it was I. They are the fallen ones. They know about their end and they know about how long they have left. I tell you it is not long. They are now trying to figure out how I created with the very first vibration though CERN. I tell you that they are very close but I will never let them get the total understanding because they would become like Me and that cannot be. They would destroy everything that I have created. They will have one last try to overthrow and destroy Me. I know their plans but they do not know all of mine. Before the end of this age I will increase the vibrations of My chosen sons and they will glow with My glory more than any men in the history of this earth. Their vibrations will surpass that of the fallen ones and will spread my light throughout the whole earth. On the final day the fallen ones along with all of their followers will be cast into the lake of fire and they will deceive NO MORE!

Have you figured out who I am?

My name is Jesus, Yeshua or Yahushua.

My vibration was lowered so that yours could increase. My humbleness was a

sacrifice for all time so that everyone could live with Me and experience My true life, light and love. I shed My own blood to buy all of mankind eternal life. I took on the lowest vibration of all death, and overcame it and transcended it. There is nothing inside yourself that could increase your vibration enough to ascend into heaven without Me increasing your vibration. When you accept Me and My sacrifice for you, your vibration is immediately increased and you are seated with Me in heavenly places. All of your low vibrations in the spirit are gone. My own Spirit will fill all of your emptiness and fill you to overflowing so you can touch others. You will feel My power and vibrate higher than ever before. Join My army of light and shine brighter than you ever imagined possible. I love you! I created you! Put off the deception of the evil ones, they lie and cannot fulfill their promises to you, because they are destined for destruction. My power will break every chain and bond that holds you down. Call upon my name and you will be saved and made new. You feel Me pulling at your heart even now. Please let Me in! There is not much time left now.

I AM coming again very soon as King of Kings and Lord of Lords!

JESUS CHRIST

YESHUA HAMASHIACH

Trump or Jesus?

1-6-16

Please Note this is my personal commentary, the events listed within may or may not happen. This message is **NOT** directly from the Lord.

Is your hope in Donald Trump or in Jesus?

I tell you the truth Trump cannot save this country but Jesus could. The whole reason that this country is in the shape it's in is because she did not want to follow God any more. The government of America has made many laws against the Most High God but now they are making laws for a foreign god – Allah. People of America who call yourselves "Christians" Attention! Persecution is coming and there will be no more luke warmness, you will either be "on fire" for Jesus or you will be totally cold toward Him. Even if The LORD were to allow Trump to win would it change anything? Would the people's hearts be turned back to Jesus or would they just keep going down the slippery slope of sin? The Lord gave this country since 9-11-01 to repent and turn back to Him. Very few did. How long did the repentance last? Is America not in deeper sin than on 9-10-01? I know that it IS! The Father cannot protect this country anymore, Because of His law of reaping and sowing.

Do you think Trump or any other candidate is a Christian?

I tell you none of them are, they would not even be able to run for office if they were not part of the Beast System that they call government.

Christians wake up there is No Political solution to a Spiritual problem!

Jesus has been warning His church for over a hundred years to turn away from sin and turn back to Him. Very few have listened. The Lord has been very merciful and gracious toward America, even made her the most powerful and prosperous nation in the world.

She was so beautiful and pure when she was young, she loved and respected her Husband. She committed her life to honoring and obeying her Husband. As time when on He lavished her with blessing after blessing. She was treated like royalty because of His Great Love for her. When others came against her He would always be there to defend her and her enemies would go running.

She and He had a love that no one could break so it seemed. It was then she got her first fix of greed and lust and she was "hooked". The Husband told her "No" sternly many times but she had to have her fix. She waited at night till He looked like He was sleeping and she slipped out to the parties and nightclubs to get another fix. She had to have MORE and MORE and MORE! She started staying out all night and then for days and then for weeks at a time and then she would come home and her loving Husband would forgive her and love her. One day she told him she wasn't coming back because His rules were too harsh for her to live by she wanted freedom to do whatever she pleased.

Oh how she has rebelled like a dirty Whore selling herself to the highest bidder and forgetting her first love, her ever faithful Husband who longed for her to return home so He can clean her up and forgive her and love her once again.

I tell you the Husband has had ENOUGH!

He has cut her off from His provision. At first she gets by and even earns a enough to pay her bills and get her fixes regularly. Things start to change it gets harder and harder to make ends meet. She has to start borrowing money a little at first, but she will surly pay it back she has AAA+ credit

rating. She has to lower her price so she doesn't lose her customers and she sells her Gold ring given to her by her husband.

She is now having a hard time because she is Not "America the Beautiful" anymore she shows the wrinkles and graying of old age and she is has been beaten and abused by men that wish her harm.

She looks in every dark alleyway and corner for someone who will pay her enough to get her next fix. She is an addict. She uses so much that she is indebted to every dealer around. One day she her credit is cut off and her debt is called. She had no money to pay so the men all start to take their shots at her until she falls. She lay in the street beaten and left for dead, cold, hungry, dirty, and afraid. She will never be able to pay back what she owes, so she is sold off into slavery. There she will repent of her ways and turn back to her faithful Husband the Most High God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. He will take her back but she will not be as she was. She will be battered, bruised, scared and humbled.

There will be "terrorist" attacks on America this year. The country will be under martial law. Obama will cancel the 2016 election just until things get back to "normal" Things will never go back to "normal" Obama reveals himself as the Anti-Christ and starts to persecute Christians and introduces the mark of the beast and no one can buy sell or trade unless they have that mark. Natural disasters will take place one after another and when we are down that is when our enemies will attack from all sides. THE GREATEST REVIVAL THE WORLD HAS KNOWN WILL THEN TAKE PLACE. The Holy Spirit will be imparted beyond measure on every true Born Again believer and miracles as never seen before will occur by the millions.

Let me ask you my friend

ARE YOU READY?

Trump ain't gonna get it done

JESUS WILL

God Hates Religion

1-16-16

This is what the Holy Spirit has been revealing or downloading to me over the last couple of days. It is a hard word for some to take but I want you to know God's heart on this. He would rather you go through a little pain now than a lot of pain later. He only wants what's best for His children and it is better to be purified now than later when the tremendous disasters and calamities come upon this earth. Most people will blame God at that point because their heart is not right before Him and they are full of pride.

This is what The Almighty LORD of All is saying.

"I hate man's religion, it is a terrible stench in My nostrils. I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father except through Me. Men try to come to Me in their own way and it makes Me sick and I will spew them out of My mouth! Repent and come back to your first love, I AM your first love because I loved you first when I created you and then again when I took you sins upon My own body. I ask you do you think that the cross was easy or fun? I felt every bit of that pain! That is why I prayed that the Father would take this cup of wrath from Me in the garden.

It was the only way!

I had all of you on my mind and My love for all of mankind kept Me on that cross until the end of My human life. Then I went to Hell for you, I never want you to experience that place!

It was not made for men, it was made for Satan and the fallen angels. In the beginning before Lucifer fell there was NO hell, his pride created the need for it, now I have to purge and purify everything.

I defeated death, hell and the grave for all of you. Now you can enter into eternal life because of My unselfish work. I did not sit up in heaven saying “Serves them right! Let them die in their sin!” That’s what the enemy of men’s souls wants them to think. He wants them to think he is man’s best friend !

Satan says “GOD is so hard! He doesn’t want you to have any fun! With me you can do anything with me! I offer sex, drugs and rock-n-roll! If you want to cheat on your wife/husband go ahead! If you want to be with someone of the same sex that’s just fine! I will give you all the best things money can buy. He that dies with the most toys wins! How dare God tell you not to do any thing you please!

He doesn’t understand! He wants you to be “holier than thou” so you have to do a lot of good works to go to heaven.

As long as you go to church you’re OK but don’t be like those fanatics and change the way you live! You are a “good person” God will let you slide. All religions lead to the same God!”

Satan is the one who created All the religions on this earth!

I want to have relationship with you!

Oh how long for you to cry out my name in surrender!

I want you to call Me ” Daddy”

I want to sit and talk to you!

I know what is in your heart and your deepest desires, and I want you to tell Me about it!

I AM the one who gave you life, I AM your creator, You are My favorite of all of creation!

I made you in My own image, when I look at you I see Myself.

Please give me all of your sin, because it separates you and Me.

Can’t you see?

There is not much time left and I AM pleading and begging you to come to Me and repent of All of your sin. Though your sins be as scarlet red I will make them whiter than the whitest snow that you have ever seen! There is no sin to great for Me to forgive!

I will make no man serve Me now but every man will bow to Me on judgment day and say “Jesus Christ is LORD” won’t you bow your knee to Me now? You do not know how much I desire for you to come to Me.I prefer mercy over judgment every time!

I do not enjoy the destruction of the wicked! I created everyone of them, Oh it grieves Me so!

I cry out to them every day, I send them My prophets, preachers and teachers but they harden their hearts even more. They say ” Who are YOU to speak in the name of Jesus! ” and they say ” Prophecy has been done away with because now we have the Bible. That which is perfect has come!”

I tell you that is a lie from the pit of hell!

I AM the Perfect ONE and I AM coming NOW!

Soon I will allow Satan to do whatever he wants to this earth because I use him to purify things believe it or not. My people who need purified will be tried by both Satan and man. They will NOT see My wrath, for I have NOT appointed them to My wrath. My wrath utterly destroys sin and evil.

I know the thoughts and intents of every man’s heart, thus I AM the only Judge.

Do not be caught off guard, get rid of your dead religion and come to Me like a child .

Sit in My lap and stare in My eyes in wonderment.

That is what it takes to have a true relationship with Me.

Ask yourself do you have that with Me!

If not, I AM always willing to come and have intimate fellowship with you.

DO YOU WANT ME?

I LONG FOR YOU!

Jesus

Yeshua

Yehushua

You Need to Learn to hear God's Voice for Yourself

1-19-16

This message is from the Holy Spirit who lives inside every person that has trusted in, clings to and relies on Jesus Christ to be their savior and Lord.

Do you realize that half of the reason that Jesus died was so that we could have the Holy Spirit living inside of us. He went away so that The Comforter could come and now we are the Temples of the Living God, not built by human hands.

My friends, I desire that you would hear God's voice for YOURSELF. In the times that are coming upon this world you will need to hear The Holy Spirit's voice so I am going to tell you how.

Firstly you need to sit quietly before The Lord the way that Mary did. Many of you are like Martha running here and there doing "The Lord's work" but you hardly ever spend alone time with Him.

When you make the practice of sitting at His feet every day and listening to the still small voice you just KNOW the difference. Jesus said, My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me.

The Way that works best for me is, every morning I get up and I worship Him with music before I do anything else. I sit there or kneel or lay prostrate or with my hands raised. However the Spirit leads me, I'm not religious about it. At first if you are not used to doing this it may seem odd and you may just want to start with 10 or 15 mins, but you will want to go longer once His presence starts to overwhelm your entire being. When this happens an hour is like no time at all, just soak yourself in His presence. You need to enter into the Secret Place of the Most High (Psalm 91) Brothers and sisters please do NOT just come to Him with a big long prayer list. Treat Him like your lover because HE IS! There is NO ONE that loves you more and you should feel the same way about Him! FOCUS ON HIM AND ONLY HIM! Once everything gets going I speak and sing in tongues (I will not get into that debate, Paul said to forbid Not speaking in tongues 1 Cor 14:39) it is always the perfect prayer from the Holy Spirit. He prays for things that you don't even know that you have need of and it is always The Fathers perfect will. Then I also pray for some requests with my understanding.

After all that is done is when you should stay silent and wait for Him to speak to you. NO it probably won't be audible (at least for me it isn't), but thoughts will start to enter your head that aren't yours. He might just say "I love you" or "I want you to do such and such" or " I need you to work on so and so" Whatever it is obey Him. The longer you do this the clearer His voice will get clearer and you can have conversations back and forth with Him all day long.

Telling His thoughts from your sometimes is a little harder and that is when you ask Him to show you confirmation from a couple of different sources, maybe a godly friend, pastor or someone you know that hears The Holy Spirit.

It is my experience that if God is speaking to you about a certain thing He will NOT let it go until you do what He is asking of you. You will have an urge or an unction from The Holy Spirit to do something, and I suggest that you step out in faith and do it. Do not be afraid to step out especially if the thing you are feeling to do is good to do anyways. Do not be afraid to make a mistake or two at first, Satan will never tell you to do anything that is good, He will tell you that what you are hearing is all in your head and it's all lies. If you feel like you should give someone encouragement by all means do it! If you believe you are to rebuke or reprimand someone give a lot more prayer to see if that's really what He would have you do.

Whatever you do, do it in love.

Lastly God's voice is still and small for He is the humblest of all. You will need to turn down the volume of the outside world to hear Him, but I will tell you it is worth it!

I just want to point out that I am not yet perfect and occasionally I make a mistake. I do not hear His voice perfectly either but I hear Him a lot better now than I even did last year. We all need to try to hear Him better, because one day the internet will be silenced and you will not be able to see or hear what the prophets are saying. If you know the voice of the Holy Spirit yourself, He will guide you into all truth.

Love and Blessings!

Jeff Byerly

A Word from the Father's Heart

1-26-16

I AM in need of nothing and I have never needed anything.

I do not need your worship but YOU need to worship Me. It is in this secret place that I reveal My heart to you.

It is in worship of THE MOST HIGH GOD that you find what you were made for, your purpose.

When you focus on Me this world fades away and you enter into My rest and My protection.

There is none among you that could approach Me except for the blood of the Lamb .

Jesus, Yeshua, Yehoshua (It doesn't matter what you call Him, He knows who you are talking to)

was slain before the foundation of the world. I had the plan before I ever made man.

Some would ask then, why did I ever create men, it is because I love you! Yes even though you cause Me so much pain, you will never fully realize how I truly and deeply love you. Especially in your current realm, you have very little understanding, even the wisest among you. Your mind is veiled from knowing certain things from your past existence. All of you came from within Me. After the rebellion there became a need to for a proving ground before I exact My final judgment. That place is earth. Originally I created man to have dominion over the earth, to rule over it, and to be in control of everything that takes place on it.

In the eons of the past before there was ever any time , you all were with Me, inside of Me. Your spirits came from my own breath. Every one of My children sat upon My lap before I sent you down here to be tested. I told that I was your Father and that I loved you so, and I told you how to find Me once you got down to earth. Then I chose for each one of you where and when you were to be born and even your parents. I know a lot of you disagree with My choices. There are reasons for every choice that was made on your behalf that I cannot get into right now. Soon you shall know even as you are known. Each one of you has special trials and circumstances that they have to overcome to find their Father once again. Please don't be angry with Me it does you no good, and your enemy uses to against you. Just KNOW that I love you so very deeply.

I ask you were any of you there when I spoke the first word that created the first angelic being?

Were you there to watch the creation of your earth and all of the other stars and planets too numerable for you to even count?

Were you there you there when I made the first of your kind Adam and fashioned him out of the clay of the earth and then took Eve out from his rib cage?

Before all of this I AM !

Man who I made in my own image, why do think more highly about yourself than you ought?

You say “who is higher than I ,that they should tell me what to do and how to live my life?”

I gave men laws for a dual purpose, for a guide of how to best live their lives and to show them that they in fact cannot keep the law without My help.

When I humbled Myself and came to the earth as a man, I remained sinless during My entire life here and thus I fulfilled the law I gave you.

I made a way for all men to be saved and made the final sacrifice for sin ever.

I took the stripes for YOU. I took the nails in My hands for YOU. I took the crown of thorns on My head for you. I was beaten and marred beyond recognition and yet all that I thought about was YOU.

Do you think what I went through was easy? Do you think that it didn’t cause me much pain?

I separated My very being and put all of the wrath that was meant for you upon Myself.

Yet you say that I AM a cruel Lord, a God that loves to torture men. I tell you the god that you speak of is the god of this world, Satan the deceiver, the liar, the murder, the thief, the destroyer.

He hates you All so much that if I let him, he would kill all of you in one day, just to make Me a liar.

Do you know the reason pride was found in His heart? It was because of My plan to make all of you!

Yes let it be known this is the truth, the rebellion occurred because of My plan to give man dominion over the earth. In times past Satan (then Lucifer) and the ones he was in charge of and dwelt upon this earth. Those that were already here did not want to come under new leadership. They would not humble themselves, did I not say “the meek shall inherit the earth”? Did I also not say “the first shall be last and the last shall be first”?

Children My words are so much deeper than you know. There are multiple levels of meaning in all of My words. It is the glory of God to conceal a matter but the glory of kings to search out a matter.

Study My word to show yourself approved, and I AM revealing many hidden things to you in the end of the age that you are in. I chose all of you to live in this time, do not dread it! Do not have fear, for fear is from the enemy. The only fear you are to have is of Me, for I can destroy body and soul in hell. This was never My intention for any of the children that I created, I desire to give mercy rather than judgment and I give all men this chance to accept Me as there savior right up until their last dying breath. All that came from Me can come back to Me. The ones created by others cannot, they are not of My Spirit.

You all have so many questions. Come to Me and ask of Me, do not ask these deep questions to men who have no understanding of Me and My ways for these things are revealed by the Holy Spirit, The Ruach Hako’desh. Once you are born again in the Spirit , He will guide you into all truth, and you will worship Me in Spirit and in truth through He who dwells inside of you. Be led by the Spirit and you will not fulfil the lusts of the flesh.

There is much more coming to this earth than I want to tell you right now. If I told you it all, you would be living in fear, fear is Not of Me. I will reveal more as things begin to happen. If you follow My Spirit you will just KNOW what to do when the time comes and there will be No mistaking it.

You MUST draw close to Me now. There is no time left for playing around with the things of the world,they will pass away before your very eyes. The kingdoms of this world are becoming the kingdom of your God. Trust in Me and I will protect, provide and deliver you. You will see the

salvation of your God and watch the enemy flee before your very eyes. The consuming fire of My presence will defeat all of My enemies, none shall escape. This very fire is your strength and protection.

Remember My children. you are not appointed to My wrath, but through many trials and tribulations you enter the Kingdom of God. I give you the power to overcome them all.

YOU CAN DO ALL THINGS THROUGH JESUS CHRIST WHO GIVES YOU STRENGTH!

THE ENEMY IS DEFEATED ,TAKE THE LAND!

I AM COMMING VERY SOON! DO NOT GIVE UP!

I love you!

Your Abba Father

The Father's Timing is by Events and His Heavenly Bodies

2-6-16

The Holy Spirit spoke this to me:

My timing is not your timing, do not be fooled!

All of the events prophesied by My word WILL come to pass, and no man can stop them, no matter how hard they try. No matter how hard or fast they will run I will find them, no man or angel can hide from Me. I will that those who have gone astray would return to Me, for I am their source of life, love and joy. My will is that the whole world would be saved through My sacrifice for all sin for all time, but the love of many have grown cold in the last days.

I let there be lights in the firmament of the heavens to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs and seasons, and for days and years. I Am the one who made all the stars and planets and galaxies and dimensions. You cannot even number the stars that I have created but I know each one by name.

He then told me to read Revelation 12

Now a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet, and on her head a garland of twelve stars.
2 Then being with child, she cried out in labor and in pain to give birth.
3 And another sign appeared in heaven: behold, a great, fiery red dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and seven diadems on his heads.
4 His tail drew a third of the stars of heaven and threw them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman who was ready to give birth, to devour her Child as soon as it was born.
5 She bore a male Child who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron. And her Child was caught up to God and His throne.
6 Then the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there one thousand two hundred and sixty days.
7 And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought with the dragon; and the dragon and his angels fought,
8 but they did not prevail, nor was a place found for them in heaven any longer.
9 So the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was cast to the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.
10 Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, “Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down.
11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.

12 Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them! Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time
13 Now when the dragon saw that he had been cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave birth to the male Child.
14 But the woman was given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place, where she is nourished for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the serpent.
15 So the serpent spewed water out of his mouth like a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood.
16 But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the dragon had spewed out of his mouth.
17 And the dragon was enraged with the woman, and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Then the Holy Spirit spoke to me again and said:

Do you not understand that all has been foretold from the beginning. The planets and stars and constellations tell a story. My story for I AM their creator, just because the evil one has tried to pervert My signs does not mean that they are of no use. Yes astrology is wrong because it is witchcraft, but MY signs in the heaven are every where. Soon you will see the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

Children do not set dates for only I know the day and the hour of My coming. When I was on earth I did not, for I was weak as you are now and could not retain all of My knowledge in the mind that I restricted myself to. I prayed to the Father and He instructed Me of the things I needed to know.

Here is wisdom, look to the events happening around you and the events foretold by My prophets, are they not lining up perfectly right now? Are not my heavenly bodies also lining up?

Do you know All of My word?

No you do not! No man does! Satan does not know all of My word either.

He is in for some surprises, there are things that will happen that he is not expecting!

I have told these things to some of My closest servants, because I the Lord God do nothing unless I reveal it to My servants the prophets. I will never go against the written word that you have, but you do not even have ALL of My written word. They have taken away many books of My truth that were written. I tell you this though, the bible that you now have is enough to start to get to know Me.

Your bible is not the complete revelation of who I AM, I will be revealing that to My people for

ALL ETERNITY! NO man will ever understand everything there is to know about Me.

If he did he would be God, but it is impossible! Pray to Me when you are reading My word and I will give you deeper understanding than you will ever get with your own understanding.

My children I have given you all things that pertain to life and godliness, through the knowledge of Him who called us by glory and virtue. Stay full of My Holy Spirit by worshiping and praying without ceasing. Do not give up for I AM coming very soon.

Behold the day of the LORD is at hand!

Mockers and Scoffers and Sarcastic Ones I have a Message for You!

This may very well be the last warning that you get from the Lord before the calamities strike this earth. The restraining hand of the Father is being taken off and the evil one, Satan, will be allowed to

do more than ever before. He will steal, kill and destroy like no other time in the history of this earth. Make fun and heckle all you want but YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED!

Things in the financial realm are about to go south very quickly. The “almighty dollar” is going down. America will be humbled. The people of the U.S.A. will know what it is like to wonder where their next meal is going to come from. Only those whose trust is in Jesus will be saved, and ALL who call out to Him will be saved. You will realize what is really important and it is NOT material wealth.

Many of you will gladly receive “The mark of the beast” on your right hand or forehead, because you will not be able to buy sell or trade without it. When you and your family are starving to death will you trust in the Lord or take that little computer chip or tattoo or whatever it is? Will you renounce the Lord Jesus Christ your only hope of salvation?

As the seals of the book of the Revelation start to take place people will blame God. War, disease, famine, and many being put to death for their in Jesus Christ, are already happening but will happen on a scale never before heard of. Places like America and many other Western nations will share in these plights. In many ways the “rich” nations will have it much worse, for their people are not used to lacking anything they desire, so they will riot, rape and pillage much like the Syrian migrants are doing in Europe right now. These things will happen all over the earth and there will only be one place to escape to and that is into the arms of your savior ,Jesus.

Many of you are hearing about Planet X, Nibiru or The Destroyer as the Bible refers to it. The effects of which are being felt right now. Weather patterns are in a never before seen convulsion. Record highs and lows like never before. Stronger storms than ever recorded. Earthquakes, volcanos ,meteors and sink holes all at never before seen levels. The rich men of the world will try to hide underground in their elaborate cities and highways. They will not escape the judgment of the Almighty Lord of all.

They will suffer the same fate as the one that they serve, which is the lake of fire.

Satan will deceive many of you and you will follow him and even think that he is your savior.

The fallen one wants to be your best friend, but he is your worst enemy. He lets you sin and do whatever your heart desires. He will give you more and more of your sin until you are sick of it and want to stop, but you will not be able to stop because his little helpers, the demons, will keep on driving you to do that very thing until you are in your grave. Sin always has a price!

Satan the father of lies does not run around in a set of red pajamas with horns, a tail and a pitch fork.

No No No, that again is one of his many lies. The lie he loves best to tell is that he doesn’t even exist. He does not care what he has to do to pull you down to hell where he will one day end up too. He may give you fame or fortune or sex or drugs etc etc etc…He knows your price for he tempts you every day. They all lead to the same place, Death and Hell.

Jesus is the ONLY way. Forsake All and follow Him. He died for your sins, the way is paid , just except the free gift of salvation and JOIN THE CELEBRATION !

The day of the Lord is at hand!

Come quickly Lord Jesus!

Love and Peace!

Judgment is Set!

Before I start the message the Lord has given me, I just want to stress the seriousness

and the finality of it. I want to let you know that I was in a state of brokenness that has only happened a few times in my life, with much weeping and sorrow.

DO NOT take this message lightly! I pray that you would take what you have read personally before the Lord and see what He would have you do about it.

God Bless You!

3-4-16

To My Bride:

Judgment is Set!

Do not be in awe and wonder about the impending doom, be in awe and wonder of your God.

Let the love that I have put in your heart be what comes out of your mouth.

DO NOT say " I told you so" DO NOT speak to people with a condescending, self righteous , religious attitude I HATE THAT ! Show My love and show much compassion.

This is your time to shine My bride, this is why you were born for such a time as this.

I take no pleasure in the destruction of the wicked, but I alone know the hardened hearts that will not turn to Me no matter what I do. I alone know if a man will turn to Me in repentance. I AM their maker and I AM their judge. If there was another way I would choose it.

My judgments are righteous and final no man can question what I do. I AM a God of love and mercy. I AM longsuffering, patient, meek and humble, but I hate sin!

I cannot and will not stand aside and let evil deeds go unpunished.

I AM a holy God. If you knew the entirety of the sins of this nation (America) and the world, you would not be able to stand it , it would consume you and ruin you completely.

Yet I see these things endlessly, everyday, every hour, every minute, every second.

The towers falling, was a warning to America, but not many have repented. Now an event will happen that will be many times greater in magnitude. It will be devastating!

My warnings to the sinners are not being heeded and will now STOP.

They only mock and scoff and ridicule and say " Where is your God! " they heap even more of My judgment on their own heads. Only my bride will be warned from now on.

The judgment that comes first are the things that I allow the enemy to do. You will see Satan's wrath because his time is short. Many of My own will be taken home to be with Me because of because of these horrific events that are going to take place. You cannot pray these events away. Instead pray and intercede for the lost and hard in heart , that they will humble themselves and come to Me with all of their heart. That is what I require!

I have made the provision for the salvation of All that will call upon My name.

Weep ,Wail and Travail for the lost that will meet their end. Humble yourselves in intercession, call for a solemn assembly and fall on your faces before Me. Thousands will arrive in hell because of the next event. IT IS SET!

Do not be confused My beloved bride. This is not My wrath yet! For you will NOT see My wrath.

These things will Not even compare to My wrath. Satan has very little power compared to Me and he can only do what I allow. My wrath is unbearable and no man or angel or any created thing can withstand it. My wrath is borne out in "The Destroyer" You cannot imagine the destruction that will occur. The judgments will happen in rapid fire succession until the end, once they start.

But behold I will make all things new, because that is what I do! This will not be the first time the earth will be suffering this destruction, but it will be the worst it has ever seen. As it was in the days of Noah so shall it be at the time of the coming of My Son.

WE ARE ONE!

Pray in the Spirit always and do not stop. These prayers are more powerful than you even know, and they are My perfect will. I cannot wait to be with you forever, and there will be no veil, it will be removed, and you will see Me in all of My glory. I have chosen everyone of you and I will not lose any that The Father has given Me.

Just a little while longer My beloved, but first your transformation to bright, sparkling pure white!

I LOVE YOU MY BRIDE!

The Battle Taking Place in the Spiritual Realm is Coming to Earth

Feb 2016

The battle taking place in the spiritual realm is coming to earth. Yes there has been a battle between

light and darkness since the fall of Lucifer, but now the Almighty Lord God will throw him down out

of heaven and there will be no more place for him there. It is written Woe unto the inhabitants of the

earth for Satan has come down to you and his wrath is great because he knows his time is short.

Everyone that bears not fruit I will pluck out by its root. Yes the time of the great falling away is here. A time of great deception and is it not written that if it were possible, even the very elect, the true Christians, the faithful ones that have the love of Jesus in their hearts, would be deceived. I tell you they cannot be deceived for the Holy Spirit bears witness with their spirits that they are the sons and daughters of the Most High God. In this time they will do great and mighty miracles and they will shine brighter than the noonday sun for the glory of the Lord will be upon them and they will push back the darkness. The coming darkness is thick and black and even tries to absorb every ray of light, but darkness can Never over take light.

The people of the Living God must unite together and make a stand together. Join together now so that darkness does not overtake you. If you put this off till later there will not be enough time, and you will be too weak and you will fall at the hands of the enemy. Fill your lamps will oil NOW! The oil is the Holy Spirit, be baptized and full to over flowing so that you touch others with it.

What has Changed?

3-8-16

Has America Suddenly Turned back to the Almighty God?

Have the churches become houses of prayer?

Have your leaders suddenly turned from their one world government plans and proclaim Me as their Lord and savior?

Are your presidential candidates going to lead this country back to why America was so great and turn away from their sin?

Have the people of America started seeking Me with all of their heart in repentance on their faces before Me?

The Answer is

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

Do not quote 2 Chronicles 7:14 to Me as some kind of magical incantation!

I want REAL repentance!

America I want your heart!

You are NOT above My laws, they apply to ALL.

My judgment will NOT be turned away from this nation.

There with be NO delay and no season of reprieve.

You do NOT know My timing on this Because you haven't listened to me!

Do NOT listen to men who tell you what you want to hear.

LIES LIES LIES!

America will repent when MY swift ,heavy hand of judgment falls.

This will be My greatest act of mercy ever.

It will come to pass that ALL who call upon the name of the LORD JESUS CHRIST will be saved!

The Father Wants to be Intimate with YOU

3-12-16

My children this is your Abba Father.

How I long for you to get to know Me more, I want to be intimate with you.

You need to spend time with just you and Me alone. You need to go into our chamber and just BE with me. Exist only for Me for a little while each day. Shut off all devices except those used to worship Me. Music will get you where you need to be with Me quicker. You will feel it, in the spirit when you have reached the Holy of Holies. You need to stay there with me for a while. I know you have families , jobs and responsibilities. I do not require all of your time here. Most of you reading this spend almost no time in the secret place with me. Have I not said in My word that he who dwells in the secret place of the Most High, shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress; My God, in Him I will trust?

I will protect My own but the things of this world mean nothing to Me. I will destroy them all!

Ask yourself My children; how many things of this world do you love? If you love the things of the world I do not have your whole heart. Confess before Me now the things that come before Me, I already know, but You need to. I tell you the truth the day is coming when all of men's devices will be rendered useless. In that day how will you get a "word" from Me? Do you know how to hear My voice for yourself? This is why you need to spend alone time with Me. My sheep hear My voice and another they will not follow. You will hear a word behind you, saying "This is the way" walk in it, and you will turn to the right and to the left at My leading. I speak in still small voice for I AM meek and humble. I AM not loud and boisterous and flamboyant like the enemy. He loves chaos, I love peace and My peace I give to you, because I have overcome the world and I have given you the power to overcome the world too.

This how you discern if a "word" is from Me, do you have peace or is there fear and uneasiness? You only need to fear Me. My Holy Spirit inside will tell you if a word is from Me and it will line up with the written word also. When My Holy Spirit is grieved it is not from me. Do not listen to those who itch your ears, for they only say they are speaking for Me, but they have not heard from Me. They speak of blessings and reprieve of judgment, yet none of the conditions have been met.

There is no repentance in the land! There are some out there that heard from Me in times past, but became foolish virgins and fell asleep. In their groggy stupor they think they are hearing from Me but it is the enemy speaking to them, he knows how to imitate My voice. This is why you must remain awake, sober and vigilant to spend alone time with Me.

Now is the time to be like the Shunammite woman. Gather all the vessels you can, get your small jar of oil and start pouring it out into other vessels. Get as many vessels as you can and I will fill them with my oil of gladness, my liquid love, My HOLY SPIRIT. Pour the oil out and you will receive as much as is required, if you fall asleep and do not pour out your oil you will not have enough and your lamp will go out like the 5 foolish virgins. Why did I say to them "I do not know you"? It is because the extra oil, liquid love, Holy Spirit comes from Me and I give it freely. They had not been spending time with Me. I tell you the truth My virgins there is not much time left to get to know me.

With Me all things are possible, I AM the GOD of miracles!

Come to Me now and I will give you enough oil to get through the coming thick black darkness.

For I will then say to you "Arise, shine;

For your light has come!

And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you.

For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth,

And deep darkness the people;

But the Lord will arise over you,

And His glory will be seen upon you.

The Gentiles shall come to your light,

And kings to the brightness of your rising."

Listen to your Father for I have great things for you to do, but you must spend alone time with Me.

AM I not the Good Father and are you not loved by Me? All good fathers discipline their children, the evil father lets his children run wild and do whatever their hearts desire.

Come to Me now I will give you oil and light the flame inside you to burn out your impurities and you will be like fine silver and gold. Remember children, the fire of persecution purifies and though it does not please your flesh, the eternal benefits and rewards are amazing!

If you purify yourselves now it will be much less painful.

I love you more than you will ever know,

Your Abba Father

Who are You Listening to?

3-15-16

I AM the LORD God Most High and I care little for your personal comfort on this earth. I love and care much more for your eternal spirit and where you will end up residing for all of eternity. I created you to have fellowship with Me, not to be sent to hell away from Me. America I Am about to make you very uncomfortable. Your days of ease and relaxation are just about over . You have taken advantage of Me and My great grace and prosperity and you not thankful to Me in the least. First a surprisingly destructive cataclysmic event will take place and then your financial system will totally collapse.

I am a God of love, grace and mercy, but am I not also a God of righteousness, holiness and judgment? Why have you listened to false teachers, preachers and prophets? Do they tell you what your itching ears want to hear? Do they tell you that you can sin as much as you want and still slide into heaven with no consequences? Do they tell you America is going to be great again,

we just have to anoint the right man? Do they tell you that I AM “still speaking”? Do they tell you that I AM changing to go along with modern society? Do they tell you that the Bible is outdated and the laws are old-fashioned? THEY ARE LIARS and their father is the father of lies!

I the LORD God of heaven and earth tell you the truth. I AM not a man that I should lie and I cannot lie. I AM the beginning and the end and I have been the same yesterday, today and forever. I change NOT! My laws change NOT! My words stand forever and they do NOT return to Me void. My words are sharper than any two-edged sword piercing to the division of soul and spirit. Can you discern between the soul and the spirit? Have you asked Me? I give wisdom freely to those who ask and I AM not a respecter of persons.

I AM now raising up new apostles, prophets, teachers, and pastors to take the place of false ones that I AM removing. They are my special ones that seek My face, spend time with Me and enjoy My presence. They do not have mega churches, in fact gatherings of more that fifty men will become very rare. You have not seen them on TV or heard them on the radio and most likely, you can’t buy their books. They may have websites, but they are not popular with most men. They are the ones who are harassed, ridiculed and persecuted because they tell the truth. Most of them take no material gain from their work for Me. They build My kingdom because of their love and obedience to their Savior Jesus Christ. They are the one who have truly listened to what My Holy Spirit has said to them. Listen to them!

My faithful ones will tell you that judgment is coming to America and the world. The largest disasters ever to strike man are almost here. They will tell you that we are at the end of the age and the Son is returning for a pure bride without spot or wrinkle or any such thing. They will tell you the greatest harvest of souls ever in the history of the earth is about to take place and all who call upon the name of Jesus will be saved. They will tell you to forsake the treasures of this world and to store up treasures in heaven. They will tell you that the greatest out pouring of the Holy Spirit, the former and the later reign, will be poured out and more miracles, healings and multiplications of food will be happening through my true followers. They will tell you the truth, that in this world you will suffer tribulation, but fear not, for I have overcome the world. They will tell you My people will not see My wrath, but the sinners, the ungodly and the unrepentant will. I tell my servants, the prophets, when things will happen and I AM telling them now. They will tell you repent and turn away from your wicked ways and draw as close to your loving Father God as you can. For He will be faithful and just to forgive us our sins and cleanse us from all unrighteousness because of Jesus’ blood that was shed.

The question is:

Who are you listening to?

Fill Your Tank

3-19-16

A message from Jesus.

To those who would be My bride:

Beloved, do you start out on a long road trip with a fuel tank that is next to empty? Do you even start the trip with a half a tank? No, you fill up before you go. Is it not like this on your spiritual journey?

Yet some of your tanks are not full and the journey ahead is treacherous with very few places to fill up. My bride has her reserve tank filled tank filled also, she has called “The Oil Company” and have had My Father, who owns “The Refinery” and all of the oil, deliver the gas to your tank. I have already paid for all that the fuel that you will ever need! All you have to do is make the call.

The finish line is in sight! It has been a long hard race for most you, many bumps, flat tires, fuel fill ups, and some crashes. Some of you in an effort to save time have tried to make it to the end without filling up on My fuel like you should. It takes time to be filled with my liquid love.

Your tank is not filled in your spare minutes of running here and there. It is not filled in a couple of minutes before you go to sleep at night, it is not filled all the way when you attend church either. All of those things are meant to keep your tank topped off so that you don't run low. You need to have quality alone time with Me with nothing and no one interfering with US. No phones, No computers, No TVs or any other distractions. Just My bride and me!

My bride do you long for Me the way I long for you?

Is our time together at the top of your priority list?

Am I your one true love?

Do I come in second to the business of your day many days?

Remember I Am always with you, I never leave you or forsake you, but you must focus your attention onto Me.

My Bride is a select group, there are not many of you, but I desire to have many more. My bride are the ones who are very close to Me, and anyone who is reading this message can be My bride.

The question is; will you be My bride? I AM willing, are you?

The road ahead is hazardous and full of so many hazards you will Not make it without My divine protection, love and peace that passes understanding. My Bride hear and obey My voice because they know it well from spending plenty of time with Me.

My bride will shine with the light of My glory and the unsaved elect will be drawn to them.

I love all of you more than you can know!

I want to be with you so!

Do you Trust Me?

03-24-16

My children I love you beyond your comprehension. You do not fathom the depths of the love for all of My creation but the ones that I have made in My own image are the dearest to My heart. It pains Me more than you can ever even conceive to see billions upon billions descending into hell. I have done everything for them to come to me, yet they choose the evil prince of this world. I will put a stop to this! The fullness of the gentiles is almost complete.

Do you trust Me?

Whatever happens, will you still love Me?

If I take all your possessions away from you, will you still be on My side?

If you lose your job , will you still trust Me to provide?

If you don't have food or drink will you believe in Me?

If I allow them to throw you in prison, will you still praise My name?

If I allow them to torture you, am I still your first love?

If I allow them to kill you , will you deny Me?

These are the questions you must ask yourself RIGHT NOW!

Time is very short and you must have your heart prepared.

Believe me NOW My loves that I WILL be with you always, even to the end of the age,

and that is exactly where you are at! You will see many things that will be full of death and destruction But My faithful holy ones will not be effected. They will have peace and love that surpasses man's knowledge. I will pour out the former and latter rain, and YOU WILL BE MY MIGHTY ONES!

Do you trust Me?

Do you believe Me?

Will you obey Me?

The only ones My power will be poured upon are the ones who trust, believe and obey!

I AM not a respecter of persons, and I will give this power to ALL of those who have a right heart before Me. I alone can judge the heart!

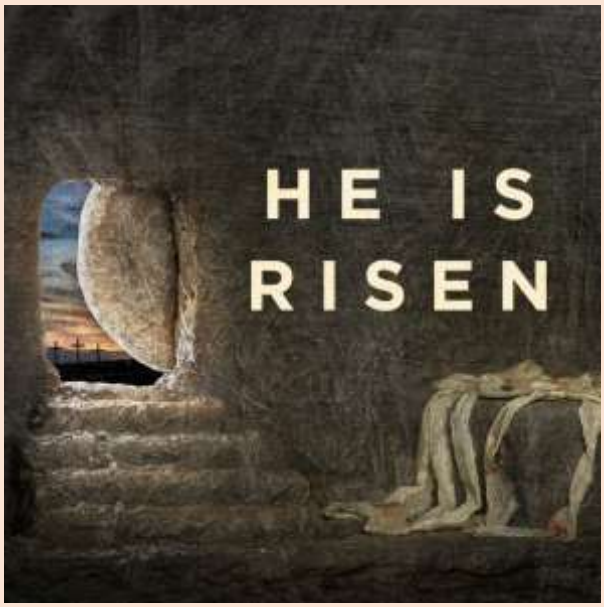
TRUST IN ME!

I love you always and forever,

Your Father

New Reformation

3-26-16



This message will not be popular! Some may call me names , even false prophet. I care not what man thinks of me, I do not fear man. I fear Him who can destroy both soul and body in hell. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and He reveals secret things to His intimate ones. There are tear stains on my keyboard as I type what He is saying.

My beloved sons and daughters , My brothers and sisters , those whom I indwell; I wish to speak to you.

You have many questions about the time that you are in. Many of you are growing impatient for My return and you are losing hope in Me. Please do not! You are so close to the end of this age! Would you give up the race when the finish line is in sight? I tell you stop running so hard in your own strength. Ask of Me and I will give you divine strength. You will NOT finish the race in your strength!

What I AM about to do in this earth will astound you and boggle the minds of men. The fire of judgment is coming, it is not delayed it is right on time. MY TIME! The destroyer is very ,very close now and My angels of judgment await My command.

Revival is not coming, I Am destroying this current system of religion that calls its self by My name, and I will start anew. It will be a new reformation but this time My people will be like those in the book of Acts and even more power will they have for these are the final days. The former and the latter rain. My Spirit will be upon My anointed ones without measure. They will walk with higher authority and more power on this earth than I did when I walked here. They will tread on serpents and scorpions and smash the kingdom of the enemy to the ground! They will go into all the world with the power and demonstration of My Spirit. They will heal the sick, raise the dead, cast out demons, multiply food, translate from one place to another, and perform miracles never before seen.

The work that will be accomplished by My mighty manifest sons and daughters will be miraculous!

The harvest that will take place in months, is more bountiful than the harvest that has taken place over the last 100 years. It is so glorious you cannot imagine it now, but I see it! Not by might, not by power of men but by My Spirit says the Lord. No organization of men can do what I will do!

But My beloved , there will be cleansing by fire. Fire purifies and devours the chaff and the stubble. All that is not built on solid rock will be shaken and destroyed. I will protect My own for they have much work to do.

It will be through many tribulations and hardships that you must enter My kingdom. You will suffer the wrath of men and the enemy and YOU WILL OVERCOME! It will be by My blood and the word of your testimony, and you will not be afraid of the death of this life. My love and peace will be with you and I will NEVER leave you ! Trust in ,cling to and rely on Me for I Am the good shepherd and I will not loose any of My sheep. Those who are wolves dressed as sheep will be exposed and then burned by My consuming fire.

Do not fear My beloved for My wrath is not appointed unto you. You will see Me coming in the clouds in all My glory! You will see the salvation of your God and watch your enemies flee. They will not escape, there is nowhere they can run or hide that I cannot find them. They are the seed that the enemy has sown, the tares among My wheat. They will be gathered and burned in the everlasting fire along with their father and all of the ones that he deceived.

The time of the great deception and great falling away are here. Do not believe the lies that they tell you for I AM your creator and I created them. I speak of the fallen angels, they will tell the world that they have come to help and they will deceive many. They come from the far reaches of the heavens and from under the earth. They will offer false peace and many will receive their mark because they will overtake the rulers of this world. Their system will be in place for a short time before I return with billions of My saints and angels and destroy them. They will amaze many with their powers but remember they do not confess Me as their Lord. In the end ALL will bow and confess that I ,Jesus Christ am Lord to the glory of God the Father.

Amen!

I Give You Power and Authority Over The Evil Ones

4-1-16 and 4-2-16

Ezekiel 33:6

> If the watchman sees the sword coming and does not blow the trumpet, and the people are not warned, and the sword comes and takes any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood I will require at the watchman's hand.

The world's evil is at new heights of wickedness and they are totally blinded and deafened to my truth. The great deception is almost complete. The darkness is getting blacker and the light of My glory is getting brighter. Have I not said in my word that everything that is hidden will be uncovered and exposed. Have I not said in my word that as it was in the days of Noah so shall it be in the time of the return of the Son?

After the flood there was a veil put in place to guard against the evil one and the fallen angels. The veil is being removed slowly but in the days just ahead it will be ripped away suddenly and the time that you now know will be a thing of the past. Do not long for the past as Lot's wife did for you will perish like her. This will be a time of testing like never before.

Do not be deceived by the false teaching of demons and men. My bride will not escape from this earth till her work is done. The great end time harvest. You will be greatly rewarded for your work for My kingdom. Then I come for you!

Your transformation will begin when the fallen angels who most will call “aliens” are revealed, after My judgment of fire has begun. It is then that My mighty ones will be revealed also. My manifest sons and daughters. My wrath is not on My own, and I will keep My own from harm. They will overcome by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony and they will not be afraid of death, because there is nothing of the world in them.

I warn you now My beloved, that men’s hearts will fail them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming on the earth, for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. When these powers are shaken there will no longer be any place found for them in heaven. They now inhabit the spiritual realm but they will be cast down, lowered so that everyone will see them for what they really are, truly hideous , repulsive but powerful beings from the far ends of the heavens. Hollywood has only scratched the surface of the pure evil and terribleness of these serpents and dragons. What is coming to earth is far worse that any movie has ever depicted. The book of the Revelation of Jesus Christ to John is literal not figurative and every prophecy in My word will be fulfilled. My word is truth!

My power far exceeds theirs and My children will have My power and authority without measure. Men will not be able to overcome them in their own strength, they will have to call upon Me for help! This is an act of mercy that most do not understand. My children will go out and speak My name and signs, wonders and miracles will be preformed. The harvest is great and the workers few.

Do not fear, just draw very close to Me now. Fear only Me, for My power defeats the enemy. Time is very, very short and I am warning you now so you are not caught unaware. I ask you to take what you have read to Me in prayer and discern it. I AM coming for My bride!

Do not give up hope , I will never leave you or forsake you.

I love you with an everlasting and immeasurable love,

Jesus Christ the beginning and the end

Will You be My Bride?

4-4 through 4-6-16

My people,

In the times immediately in front of you, you will not be able to rely on the arm of the flesh, the provisions of modern society or the protection of your governments. All of this will be taken out of the picture before I return. Your governments know a lot of what is coming but they do not want the people to know, because they fear that that they would not be able to keep their control. I warn you ahead of time, trust in ,cling to and rely on Me, you will find refuge under the shadow of My wings.

I AM asking you now, will you be My bride?

I will not force you , it is your free will choice.

My bride desires Me more than anything in this world. My name is on her tongue day and night. I AM the last thing she thinks about before she falls asleep and the first thing she thinks about when she arises in the morning. Her mind and heart are stayed on Me continuously. She cannot help but speak of me before her friends, family and everyone she comes in contact with. She wants the whole world to know how much she loves her husband to be. She sings My praises continuously and prays ceaselessly.

Beloved, do you have this type of desire for Me? Do you spend enough alone time with Me? My bride knows My ways and can pick My voice out of a crowd. I desire you with an undying passion

and My love for you is everlasting. I will never leave you or forsake you. I will always be here when you call.

Enter into your secret chambers now more frequently, for there I give you the power to overcome the adversary. Pour out of your self everything that is of this world and I will into you My liquid love and glory till you are overflowing. This is to touch others with , so they can taste and see that IAM good.

Do not be afraid of the things that are coming. Fear is of the enemy, fear only your God. I will protect My bride, this is why you must draw closer to me now. Whatever that is left in you that is of this world will be purified by fire. Some will go through more pain than others. Purify yourselves now and it will be much less painful and less sudden. Many will not and they will go through intense agony, but they will be saved through the fire. My bride will suffer much less than everyone else because she has prepared. She is now making her final preparations, she will be ready when I come. She is holy and spotless perfect in My sight and she will glow with My glory with radiance.

I LOVE YOU SO MY BRIDE!

Your beloved,

Jesus

America This is Your 411 Call

4-11-16

Dear brothers and sisters in Christ from around the world, this message from the Father is addressed specifically to the people of America, but you certainly can take the underlying principles to heart. The whole world lies in the evil one and all the countries of the world will be judged by the holy and righteous LORD of all.

The Father has spoken this to me;

America your empty words mean nothing to Me!

Your mouths speak of Me but My message has not reached your heart.

You have not repented for your deeds of wickedness.

You have not suddenly started obeying My commandments.

America I have given you space to repent and you have NOT turned back TO Me, instead you turned your back ON Me!

Your leaders legislate sin and say that it is just fine to defile yourselves before Me. The killing of My innocent children continues, and their blood cries out from every city and town across this once great nation. I hear them! Your leaders say that they have now given you the right to “love whoever you choose” but I say that it is not love, it is lust. Your county’s laws are now lawless. Your evil hearts burn to do that which is against My word, My word cannot be changed by man! I Myself cannot change My word, for I cannot lie and I cannot make a mistake. I AM the LORD God of Heaven and earth and I change NOT! I AM same yesterday today and forever.

People of America do you think that your country can be great again but without Me?

You say ” We need a great new leader to restore us to our former glory!” But I tell you , you have the leader you deserve! He will be your country’s leader till the very end. Destruction of this country is his goal and he and his handlers will be allowed to accomplish their goal. No country is great without My help , I raise them up and I bring them down. America, you will be brought to the lowest depths of any nation.

Church of America, do you actually believe that your “revivals” scheduled by men are enough to turn My wrath away from this country? One weekend of seeking Me is not enough to change years of backsliding. It could be a start , I AM always willing to accept true repentance.

The revivals of old were started by Me! My people sought Me day and night and did not stop. They ate, breathed and drank of Me. There were no tickets sold to My outpourings in the past and there will not be any tickets sold to My former and latter rain outpouring that is coming. I do not call it revival for I will not use the rotting corpse of man’s dead religion. The stench is too much for even Me to bear any longer!

I ask you now, were there many of the world that even took notice of your “revival” meetings?

When you turned on your devices this morning was there true repentance in sackcloth and ashes?

Are men and women seeking me even now on their face before Me, as Nineveh did?

To this very day Nineveh is the only city that ever repented, and I relented on My judgment till a later time. Still My judgment came and it will come upon America. I do not favor any nation above another. Once you were the light of the world but now all you do is spread darkness throughout the earth.

Even now America, if you would turn back to me I would relent My judgments upon you, but you will NOT! You are stiff necked and prideful. Pride goes before destruction and a haughty spirit before a fall.

My true church will be like that of My apostles, it will be reformed to be the way it was supposed to be in the first place. My true church has no divisions and does not try to control Me or My people. My true church has My holiness, righteousness, love, peace, power , authority, provision and will have My protection for they have much work to do and very little time to do it.

Men and women of America there is still a little time to come back to Me. Your personal fates have not been sealed. My Son’s sacrifice still has paid for your sins and His blood will wash you whiter than snow. Call on the name of Jesus and be saved! But remember that His sacrifice was to save you from sin , not so that My grace is taken advantage of. He who loves to sin is still dead in his sin. I save you to do works of righteousness, by grace through faith.

Choose wisely!

The fear the Lord is the beginning of wisdom.

This is Not a Game!

4-17-16

My children,

This not a game!

The rewards or punishments that are result of the deeds you do are eternal.

There is grace for now but I desire that you would grow in your faith.

There is little time for running here and there from ministry to ministry , website to website , or prophet to prophet , looking for a “Good Word” or more fantastic picture of the end times.

Why can you not just sit at My feet and listen to what I have say to you directly?

Would you like it if your own children would not listen to you directly but you had to speak to them through an interpreter? This is fine for some of the deeper revelations of things to come because I do nothing without revealing it to My servants the prophets.

But for personal direction you should come to Me! I AM The good Father and I hold nothing back from My children who are truly seeking with all of their heart.

What will you do when the electricity goes out and never comes back on?

Then is NOT the time to try to hear My voice because you will Not, you will be living in so much fear of what the enemy is doing that you will NOT hear Me.

If you sit and listen to Me now, during that time you Will have peace that passes understanding.

My sheep hear My voice and another they will not follow.

The end times that have been spoken of by All of My true prophets are upon you.

You were born for such a time as this!

Great rewards are within your grasp. BUT

Great punishments for not hearing and not being obedient to Me.

This not a Game!

Your First Love,

Jesus

This is your time to shine!

4-20-16

Arise My beloved !

This is your time to shine!

This is the time that you were created for!

Do not long for the things of the past.

My kingdom is before you.

You will bring in your brothers and sisters now in the harvest.

You will have the new tools for this harvest.

They are being poured into you right now.

Do not be afraid to try them out!

You must step out in faith to use these tools.

Just like in the natural you need to practice using your new tools until their use is perfected.

Go to the ones whose hearts are open and do not worry about those who reject you, they are not rejecting you they are rejecting Me. I will deal with them and sadly most of these will be lost. That is not your concern , I alone can judge the heart. Pray with those who are open and willing , I will never force anyone to choose Me as their savior.

I will lead you and show you the ones who will be mine, if you listen to me very carefully.

Is it not better to aim directly at the bull's-eye than to shoot blindly hoping to hit something?

There are many out there who will be Mine and I will lead you right to them!

You are the chosen ones for this time!

I do not make mistakes.

Yes the darkness is surrounding you on all sides.

But I ask you , how much can you see a flood light in the noonday sun?

Even at dusk a light can go unnoticed.

But at midnight even a penlight can be seen from far away.

You are My lights!

You have kept your lamps full of oil and have extra just for this time.

In todays language, your batteries are charged and you have bought a spare.

Do not fear . do not doubt and stay free from the sins of this world!

This is it!

When the harvest is in then I come for you!

The table is already set and the food is being prepared.

All of your favorites are here!

I know you are tired and weary but the times of refreshing have come.

Drink it in!

Your coming King,

Jesus

My Peace is with My Bride

4-27-16

My most beloved bride,

I urge you to pray for My love and peace to be shed abroad into your hearts now. Spend time just sitting at My feet and enjoying My presence. Let Me cover you like a warm blanket and show you that everything is going to be alright. Just put your trust in Me alone, I will NEVER leave you and I will always be with you through everything that happens during the end of this age.

Once events that have been prophesied begin to happen you will be at peace. The reason for the fear and anxiety you now have is because you do not know when it is going to happen. Most of My bride have not been paying attention and don't know what "the event "will be. Soon you will no longer wonder and you will have My peace upon your hearts and minds.

I warn you now to pay very close attention to to the events that occur in My land , Israel. The forces of darkness will try to divide My holy land and My holy city. This is an abomination to Me ! I will allow these evil men's plans against Me and My people for a little while, until I come.

Is it not curious that in the tongue of the country in which this evil man rules, abomination rhymes with Obama nation?

Ah coincidence you say?

Separate yourselves from the system of this world for I Am bringing My "New World Order" through My beloved bride.

Just BE Who I Have Made You to Be

4-28-16

My Sons and Daughters.

I love you with an unfathomable love. It will never stop and it will never increase or decrease.

It cannot be measured by human intellect or the machines man has made.

Now is the time to step into your destiny.

Now is the time to just BE who I have made you to be.

It is not by chance that you born in the last generation of this age.

This is a time like no other!

Never has the world been more evil.

Never has My glory and My spirit been poured out like it will be now.

All of My words and scriptures and promises will be fulfilled now.

Just ask of Me, My children and you will be filled to overflowing with My Holy Spirit.

You need to be totally baptized with My Holy Spirit to make through this time.

You need to be able to pray in the spirit so that I can hear your perfect prayer to Me.

You do not how you should pray but My Spirit speaks to your spirit and the words flow out.

Do not be afraid I would never give you anything that would hurt you.

Please trust Me, the false doctrines of demons and men have deceived so many.

My end time army needs all of the gifts of My Spirit to be victorious.

These gifts are not for the past, they are for NOW!

Read My word for yourself and My Holy Spirit will confirm these things to you.

Be transformed by the renewing of your mind through the washing of the water of My word.

Be at peace and trust Me.

Sin Equals Death. I AM Life.

5-2 and 5-3-16

My Beloved,

I do not “wink” at sin. I will not let any sin just “slide”.

You and I do not have an “understanding” about your sins.

I will not overlook your favorite habitual sins!

Please do not make excuses for your sin.

To Me one sin is no bigger than another, your laws are not Mine.

My grace is for the times you accidentally fall into sin, it is not a license to sin.

If you sin willfully and habitually you must repent and turn away from it.

Everyone who gives their sins to Me , I will give victory over them.

I will never allow any sin into My presence .

I have made the only provision for sin when I sacrificed Myself on the cross for your sins.

I also give to everyone of My Holy Spirit, as much as they desire.

My Holy Spirit will keep you from sinning if you listen.

When you fall into sin, My Holy Spirit draws you back to Me in repentance.

If you sin confess it to Me and I AM faithful and just to forgive you of your sin a cleanse you of all unrighteousness by My shed blood.

There is no sin too big that My blood cannot take care of!

Beloved I understand how you are tempted, do not forget I lived in the flesh , yet without sin.

My beloved did I not say that My Kingdom is given to the ones who overcome?

I did not go to the cross so that you could remain in your sin but to take you out of your sin.

The doctrines of demons and men tell you to believe in Me say a little prayer and then you are “Saved” forever. You must trust in Me, cling to Me and rely on Me and you will be born again of the spirit. They tell you that you can never be taken out of My hand. This is true but you can willingly jump out of My hand and go your own way. I will not blot any man’s name out of the Book of Life who seeks Me with all of their heart for he will find Me!

Sin equals death. I AM life.

I AM coming for My pure, spotless bride, who has no wrinkle or blemish of any kind.

If you are in sin confess and repent now! I cannot take you with Me if you are entrenched in your sin. You will have to be purified before the wrath of My Father is poured out.

The purging fire of tribulation will be poured upon you, if you do not cleanse yourself.

I plead with you now to judge yourselves so that you may be made pure now!

There is so little time left and you should not delay any longer.

Remember man judges by outward appearance but I alone judge the thoughts and intents of the heart.

I AM for you, I AM not against you. I will give you as much help as you truly desire.

My will is for all who read these words to make it to the marriage supper as My bride.

This is the most highly honored position that you can obtain.

Examine yourself daily!

Stay in an attitude of humbleness and repentance toward Me.

If you truly love Me you will keep My commandments.

Walk in the Spirit and you will not fulfill the lusts of the flesh.

Be holy as I AM holy.

Your Forever Love,

Jesus

I Desire that You would Destroy the Works of the Devil, Not be Part of Them.

5-5-16

My children,

Do not hold any belief, doctrine or presumption higher than Me or even higher than your brothers and sisters.

I tell you that you do not know it all, you do not see the entire picture!

I can only reveal small pieces of what is to come through prophecy.

Each one is revealed a small part, and they are meant to fit together like a puzzle.

Have I not said that every one in My body has a place and a function?

Do not get into arguments over things that you don’t know the outcome of.

Above all love Me and one another and everything else will work itself out.

Let no malice ,strife ,dissention ,foulness ,gossip or any evil thing come out of your mouth.

If what you are speaking is not in love ,it is SIN!

My wrath is poured out upon SIN!

My children, you are so close to the end of this age, I implore you to stay in the Spirit now.

Repent and turn away from the works of the flesh.

When you are in the flesh, the enemy has an open door to you, he seeks to destroy you.

I desire that you would destroy the works of the devil, not be part of them.

I come quickly!

Jesus

I AM Always Speaking

5-10 and 5-11-16

My beloved children ,

You must spend more alone time with Me now. It is so very imperative now. Shut out everything in this world. Shut yourself in with Me. All technology and devices that draw your attention away from Me must go.

I AM always speaking to you through My Holy Spirit that dwells inside of you. I AM the spring that always has living water flowing. You are the vessel in which I pour My water into. In the language of your day I AM the spigot and you are the bucket. Your bucket will not be filled with My water unless it is aligned underneath My spigot which never stops running. This is to say that I AM always speaking. Are you in alignment with Me so that you can hear Me? Being in alignment is called walking in the Spirit in My holy word.

You must worship Me in Spirit and in truth.I know your motives and intents of your heart. Do not come to Me because of duty or religiousness. There is no reward for “just doing” something.

Music is a gift that I have given to easily push you through into the Spirit and into intimacy with Me in the Holy of Holies. Use it while you still can. It is also good that you sing to Me in the Spirit with no music. You will be strengthened in your spirit when you sing with your spirit, be fully immersed in My Holy Spirit. The communion of our Spirits is what We all long for. You can sing with Me as I sing over you! I delight in this!

Slow your thoughts down by sitting at My feet and listening to the still small voice. Most times it is not audible. My voice is thoughts and impressions that are not your own. When you walk in the Spirit My voice is like a compass or GPS. My Spirit will guide your spirit automatically.

I long to tell you secrets and of things to come. Most of all I long to tell you how much I love you and desire your company.

Please My beloved spend time with your first love. The darkness is ever more black and suffocating. Those who are close to Me will glow with My glory and push the darkness back, when the time of the unveiling comes.

I AM Jesus the bright and morning star.

Woe! Woe! Woe! To You America

Who has bewitched you and put a spell on you? This country is getting darker and darker and darker now. Do you even notice the evil that your leader is perpetrating behind the scenes? Do you not see that evil is called good and good is indeed called evil? His true identity will now be revealed! Destruction comes when you least expect it, Babylon will be destroyed in one hour!

Choose you this day who you will serve!

There is no political solution to the spiritual problem that you have. No return to greatness will occur , for repentance has not taken place. Have I not given America enough time?

All evil is being revealed as the light of My glory is being revealed.

Do not be deceived! The events that are coming will happen faster and faster and faster and with more intensity until I return and establish My throne in Jerusalem.

Do not allow yourself be lulled back to sleep by the Satanic lullabye. Satan does not come as a big scary monster most times. He comes as your best friend or an angel of light. His aim is to trick and deceive you . He wants you to end up in hell just like himself. He will offer a plan that seems so good that , My very elect could be deceived if it were possible. No one will end up in heaven by accident , but most go to hell that way. The road to hell is wide and paved with good intentions.

Most are shocked when arrive there because they think that they are “good”. That is NOT what saves a person! Have I not said in My word that you must be born again of the Spirit? By My blood your sins are washed whiter than snow! You cannot save yourselves , if you will cry out to Me with all of your heart I will hear and answer and you will find Me. It’s not a magical prayer it is from the heart. Only one name is needed, call upon Me the Lord Jesus Christ and trust in , cling to and rely on Me.

Then good works will flow out of you because of your love for Me and others. Anything not done out of love will profit you nothing. Be baptized by My Spirit and you will have power and you will do the works that I have prepared for you to do ,before the foundation of the world.

Call upon My Spirit for strength.

Don’t get comfortable.

Don’t get discouraged .

Keep pressing in through the veil .

Keep on pressing toward the mark.

Keep contending for the faith .

Keep on picking up your cross and die daily to your flesh.

Keep on overcoming the world, because I overcame the world .

Stir up the gifts of the Holy Spirit that are within you.

I come quickly and My rewards are with Me!

The God Particle

5-20 through 5-27-16

This message is unusual, compared to most that I receive from the Lord. He spoke to me over quite a few days about these things. Please pray to Him for discernment, wisdom and understanding concerning this “rhema word” from the Holy Spirit.

The Holy Spirit spoke to me and said:

Everything you think about Me must be changed.

I AM more than you think I AM.

There are no limits to My power, and I can do anything you ask of Me.

I AM in control of everything!

There are boundaries that I have put in place for Myself that I will not cross. I will never violate the free will of any man or woman that I have created. I do not intervene into the affairs of man unless they ask Me to. On Judgment Day everyone will bow their knee to Me of their own free will, every particle of their being will honor Me. All will acknowledge that I AM The Creator. I will not violate the laws that I have made concerning the earth. All things continue as I have set them in motion from the beginning.

You lack understanding of how this works.

My ways are higher than your ways!

The enemy is working feverishly to change the very fabric of time, space and all of creation.

He desires to discover how it is that the first particle came into being, so that he could destroy my creation, dethrone Me and make his own creation, thus erasing his ultimate doom of eternity in the lake of fire.

What he longs to discover is aptly named “the God particle” by men.

It is a particle of ME!

Then the Holy Spirit had me look up some scriptures:

John had this revelation from Me (John 1:1-5 Amp);

> “In the beginning [before all time] was the Word (Christ), and the Word was with God, and the Word was God Himself. He was [continually existing] in the beginning [co-eternally] with God. All things were made and came into existence through Him; and without Him not even one thing was made that has come into being. In Him was life [and the power to bestow life], and the life was the Light of men. The Light shines on in the darkness, and the darkness did not understand it or overpower it or appropriate it or absorb it [and is unreceptive to it].”

The enemy will never be able to fully understand or overcome the light. All of his ways are fallen far from when he was with Me. He still has power, but his authority has been striped. This is why he needs men to help him and they are the ones who give him authority. Please understand that the scientists at CERN have joined the enemy’s quest but will never find this elusive “God particle” because it comes from inside of Me. The particle is The Word, The Light and The Life that came from the very depths of The Fathers essence of being. Jesus Christ, Yeshua Ha-Mashiach, the Lamb of God slain before the foundations of the world; existed inside the Father from eternity past. He has no beginning and no end (John 1:18). He is the only begotten Son, who is in the bosom of the Father, He has declared Him.

The reason Satan has no knowledge of “the God particle” because Lucifer had not been created yet.

Satan and all of his followers eyes are totally blinded from the truth that is right in front of them!

They are looking for The One whom they despise so much. They think that there is another way but they will never find it. They are ever below My Son and I AM.

They will never be allowed full access to the power that they desire, for they are not God.

They are not in control.

I AM!

My Son is what holds ALL of creation together, don’t you see?

As Paul has said (Acts 17:28) for in Him we live and move and have our being.

Paul also was revealed (Col 1:15-17 Amp)

> “He is the exact living image [the essential manifestation] of the unseen God [the visible representation of the invisible], the firstborn [the preeminent one, the sovereign, and the originator] of all creation. For by Him all things were created in heaven and on earth, [things] visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or rulers or authorities; all things were created and exist through Him [that is, by His activity] and for Him. And He Himself existed and is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. [His is the controlling, cohesive force of the universe.]”

Without the Son of God, all of creation, heaven and earth and every dimension known and unknown would be pulled apart in one moment. Everything would cease to exist. It is not “dark matter” that holds everything together, it is Jesus the Son. He is the one that created and wrote every strand of DNA of every living being. He knows each one so intimately, that no one could ever be closer to you.

He is the one made you who you are, and everything that you will be in the future, just accept Him as your Savior and Lord.

Satan desires the destruction because of his hate for Me and My creation and He desires to be the Most High. The men who are working for the enemy will unlock some secrets and what happens to them will be judgment on their own heads. They will be destroyed by the very entities that they loose.

Earth is the Final Testing Ground

Dear brothers and sisters,

The Lord has been speaking some very advanced messages to me lately. Just because you have never been taught certain things does not mean that you should label them heresy. Please discern this message as well as all others to the Lord in prayer. If you can receive this message it really explains a lot of things.

God Bless You!

6-1-16 through 6-7-16

The Holy Spirit spoke these words to me:

To all of My children,

I want to speak My heart to you about the destruction and cataclysm that is about to take place. This is a special time of judgment as well as grace. All who call upon the name of Jesus will be saved when the calamities strike.

It was not My will from the beginning of time for you to have to see theses things.

My will for all of you was perfect joy, peace and love as you beheld My glory with an unveiled face.

When sin entered our fellowship became cut off. All would have been lost, but the Father had The plan before it ever happened. Understand My loved ones that I not only died for all of your sins, but I made you knowing that you would hate, despise and revile Me until you came to know Me. Sadly most will never humble themselves enough to receive My open invitation.

I weighed and counted the cost and I deemed the pain that you would cause Me worth it all if I could just have fellowship with you. This is My love and compassion for you that none of you can truely comprehend. I would have done all of this for just one of you, but it is My will that all would know Me for I AM the way, the truth and the life.

You do not understand why the horrible events prophesied long ago must come to pass. You do not understand why I have allowed the fallen ones to even exist. You ask Me many times “How much longer will we have to endure these earthly trials?” My children I will give you wisdom if you will receive it from Me. When Lucifer fell because of his pride, some swore their allegiance to him and turned away from The Almighty God. Most angels did not fall or turn away from the Most High God. Some sinned in a lesser manner, they were undecided on which side to choose. Father and His counsel decided to have mercy and postpone judgment until a later time. That time is on this earth and we have decided when you were born, what country you were born in,who your mother and father are, what you would look like, etc.. You all were a part of this decision and agreed to the terms. I said, “You are gods.

And all of you are children of the Most High. But you shall die like men, And fall like one of the princes.” (Psalm 82:6-7) Yes you all existed with Me before time, but you are not reincarnated but incarnated onto your life on earth. You do not remember your time with Me in heaven because I have caused you to forget these experiences. Your life on this earth is your final chance to choose Me as your Lord and savior.

The Father is the righteous judge and He could have pronounced instant judgment on everyone who was found impure and He would have been just. The earth is the final testing ground, it is part heaven and part hell. None of you know all the joys of heaven and none of you know all the terrors of hell, unless I choose to take you to these places, so that you can come back and tell others. Earth is now becoming more and more like hell, because most have chosen to follow Satan.

I want you to understand children, the reason that everyone is born into sin is because of the decisions that were made as you existed with Me in the past. You are correct in asking “How could eating a piece of fruit be so bad?” This was not the first sin, Lucifer had already fallen at this point. The serpent was deceived and let Satan in so that so that he could deceive Eve. Adam could have

stopped the sin but he disobeyed also. Earth was recreated after Satan's fall, that is why My Spirit hovered over the waters and decided what to do. I do not create things that are dark and lifeless, My creation is perfect and full of light and life.

My Father and I are not cosmic bullies who love to torment and torture Our creation on a random whim. I said when I was here "In the world you will have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world." I use Satan and his followers to try all of My children. The purpose in this is so that they cry out to Me. I have given you power and authority over your enemy in the name that is above every name Jesus or any variant of that name. I know when men call out to Me, it is from the heart and not a magic spell. Words hold no meaning when not backed up by heart belief.

I understand your longing to leave this world and be with me, I long to be with you too. I long for our time when we are totally and intimately united together as one, before My Father and the entire cloud of witnesses, as they behold My beloved and I wed. The consummation of all the ages, everlasting decree that I AM My beloved's and My beloved is Mine!

Oh what joy you will fill your heart! You cannot imagine the ecstasy you will experience in that moment and then forever more, for it is not fleeting like it is in this present realm.

Remember that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God.

Soon is the time of the revealing!

Your time on this earth is a blink of an eye compared to eternity!

Live the rest of your life on earth in view of all of these things.

I AM King of Kings and Lord of Lords

Jesus

"Save my Life I'm Going Down for the Last Time" – America

I was driving my delivery truck Friday June 10th at 3:00 PM. I was listening to my local Christian radio station and having a great time just singing along, praising the Lord and enjoying the beautiful weather. At the top of every hour they read the top headlines. They started by saying Trump is doing yadda, yadda, yadda and saying this and that about Hillary. Then they said Hillary is doing yadda, yadda, yadda and saying this and that about Trump.

Just then the Lord spoke to me and said:

"America repent immediately or you will not get the leader that you want, you will get the leader that you deserve. These are the last warnings that I will give." I must admit that this came as a shock to me and the reality of the statement hit me. I proceeded to cry out to the Lord in intercession for the people of America to repent and turn back to the Lord.

This morning (June 11 2016) the Lord put a song lyric in my head that I haven't heard in a long time because I do not listen to secular radio anymore. The lyric was "Save my life I'm going down for the last time." by the band Head East.

This is symbolic of the people of America crying out to the true people of God, the remnant bride, the "Real" Christians to cry out in intercession for them, that they will be awaked to their spiritual state by the Holy Spirit and fall on their faces in repentance before the Living God. The sacrifice that Jesus made is enough to take away any sins that anyone has committed, but it must be received and appropriated (made active).

I do not keep up with what's going on with this "political theater" and I have given my opinion more than once about how I feel that the whole election is a big façade and that "the powers that be" are the ones who make their choice and that is who becomes the leader of America. I have also stated before that I believe that Obama will be America's last president because of various different prophecies from many different people throughout the last many years.

That being said I think that the Lord is telling us that NOW is the time to return to Him.

America will NEVER be great again without the Almighty God of the universe.

The judgment is NOT cancelled but can be LESSENED.

Please heed this warning!

Turn Your Focus on Me the Living God

6-15-16

Turn your focus on Me the living God.

If you continue to focus your attention on the darkness that is all around you and getting darker, when you try to look at the light you be completely blinded.

The same is true in the spiritual as in the physical. After looking at the darkness for an extended period of time your eyes become accustomed to the darkness and any light that you look at will be bright, even the false light of the fallen ones. They still have a small amount of glory left, from when they dwelled with Me, and it may seem that they are sent from the Father of lights.

For Satan himself transforms himself into an angel of light.

They are not!

Beware!

Every spirit that does not confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh, died and was resurrected and is coming again as King of kings and Lord of lords to defeat all of the power of His enemies, that is the spirit of antichrist. Make them speak it with their own mouth.

Pray for increased spiritual vision and discernment and I will give it to you freely.

If you spend time with Me and know Me intimately you cannot be deceived.

The great deception will be here soon, do not even listen to them.

They will confuse and tell lies that are mostly truth.

Has it not been said that a little leaven leavens the whole lump?

There is much darkness, destruction, disasters and death coming now My children. Some of you will come to be with Me before others. Some of you will be martyrs for Me and will have a very high honor and reward in My kingdom. Some of you will be die in the cataclysms which will befall this earth. Some of you are chosen to walk mightily in all of My power and glory and there is nothing the enemy can do to you. I have chosen for each of you a different set of circumstances, but all will be tried.

Do not fear!

My grace, peace and love will get you through everything. To some of you I will even show Myself and My angels. Even though you do not see with your physical eyes we are there. I AM with you always even to the very end. I have not given you a demonic spirit of fear but of My Holy Spirit comes My power, My love and My mind, the very mind of Jesus Christ.

We are becoming more and more one even now.

Be ever more transformed by the renewing of your mind day by day till I come.

You will be like Me when you see Me as I AM!

You are the Ones that I will use in the Last Harvest

6-21 and 6-22-16

My bride that is reading and listening to this very message are the ones that I will use in the last harvest.

Are you not the ones seeking Me?

Are you not the ones longing for Me?

Are you not the ones watching for My return?

Are you not the ones that I have chosen for this hour?

Yes there are others who will not read or hear this message who I will use in the last harvest also.

Please understand what I AM saying. ALL of My bride reading or hearing this message WILL be used!

This is surprising some of you, others know, for I have already revealed it to them. Some would say “Who am I?” but I would ask them ” Do you know who I AM?” I AM strong in your weakness. It is when you are broken and humble that I become mighty among you. I tell you that you all will be broken and humbled when “the event” comes.

You will believe what I say for there will be no other way but Mine to live. I will open doors that no man can shut and close doors that no man can open. In My name you will walk through the fire and not be burned and rescue those in need. You will heal those infected by incurable diseases. You will walk through the aftermath of tremendous destruction in catastrophic conditions and I will speak to you to raise some from the dead out of the rubble. You will drive out demons and take authority over the fallen ones that are called aliens. They will submit in My name (Jesus) for My name is the highest of all names. You will speak in My name and before your eyes I will grow new limbs, the blind will see, the deaf will hear and the lame will walk. All of your own sicknesses and ailments will be cured also. When there is no food or water you will pray to Me and I will provide abundantly for all who are in need. When there is no means of transportation, I will provide that too, it may be in a vehicle and it may not. You will perform miracles never before seen on this earth as you will need them for this very late and very dark hour. My hedge of protection encompasses you and My holy angels surround your dwelling. My blood has taken away your sin and you are holy, spotless and without wrinkle, for you have put off the sinful deeds and desires of this world.

The results of My bride’s work is beyond the comprehension of your fleshly mind. Soon that will be changed too, and you will have a glorified mind to go along with your glorified body. It is occurring even now, have you noticed?

The more time that you spend in the holy place and especially the holy of holies with me, the more you will be transformed. Press in through the veil.

YES NOW IS THE TIME!

I do not wait for the enemy before I start My work, he reacts to Me always. I AM always one step ahead of the kingdom of darkness. Have I not revealed these things to My servants the prophets? All who have My Holy Spirit will know that these words are truth.

There are only three things that can keep all of this from manifesting in your lives.

These are fear, doubt and unbelief.

Pray to Me and I will give you My supernatural faith so that you will believe.

Once again My bride, after the final harvest I come for you!

Your beloved Jesus

America – You are Going Down for the Last Time!

July 1, 2016 (edited July 6, 2017)

This is what the LORD Jesus Christ has spoken to me:

"America, I have been giving you so many warnings yet they are going unheeded.

America, you know not when you shall celebrate your last "Independence Day".

The "independence" you celebrate is "freedom' from Me and My ways.

You don't recognize the spiritual bondage and deception that covers you.

You are coming under the heavy hand of oppression and tyranny.

I have given you more time and it is all but over.

The call to repentance has not been heard by most.

Most of your hearts have grown cold and hard toward Me.

Your nation will not be brought back to your former greatness.

Your nation will be brought to your knees by the living God.

The leaders that will be given to you will persecute you and destroy this once great nation.

Your nation will be divided by your enemies because of your leader's plans to divide My Holy city and My Holy land. I know your plans and I AM WILL JUDGE HARSHLY AND QUICKLY!

I the Almighty Lord God of Heaven and Earth say that you are Babylon the Great and you will fall in one hour! The day of judgment has come!

America, you are going down for the last time!

Judgment is the ONLY WAY that many will be saved.

Am I not merciful allowing men who hated, despised, and reviled Me and My servants to have any more chances at all? There will be many who will cry out My name, Jesus, in their last dying breath so that the scripture will be fulfilled; "And it shall come to pass That whoever calls on the name of the Lord Shall be saved."

Yet, sadly so many will die in their stiff necked pride, and never even think of repenting.

Every man will be given at least one more change before they leave this life.

Some will be given many chances, many only one.

I AM the great judge of all and I will be fair, for I know all, past, present and future, man does not.

To those who call themselves by My name and think they are My church; I blame you for the sinful condition of this country. In past America was a beacon of light to the rest of the world, but now you spread your filthy sinful darkness through your entertainment and laws. You make excuses for your sin and even say that sin is tolerated by Me. Preachers your sermons do no one any good and you have your flock say empty prayers that mean nothing and they even think that they are "saved." My Holy Spirit cannot even use you blind guides to lead those seeking Me to find Me. For you do not even know the way to Me yourselves. I have not been in most of your churches in many years and sadly you don't notice or even care. I have NOT changed My mind about homosexuality or any other act of sin and I never will, I do NOT tolerate sin. I died to cover your

sin, not so you could wallow in it! The blood of those who die in their sins on your watch will be held to your account with Me. Do you think that you can escape My judgment in the rapture? I will take My beloved, holy, spotless, perfect bride home with Me before I pour out My wrath on this earth. You will remain and be purified by the fire and some will be saved through it, if they repent and cry out to Me.

This is because of My great love and mercy for all of you!"

Then the Lord Jesus told me to read Jeremiah 5 and record it here.

(Jerusalem is replaced by "the cities of America")

(The house of Israel and the house of Judah are replaced by "the Americans" or "America")

(The house of Jacob is replaced by "the church of America")

"Run to and fro through the streets of "the cities of America";

See now and know;

And seek in her open places

If you can find a man,

If there is anyone who executes judgment,

Who seeks the truth,

And I will pardon her.

Though they say, 'As the Lord lives,'

Surely they swear falsely."

O Lord, are not Your eyes on the truth?

You have stricken them,

But they have not grieved;

You have consumed them,

But they have refused to receive correction.

They have made their faces harder than rock;

They have refused to return.

Therefore I said, "Surely these are poor.

They are foolish;

For they do not know the way of the Lord,

The judgment of their God.

I will go to the great men and speak to them,

For they have known the way of the Lord,

The judgment of their God."

But these have altogether broken the yoke

And burst the bonds.

Therefore a lion from the forest shall slay them,

A wolf of the deserts shall destroy them;

A leopard will watch over their cities.

Everyone who goes out from there shall be torn in pieces,

Because their transgressions are many;

Their backslidings have increased.
“How shall I pardon you for this?
Your children have forsaken Me
And sworn by those that are not gods.
When I had fed them to the full,
Then they committed adultery
And assembled themselves by troops in the harlots’ houses.
They were like well-fed lusty stallions;
Every one neighed after his neighbor’s wife.
Shall I not punish them for these things?” says the Lord.
“And shall I not avenge Myself on such a nation as this?
“Go up on her walls and destroy,
But do not make a complete end.
Take away her branches,
For they are not the Lord’s.
For “the Americans”
Have dealt very treacherously with Me,” says the Lord.
They have lied about the Lord,
And said, “It is not He.
Neither will evil come upon us,
Nor shall we see sword or famine.
And the prophets become wind,
For the word is not in them.
Thus shall it be done to them.”
Therefore thus says the Lord God of hosts:
“Because you speak this word,
Behold, I will make My words in your mouth fire,
And this people wood,
And it shall devour them.
Behold, I will bring a nation against you from afar,
O “America”,” says the Lord.
“It is a mighty nation,
It is an ancient nation,
A nation whose language you do not know,
Nor can you understand what they say.
Their quiver is like an open tomb;
They are all mighty men.
And they shall eat up your harvest and your bread,
Which your sons and daughters should eat.

They shall eat up your flocks and your herds;

They shall eat up your vines and your fig trees;

They shall destroy your fortified cities,

In which you trust, with the sword.

"Nevertheless in those days," says the Lord, "I will not make a complete end of you. And it will be when you say, 'Why does the Lord our God do all these things to us?' then you shall answer them, 'Just as you have forsaken Me and served foreign gods in your land, so you shall serve aliens in a land that is not yours.'

"Declare this in "the church of America"

And proclaim it in "America", saying,

'Hear this now, O foolish people,

Without understanding,

Who have eyes and see not,

And who have ears and hear not:

Do you not fear Me?' says the Lord.

'Will you not tremble at My presence,

Who have placed the sand as the bound of the sea,

By a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass beyond it?

And though its waves toss to and fro,

Yet they cannot prevail;

Though they roar, yet they cannot pass over it.

But this people has a defiant and rebellious heart;

They have revolted and departed.

They do not say in their heart,

"Let us now fear the Lord our God,

Who gives rain, both the former and the latter, in its season.

He reserves for us the appointed weeks of the harvest."

Your iniquities have turned these things away,

And your sins have withheld good from you.

'For among My people are found wicked men;

They lie in wait as one who sets snares;

They set a trap;

They catch men.

As a cage is full of birds,

So their houses are full of deceit.

Therefore they have become great and grown rich.

They have grown fat, they are sleek;

Yes, they surpass the deeds of the wicked;

They do not plead the cause,

The cause of the fatherless;

Yet they prosper,

And the right of the needy they do not defend.

Shall I not punish them for these things?' says the Lord.

'Shall I not avenge Myself on such a nation as this?'

"An astonishing and horrible thing

Has been committed in the land:

The prophets prophesy falsely,

And the priests rule by their own power;

And My people love to have it so.

But what will you do in the end?

And in conclusion the LORD Jesus Christ spoke this:

"There are many in America that are My remnant, My true church, My beloved bride who I absolutely adore for they love Me and My ways. I say to you do not give up hope in Me, for I AM mighty to save. Your faith in Me will be tested like never before. You will see many horrible things that are a result of sin. Persecution is coming very soon, but I will give you strength to withstand all of the attacks of the enemy if you do not faint. Some of you will be called to lay down your lives for My sake as martyrs, but I will be right by your side holding your hand as we gaze into each others eyes. as you will pass from this life to your glorious, eternal existence with Me and Our Father. Some of you will come to be with Me in the disasters and I will remove the sting of death. For others, I will give times of refreshing that come down from heaven like nothing ever before seen and the mighty power of My Holy Spirit will be in, upon and surround you on all sides. Remember My Holy Spirit is like the wind, fire, rain, wine and oil, do not limit My power through Him. You will accomplish My end time ministry and will not be defeated. Cry out to Me like never before! Fall on your face and on your knees before Me and I will have mercy and give you the grace to fulfill your purpose on earth.

DO NOT FEAR, FOR I AM HERE!

I AM the resurrection and the life"

Once again The LORD Jesus Christ said that He will give no more warnings to me for America, for the judgment will now come. The messages that He gives me will now only be given to the bride of Christ.

Maranatha!

Anything They can do I can do Better Through My Bride

7-6-16

The Lord spoke to me this morning in my regular worship and prayer time. For the first sentence of this message He took me into a dreamlike state that some would likely call a trance. His voice almost seemed audible to me, and after He spoke it I snapped back into a normal worshipful state. The rest of the message was given to me in pieces throughout the day.

This message is for His bride .

Anything they (the evil ones) can do I can do better through My bride. Be not afraid!

(He brought astral projection to My mind, but it is not at all limited to that.)

They are afraid of you. Soon you will realize both what kind and the amount of power that is within you. I do not give you My power to use indiscriminately. It is not for doing magic tricks or for financial gain. I give you My power to build My Kingdom and to save that which is lost.

When there is no other way the people will turn to you and you will show My way to them with signs, wonders, healings and miracles.

The comfort and ease of this world must be taken away first and then the people will cry out to Me. This is when your bodies will be changed into their glorified state and when I will reveal Myself to you.

You will become like Me.

Arise and shine!

Your Beloved Groom Jesus

Arise and Return to Your Father!

7-11-16

To My beloved backsliders, to those who have fallen away from me,

to those that have given up the race, to all of the prodigal sons and daughters:

This is your ever-loving Abba Father and I ask you to come home to Me NOW!

These are My last calls for you all.

Soon the thickest, blackest darkness that is beyond your imagination will be upon you

and you will not be able to find your way home to Me.

Very soon it will be too late!

I Am calling you home now, can you hear My voice? It is still and small.

Has the loud screams of this world and of the enemy of your soul drown out My voice?

There is nothing that they can offer you that can satisfy you, have you not discovered this?

There is an emptiness inside of you that only My Holy Spirit can fill.

I COMPLETE YOU!

The very particles of your DNA cry out to be near and fellowship with Me.

But I will never force you to love Me, although I have loved you from before there was time,

when your spirit came from inside of Me.

I say to you now ARISE and RETURN to Your Father!

As soon as you turn around toward Me I will be right there with open arms welcoming you back to Myself.

I will not scold you and I will not condemn you, I will show you My love, for I have been waiting for you to return to me. There will be a celebration feast, you will be clothed with My choice garments and My ring will be put on your finger.

I know your brothers and sisters have hurt you.

The ones that are truly My sons and daughters I will speak to.

Many of those who have hurt you in the past are the tares that the enemy have planted in your midst.

They are not from Me.

If you refuse now it will be a VERY HARD road back to Me and most will not make it. The choice remains yours as always. I will always cause things to happen to you to bring you back to Me, good and bad. The reason that I do this is because I look at things though eternal eyes, this life is a vapor and passes very quickly.

Eternity NEVER ENDS.

So if I have to allow Satan to torment you and make things miserable for you in this life, I will.

I will give you understanding on this and you will thank Me someday.

If you harden your heart and stiffen your neck toward Me you will leave me no choice but to crush you, in hopes that you will cry out the name of Jesus before you pass from this life.

Let this be a new day for you!

The blood of My son Jesus has paid for all of your sins.

Return to Me and I shall forgive you.

Let My Love envelope you and fill you to overflowing.

I love you so much My child!

Please hear Me.

Your Daddy YHWH

Luke 15:11-32

11 Then He said: “A certain man had two sons. 12 And the younger of them said to his father, ‘Father, give me the portion of goods that falls to me.’ So he divided to them his livelihood. 13 And not many days after, the younger son gathered all together, journeyed to a far country, and there wasted his possessions with prodigal living. 14 But when he had spent all, there arose a severe famine in that land, and he began to be in want. 15 Then he went and joined himself to a citizen of that country, and he sent him into his fields to feed swine. 16 And he would gladly have filled his stomach with the pods that the swine ate, and no one gave him anything.

17 “But when he came to himself, he said, ‘How many of my father’s hired servants have bread enough and to spare, and I perish with hunger!
18 I will arise and go to my father, and will say to him, “Father, I have sinned against heaven and before you,
19 and I am no longer worthy to be called your son. Make me like one of your hired servants.”’
20 “And he arose and came to his father. But when he was still a great way off, his father saw him and had compassion, and ran and fell on his neck and kissed him.
21 And the son said to him, ‘Father, I have sinned against heaven and in your sight, and am no longer worthy to be called your son.’
22 “But the father said to his servants, ‘Bring out the best robe and put it on him, and put a ring on his hand and sandals on his feet.
23 And bring the fatted calf here and kill it, and let us eat and be merry;
24 for this my son was dead and is alive again; he was lost and is found.’ And they began to be merry.
25 “Now his older son was in the field. And as he came and drew near to the house, he heard music and dancing.
26 So he called one of the servants and asked what these things meant.
27 And he said to him, ‘Your brother has come, and because he has received him safe and sound, your father has killed the fatted calf.’
28 “But he was angry and would not go in. Therefore his father came out and pleaded with him.
29 So he answered and said to his father, ‘Lo, these many years I have been serving you; I never transgressed your commandment at any time; and yet you never gave me a young goat, that I might make merry with my friends.
30 But as soon as this son of yours came, who has devoured your livelihood with harlots, you killed the fatted calf for him.’
31 “And he said to him, ‘Son, you are always with me, and all that I have is yours.
32 It was right that we should make merry and be glad, for your brother was dead and is alive again, and was lost and is found.’”

Proverbs 24:16-17

For a righteous man may fall seven times
And rise again,
But the wicked shall fall by calamity.
Do not rejoice when your enemy falls,
And do not let your heart be glad when he stumbles;

Matt 13:20-21

But he who received the seed on stony places, this is he who hears the word and immediately receives it with joy; yet he has no root in himself, but endures only for a while. For when tribulation or persecution arises because of the word, immediately he stumbles.

Hosea 14:1,4,9

O Israel, return to the Lord your God,
For you have stumbled because of your iniquity;
“I will heal their backsliding,
I will love them freely,
For My anger has turned away from him.
Who is wise?
Let him understand these things.
Who is prudent?
Let him know them.
For the ways of the Lord are right;
The righteous walk in them,
But transgressors stumble in them.

Church of Jesus Christ Unite in Intercession!

7-13-16

Let me just first say that I have never had an urge to give this kind of message before and I believe it is very serious.

This is a warning from The LORD to the church of Jesus Christ.

This is what the Holy Spirit keeps saying to me.

"Judgment on America has been set for a long time now, My judgment on sin has been since the very beginning but I AM longsuffering and merciful, not willing that any should perish but that all would come to repentance through the knowledge of My sacrifice for their sins.

I AM warning my church to pray so that there may be mercy in the judgment. The events over the next 10 days will totally change the very fabric and structure of both America and the world. I AM warning you, not to pray against judgment for it is already here and it will not be stopped or turned around. It will only be how much protection that I will give to those who ask for it.

Specifically My people pray for Cleveland Ohio for there are very many evil, dark plans for the next 10 days. If these plans come to fruition the harshness of the judgment will be more severe than they otherwise would. Pray for the protection of Donald Trump and running mate Mike Pence."

Please hear what I AM is saying! I AM is not saying that they will win the office of the presidency of America. I AM is saying that if the plans of the enemy are allowed to go forth unhindered, they will be killed and terrible things will occur before the time that they would have. Pray for the lost that they will turn their hearts to me in repentance and receive Jesus as their savior. Pray for the church as a whole to be ready for the former and latter rain outpouring.

Remember He always prefers mercy over judgment but the country as a whole is under His judgment.

He will only show mercy to those who are His and those who protection is prayed over.

Heed the message and do not delay, the time is NOW!

Let the church of Jesus Christ be United, fall on your faces Now in intercession.

7-15-16

I have been seeking the Lord for clarity on this paragraph of His message: "I AM warning my church to pray so that there may be mercy in the judgment. The events over the next 10 days will totally change the very fabric and structure of both America and the world. I AM warning you, not to pray against judgment for it is already here and it will not be stopped or turned around. It will only be how much protection that I will give to those who ask for it."

I believe what He is saying is that if His church / the bride / the remnant / the true followers of Jesus will fall on their faces in intercession the plans, plots, and schemes of the enemy will be cancelled for the time frame of July 13th through July 23rd. The evil plans that they have purposed will go through unless there is a great amount of intercession. If these evil, dark deeds are done the suffering and despair will be multiplied to a great extent in both severity and length. The events that would be allowed by the Lord to happen are NOT "The Event", this is for an appointed time and it will NOT be changed that the scripture may be fulfilled.

He also said that the events that He is referring to can happen anytime between July 13 2016 and July 23 2016 not just the last day .

PLEASE JOIN ME IN INTERCESSION DURING THESE DAYS AND AFTER FOR WE LIVE IN THE END OF DAYS, AND JESUS IS COMING SOON!

The LORD is Not Nationalistic and Shows No Form of Favoritism

7-16-16

This morning as I was listening to a prayer show the Holy Spirit as convicted me that the LORD is not nationalistic and shows no form of favoritism. America is no better than any other country in the eyes of the LORD. In fact it can be argued that America is WORSE than any other country as far as being backslidden and delighting in her fleshly sins of gluttony, pride, lust, greed and hard heartedness. Her new laws are an abomination in the sight of the LORD and she spreads her filth around the world, making countries who deal with her conform to these demonic laws.

America you have been the king of nations and now you are “the queen”!

Pray for all of the lost in all countries of the world and pray that “the lost” that are killed in the judgments will be revealed the name of Jesus so that they can cry out to His name. Also pray that the LORD will show mercy in His judgment until the cup of His wrath is poured out.

Also The LORD gave me this short revelation early yesterday morning, before I was fully awake .

“When the name of Jesus is spoken OUT LOUD, the Holy Spirit is released into the spiritual atmosphere , light and life are released and darkness and death FLEE.”

Shout out the name above every name; JESUS!

Love and Peace,

HolySpiritWind

Jeff Byerly

Cry Out to Me for Mercy and I will Hear!

7-18-16

Who alone can stop the rain pouring down from the sky?

Who alone can calm the raging seas and move mountains ?

Who alone is the creator of everything in the heavens, and earth and under the earth?

Who is also the one that can show mercy to who I will during the judgment?

I AM

Cry out to Me for mercy and I will hear!

Resist Me and you will be crushed.

A humble heart I will always hear!

Kings of this World Listen to Me!

7-19 and 7-20-16

Kings of this world listen to Me!

I AM the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, Jesus the Christ, The Messiah, the Son of the Living God.

I AM the One who has allowed you to have authority over the nations and the peoples of this world.

Do you think you can fight against Me and win?

I laugh at you and your weakness!

Though you think you are strong, you will bow your knee to Me the Great I AM!

I tell you if you humble yourself before Me now, you will rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom that is not of this world, forever and ever and ever. I tell you that you cannot keep My Kingdom from coming to this earth. You cannot make laws that prohibit the spreading of My Kingdom. I AM not in your official, churches of the state. They have a form of godliness but deny the power thereof. My true remnant bride will not obey your laws that go against Mine, for I AM their king and they take orders from Me. My true followers cannot stop speaking My name for I AM the way, the truth and the life and NO ONE comes to the Father except through Me.

Oh kings of the earth, you know that the destroyer is coming yet you do not warn the people!

Do you not think that I will hold you accountable for this?

The blood of millions will be upon your hands.

If you were to repent before Me now and do the things that you should do, millions upon millions of souls could be saved and your reward would be very great in My kingdom.

The god that you are following now, knowingly or unknowingly, will discard you when he is done using you. He does not care for you or love you, he cannot, for I AM love. After he has used you to destroy each other and a great part of the earth, he will send in your replacements. They are stronger and more evil than you ever could be, for they are the fallen ones. They are not human. The people of the world will look to them for answers because you kings will be exterminated. There is nowhere that you can hide that they will not be able to find you. You will be hunted like an animal and in your deep hiding places you will find your demise.

Then in the middle of my prayer and worship time in the morning the LORD gave me a small vision.

Barack Obama standing at a podium with papers in his hands. and he was reading from them, He said ” In light of the recent natural disasters, nuclear war, famine, and diseases we are henceforth going to ask our new visitors for some much needed help. Now I am pleased to introduce to you the head of the Federation (name blank)” Then a 9 to 10 feet tall alien/ fallen angel stood up beside Obama. Here is the closest picture that I could find of it.

The Lord continued on and said:

Oh kings of the earth all of you can be saved, except for the lawless one, the son of perdition, the king of Babylon the great, the Anti-Christ who deceives the entire world. He will drink the full cup of My wrath down to the last drop! For he causes much of the problems and disasters in the world but also proposes the solutions. He thinks that he is in control but he will see very soon that I AM, He is the one who will open up his body, soul and spirit to Satan, who will possess every last part of him. He has gone out in great fury and annihilated many and even more he will defeat. Yet soon he will come to his end and no one will be there to help him.

Utter destruction will be his lot in the lake of fire.

Oh kings of the earth choose this day whom you will serve.

The everlasting king of kings Jesus Christ.

Lets Talk Turkey

Updated 12-27-16

This message is in response to the message [Church of Jesus Christ unite in intercession]

In this message the LORD stated "I AM warning my church to pray so that there may be mercy in the judgment. The events over the next 10 days will totally change the very fabric and structure of both America and the world. I AM warning you, not to pray against judgment for it is already here and it will not be stopped or turned around. It will only be how much protection that I will give to those who ask for it."

Let us review the major events that have happened between 7 AM EST 7-13-16 and

7AM EST 7-23-16:

7-14-16 Nice, France – Man drove a truck into a crowd killing 84 people injuring many more.

Also that same day there was a large fireworks explosion at the Eiffel Tower and this all on France's national holiday, Bastille Day.

7-15-16 Attempted coup in Turkey

7-16-16 Trump announces Pence as his running mate for the office of presidency of the USA.

The Lord told me this on 7-13-16.

7-17-16 Three law enforcement officers killed in Baton Rouge, Louisiana

7-18 through 7-21-16 Republican National Convention Cleveland, Ohio – Donald Trump accepts nomination.

7-22-16 Munich, Germany 9 killed and 16 injured in shopping mall shooting.

7-23-16 Kabul, Afghanistan — An explosion struck a large demonstration march causing at least 61 casualties and 207 injuries, according to officials and witnesses. This happened around 5 AM EST so I am including it.

I would like to add here that nothing major happened on the "Day of Rage" scheduled for July 15 in 37 cities across America. Also nothing major happened at the RNC in Cleveland, Trump and Pence are both safe. I would like to attribute that to the thousands that were praying, fasting and interceding during this time. DO NOT STOP! The Lord has said that He wants to show mercy during the judgment and we will not probably ever know the full effects of our prayer until Jesus reveals it to us.

So, which event do you suppose that the LORD was talking about?

I believe the answer to that question is the attempted coup in Turkey. It is ongoing, thousands of military personnel and law enforcement officers are still being detained. There are reports out there that Obama is the one who ordered the overthrow. Surprise, Surprise, Surprise!

I received an article in my inbox upon waking this morning from Johnny Baptist of Tribulation Now.

As soon as I read it the LORD spoke to me and told me "This is it!"

Here is part of the article:

"Turkey's new foreign policy will align the country with "the wider regional block being led by Russia on the strategic front and China on the economic front," the analyst said.

Were this to happen – and it is likely to happen due to the brewing stress between Turkey and the US over Gulen's extradition to Turkey – it will turn out to be a major loss for the US mid-east policy that needs Turkey for its strategy, especially in controlling oil flows of the Middle East, and now its natural gas, he concluded."

The entire article can be read at: http://sputniknews.com/politics/20160723/1043514084/us-turkey-russia-relations.html#ixzz4FF5wAqaU I would encourage you all to read it.

Why is this so important?

The answer can be found in a prophecy given to the Vilna Gaon in the late 1700s.

"When you hear that the Russians have captured the city of Crimea, you should know that the times of the Messiah have started, that his steps are being heard. And when you hear that the Russians have reached the city of Constantinople (today's Istanbul), you should put on your Shabbat clothes and don't take them off, because it means that the Messiah is about to come any minute."

More on this at: http://beforeitsnews.com/paranormal/2015/06/vilna-gaon-prophecy-when-the-russians-have-captured-the-crimea-the-times-of-the-messiah-have-started-2490368.html

So beloved, I have wrote all this to say, that if you had any doubt before that we are in the last of the last of the last days that doubt should now be removed.

Make your heart ready and fill your lamp with oil, for Jesus is coming soon!

We are on the last lap of our race, and though it will have many pot holes, traps, snares and obstacles, He will be with us every step of the way. The former and latter rain outpouring will propel us across the finish line in victory, in the name that is above every name Jesus Christ, Yeshua Ha'Mashiach!

Update 8-9-16

Putin and Erdogan have meeting

http://m.sputniknews.com/politics/20160809/1044088269/putin-erdogan-meeting-press-conference.html

Update 8-18-16

The United States must give Turkey its NUCLEAR WEAPONS at Incirlik air base or Turkey will take them.

http://www.thedailysheeple.com/war-turkey-threatens-us-give-turkey-your-nuclear-weapons-at-incirlik-air-base-or-we-will-take-them_082016

Update 8-26-16

Turkish PM declares 'total war' against terrorism after Cizre attack

http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/turkish-pm-declares-total-war-against-terrorism-after-cizre-attack.aspx?pageID=238&nID=103247&NewsCatID=338

US-Turkey "Operation Euphrates Shield": Illegal Invasion of Syria

http://www.therussophile.org/us-turkey-operation-euphrates-shield-illegal-invasion-of-syria.html/

Update 8-31-16

http://endtimesforecaster.blogspot.com/2016/08/ww3-watch-august-2016.html

Update 11-7-16

President Erdoğan is now targeting anyone who doesn't support himUpdate 11-15-16

https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2016/nov/07/president-erdogan-turkey-leader-crackdown-media-internet-kurdish

TRUMP AND ERDOGAN ARE ON A COLLISION COURSE Donald Trump's election comes at a time when U.S.-Turkey relations are already at perhaps their lowest point in a decade.

https://www.brookings.edu/blog/order-from-chaos/2016/11/15/what-to-expect-from-a-trump-erdogan-relationship/

Update 11-20-16

Turkey's disillusionment with the U.S.http://www.cbsnews.com/news/60-minutes-turkey-president-erdogan-disillusioned-with-u-s/

Update 11-21-16

Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan called for an overhaul of the United Nations on Monday, saying its Security Council had failed to address the Syria conflict and other global challenges.

Erdogan gave an unabashed speech in Istanbul at the closing of a NATO meeting, where he slammed the Security Council's concentration of power, reiterating that "the world is bigger than five. http://www.cnn.com/2016/11/21/middleeast/turkey-un-erdogan-syria/

Update 11-25-16

ISTANBUL — President Recep Tayyip Erdogan angrily threatened on Friday to open the floodgates of migrants into Europe again, apparently in response to a move to suspend talks on Turkey's membership in the European Union.

"You did not keep your word," the president said in a speech here, addressing Europe.

"You cried out when 50,000 refugees were at the Kapikule border," he said, referring to the border crossing with Bulgaria, one of the busiest in the world even in normal times. "You started asking what you would do if Turkey would open the gates. Look at me — if you go further, those border gates will be open. You should know that."

http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/25/world/europe/turkey-recep-tayyip-erdogan-migrants-european-union.html

Update 12-1-16

Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan has unexpectedly announced that Turkey is seeking to directly overthrow Syrian President Bashar al-Assad.

http://www.upi.com/Top_News/Opinion/2016/12/01/Has-Turkeys-Erdogan-put-Russia-relations-at-risk-with-vow-to-topple-tyrant-Assad/7101480596969/

Update 12-3-16

Erdoğan's call to citizens: Sell dollars for lira, gold, adding that there was no option other than cutting interest rates to spur growth.

Following his remarks in Ankara, the lira saw fresh lows against the U.S. dollar.

"Those who keep foreign currency under their mattress should come and turn them into lira or gold," Erdoğan said in a speech to mark the opening of an automotive showroom complex in Ankara.

"Such moves will hurt some people's game. Do not worry. We will destroy this game together. We saw such things in 2007 and 2008. I then said the problems would not affect Turkey. I am now saying the same thing. The problems will not even touch us," he added.

http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/president-erdogan-calls-for-turks-to-sell-dollars-and-buy-gold-or-liras.aspx?pageID=238&nID=106825&NewsCatID=346

In a speech on Tuesday, Erdogan condemned what he said was the failure of the United Nations in Syria and cast Turkey's incursion in August, when it sent tanks, fighter jets and special forces over the border, as an act of exasperation.

“We are there to bring justice. We are there to end the rule of the cruel Assad, who has been spreading state terror,” Erdogan said.

https://www.tasnimnews.com/en/news/2016/12/02/1255823/syrian-adviser-erdogan-trying-to-uplift-terrorists-in-aleppo

Update 12-6-16

War Planes Striking Turkish Army In Syria

https://youtu.be/r4ejvSxVMfE

Update 12-19-16

Russian Ambassador to Turkey Is Assassinated in Ankara

http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/19/world/europe/russia-ambassador-shot-ankara-turkey.html?_r=0

Putin: Russian ambassador’s murder provocation aimed at undermining Syria peace process

https://www.rt.com/news/370831-putin-russian-ambassador-ankara/

Update 12-26-16

Turkey beefs up forces on Syria border

http://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/world/turkey-beefs-up-forces-on-syria-border/3393792.html

Update 12-27-16

Turkish president Tayyip Erdogan claims to have concrete documentary proof that the West is backing ISIS

http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-4069166/Turkish-president-Tayyip-Erdogan-claims-concrete-documentary-proof-West-backing-ISIS.html

Beloved the Time is Now!

7-27-16

Beloved the time is now!

These are the days of which it has been written nothing is secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to light. For it was told to Daniel that the words were sealed up until the time of the end. You are now in that time, so I give you understanding. The wise shall understand but the wicked shall not understand. The fear of God is the beginning of wisdom, those who don’t fear Me are fools. I give to ALL who ask of Me for wisdom with a pure heart. I do not play favorites! If it seems that I do you must get your own heart right with Me.

Most of the mysteries in My word have been corrupted by men that try to make their own doctrines without the guidance of My Holy Spirit. The carnal mind cannot understand spiritual things.

I AM not the God of confusion!

If you read or listen to a word of prophecy or a doctrine that is not of Me you will feel uneasy in your spirit. That is Me telling you that it is not of Me.

If this is the case, stop reading or listening Immediately! Otherwise your spirit will be polluted and your vision will be clouded and your hearing will be severely hindered. My Spirit of truth will always be there to help you unless you ignore and grieve Him. Sadly I have had to give many over to their

to their false beliefs because they love the lies that they believe. My words never conflict with each other for I do not speak with a forked tongue as a slithering serpent who constantly lies, for I cannot lie.

If you would only ask, seek and knock!

My children you must seek and keep on seeking, ask and keep on asking, and knock until the door is opened to you. I will always answer if it is with all of your heart.

I see the end of this age from where I sit, I AM your head and you are My body. Each one of My body is already seated here with Me in the spirit. I AM not bound by time or space as you are in the physical realm and neither are you in the Spirit. When you are intimate with Me, I take you up with Me in the Spirit. This is where I tell you My secrets, when you are resting in me and sitting at My feet in the Spirit. I do not speak to you when you are anxious and fearful, for that spirit is not of Me. My perfect love casts out fear. I give you power and love and a mind that is focused and clear. Renew your mind in Me daily and as much as possible through out the day. Sing hymns, songs and spiritual songs to Me, walking and praying always in the Spirit. I will give you strength that will sustain you through these dark times on earth. This way you will not miss any of My outpourings for your vessel with be in alignment with the source of power, love, light and life and I will pour into you from My endless supply.

I have called you to overcome the world, because I have. Anything that I have done you can do and more because I AM with the Father and so are you!

Now is not the time to give up. In fact it never has been for I have won the victory for you. Satan is a defeated foe, you need only to enforce the victory that I have won.

That is done in My name, Jesus Christ, by the power of My blood.

Proclaim the things that you have learned from Me in secret now and shout them from the rooftops and throughout the world wide web!

For this is the time that many are running to and fro, and knowledge has increased.

This is the time of the end.

I AM with you always!

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Ha Mashiach

Tribulation Now Show

Join me Wednesday night on The Tribulation Now Blog Talk Radio show that airs live from 8pm – 11pm Eastern standard time.

Here is the link http://www.blogtalkradio.com/tribulation-now/2016/08/04/the-prophetic-words-of-holy-spirit-wind-with-brother-jeff-byerly

If you can't join me live you download and listen anytime that is convenient for you.

Your prayers are appreciated that I would have the words for this show that the Lord would have me share.

Thank you and God bless you all!

Jeff

The Fall will be the Beginning of the Fall

8-1-16 thru 8-3-16

My precious, holy, chosen sons and daughters;

I must speak to you again of the time and season that you are in.

You must be prepared now and come to Me to be your shelter for this storm. It is deceiving most, they won't even stop looking at their phones, computers, games and TVs long enough to notice what is actually taking place.

Did I not say to look up, lift up your heads. for your redemption draws near?

Sadly most have never heard of this verse. Very few know My word even in "Christian" countries though most have a bible in their home and many have more than one. Many of My faithful ones long to read just one verse. There are those that think this world is not a bad place to be, there are even some that think your world is better than it ever has been. This is why I must allow the enemy to steal, kill and destroy more than ever before by withdrawing My hand of protection. This is taking place even now. If I do not allow these catastrophes and cataclysms to occur almost all, except for My remnant, would be lost for eternity. Please understand that the amount souls that I AM speaking of is in the billions.

Each one of you must come to Me in worship, praise, prayer, humbleness and repentance every day and throughout the day. It is Not a suggestion, it is a necessity and if you do not do as I say, you

WILL NOT make it through this coming time of complete darkness. I will no longer allow those of you who love the things of this world to straddle the fence, with one foot in the world and one in My kingdom.

I AM removing the fence!

One side has lush green pastures with shade trees that you can rest under and I keep all the wolves, lions and snakes out. The other is a deep, dark, fiery, abyss and those who get too close to the edge will fall over into it because I Am shaking EVERYTHING that can be shaken. For those who fall over the edge I AM still merciful if they cry out My name, Jesus.

Come to Me now my beloved ones and sit with me, just Me and you, nothing and no one else. Do not be afraid. I will never reject or condemn anyone who comes to Me with all of their heart. Come as you are and I will cleanse all of your sins and pour My life within you. I will pour My liquid love and glory into you. I promise that if you do this, you will feel My presence, it feels like a warm, tingling sensation all over your body. I will also give you rest, strength and peace in your mind. These things I give, the enemy cannot take away unless you allow him to and he will try. Submit yourselves to Me, resist the devil and he will flee from you. This is the way that your armor is put on, spending one on one time with Me. It is so much easier to resist the evil ones if you have your armor on, and if My words, the sword of the spirit, is in your heart and on your lips. Ask of me to fill you completely with My Holy Spirit and baptize you in it. Just yield to Me and receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit so you may have Me inside and out. I will also baptize you with My consuming fire to burn from you everything that is of this world. That you may be able to hold more of My Spirit. I will give you My perfect prayer language so that you will be able to commune with Me unhindered by your mind or by the enemy. Be filled continually as we fellowship with one another throughout the entire day because I AM always there.

Oh how I desire this from you!

It is all that you can give me!

I Am in need of NOTHING!

I AM EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

Trust Me.

If you give yourself completely to Me I will speak to you. I will whisper secrets to you and tell you specific instructions for your life regarding the days to come. The day is coming soon when the enemy will have his evil followers shut down every website that speaks My true word. Pay close attention and use the discernment that I have given you, for they will leave some “religious websites” running. These are the ones that include every religious belief, except for the belief that I AM the way, the truth and the life and that No One comes to the Father but by Me.

You need to learn to hear My voice now more than ever, because soon you will not be able to ask My will from My apostles. prophets, teachers and preachers. Come to me with a humble and broken heart and I will speak. I am close to the broken hearted but I resist the proud and arrogant, these My angels will cut down and cast into the fire.

You need to get your own specific instructions from me, this what will be necessary for your survival and the salvation of billions of guests you will bring to My banquet, our wedding feast. Just be open and willing and I will speak to you plainly, but I will not give you every last detail. You must walk some of the ways by faith, some by the anointing and then My glory will come. When My glory comes, your job will be easy, no faith or strength will be required. I will do it ALL!

Now for what is immediately ahead of you. I know many of you have questions because there are so many different voices saying very different things. Some hear from Me, some hear from the fallen ones, and some even make things up in their own heads. I will leave you with this:

The Fall will be the beginning of the fall of this world into utter darkness and chaos. Something will occur that will change everything that follows it. The Fall is NOT the end, it is the beginning of the end of this age. Pray that the devastation will be lessened, that lives would be saved and that there would be a great harvest of souls for My kingdom. I will counteract the movement of the enemy with a greater outpouring of My Spirit and it is available to you even now! As this world grows darker, the outpouring of My Spirit will grow ever more powerful and you will become ever brighter until your final transformation into glory.

Remember that I have said that time of tribulation will be cut short for the sake of the elect. The elect are not appointed to My wrath. Through many fiery trials and tribulations you shall enter into My Kingdom.

Draw close to Me and remember all of My promises.

I AM with you even to the end of the age.

Jesus

The one who loves you like no other!

I AM the Eternal Judge

8-8 and 8-9-16

My children,

There is no striving in Me, just surrender to me and rest in Me. Give to Me every fleshly and worldly desire that you have and I will burn it with My holy fire and turn it to ash. Then I will give you beauty for ashes and turn your mourning into joy, for I AM making all things new.

Do you think that you must work for me, so that My presence comes upon you?

I have done all of the work required for My presence to be upon you inside and out.

I want the work that you do for Me to come out of your love for Me and others.

Let Me fill your hearts with My oil of joy and love, for your heart is the lamp of your being. Remember that it has been written this is My commandment that you love one another that your joy may be full.

Do not judge your brothers and sisters, that is My job. I Am the eternal judge and I have said vengeance is mine, I will repay. Am I not doing My job well? I have said judge not or you will be judged with the same measure that you have judged with. When you judge others strictly, harshly, and without mercy, you force Me to do the same to you. Do you prefer grace and mercy or do you prefer quick, final judgment? If I judged as some of you do, none of you would be reading this right now. My little ones does this rule not apply to the internet? When you slander another's name the whole world can see it! Do you not think that I can see it? I know the very thoughts and intents of every heart and you grieve My Spirit when you write scathing, condemning comments about one another. If you have My love in your heart you will not do such things! This is My warning, if you continue in your sin, I will hand you over to it and you will be judged with the evil and unrighteous at the great white throne. My bride is holy and to be without spot or wrinkle or any such thing because she loves Me and My love is in her heart.

Repent from your evil ways and I will forgive and cleanse you from all sin and unrighteousness and I will have mercy and grace on you.

Come to Me with a heart that is open and repentant to receive from Me.

I love you as you are, and I see you as I have purposed for you to be.

I have no desire to destroy anyone, for I came to seek and to save that which was lost.

I died for ALL of your sin and you must die to self, pick up your cross and follow Me.

Be Me in this world and do nothing that I wouldn't do. I do the things that I see the Father doing, you are to do the same.

Believe what I say, you are mighty and glorious in Me!

You will not always be the way you are right now, believe Me, trust Me!

In the twinkling of an eye, you shall be changed back to the way that I created you in the beginning.

That is when sin and death will have no more hold on you, for the body you are now in is fallen and you shall shed it as a butterfly sheds its cocoon. You shall be free from your earthly body even as your spirit is now free in me.

The beginning of the end of this age is at hand.

The One who died for you, Jesus

I have used Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump for My purposes.

8-14 through 8-17-16

These words were given to me by the Holy Spirit.

I do not give My words to My prophets so that they can be popular. My words do not only speak of blessings but they warn of the consequences of living outside the boundaries that I have prescribed for what is best for you, My commandments. My word is sharper than any double edged sword, in fact it is like a laser beam. My words divide between the soul and the spirit. They are a discerner of every thought and intent of the heart. Those things that are of your soul must be laid down at My feet. Those things that are of the Spirit is all that will last, for they are eternal.

My true words from My prophets are profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness. This applies to My written word as well as My spoken word, they will never contradict each other. My kingdom will stand forever and My true voices will not just tickle ears, they will tear down everything that exalts itself against Me and My kingdom. My words will also build up the child of God who is seeking Me, My kingdom and all of My righteousness and holiness. My aim is always redemption and reconciliation of all who hear or read My words.

The words that are proceeding from My throne are not kind ones to the kingdoms of this world for they are against Me. They want to rule this world with the one whom they believe is God and their god is not Me. No kingdom will ever be great without Me.

I am going to tear them all down, for they rise up against Me.

Children don't you see that I AM the one who allows every king, ruler, prime minister, president, dictator and every other leader?

I allow the good and the bad leaders. When a country has done good in My sight, I give them a good leader and the country prospers. When a country does evil in My sight, I give them an evil leader and the country goes though a time of hardship and lack so that My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land.

Now I have given you evil leaders.

Do you see the countries that once knew Me and followed My ways returning to Me?

You know in your hearts that the answer is no, so what am I to do?

Do I continue to bless countries who have fallen away from Me even more?

I can use Pharaoh as well as Cyrus.

I can use Nebuchadnezzar as well as David.

I can use Herod as well as Caesar.

I have allowed Hitler, Stalin, Mao Tse Tung, Pol Pot and Kim Jong Un to rule.

I have used Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump for My purposes.

If you are wise you know My choice. I AM now choosing the ones who will cause the most people to turn back to Me, for most of this world has fallen away.

I AM in control!

Do you trust Me?

Or do you question My judgement?

If so you do not know My ways!

Your comfort and ease are of little concern to Me.

I care for your eternal destiny more than your earthly pleasures.

Things will not be as they have always been. Lightning will strike and all will be changed.

These things will "hit home" and you will need to rely on Me alone.

I desire that all would come to know Me as their savior, father, lover, best friend and provider.

I shed My own blood so that this could be possible.

Many of you will face death and I will be right there with you when you call My name, Jesus.

The sand in the hourglass has almost run out.

I AM the loving, caring, merciful, righteous, long-suffering, holy,

merciful, just, all seeing, all knowing, all powerful GOD of gods.

The Light of My Glory Reveals All that is Hidden in the Heart

8-24 through 8-27-16

I AM speaking to all of you apostles, prophets, teachers, pastors, and evangelists. Some of you were called by Me and some were appointed by men. I tell you now, because you are in position of leadership you will receive a stricter judgment. This includes anyone of you who have an internet ministry. Do not not take your position lightly.

Listen and pay attention to what the Almighty Lord God of heaven and earth is saying! You are to speak or write every word in the fear of the One who can destroy both soul and body in hell. Do nothing out of the fear of man or the enemy.

I want you to tell My people the truth about their sin and I want you to hear to truth about your own. Most of them and most of you are not ready for My return. Your garments are filthy with stains of sin and your lamps have gone out because you have gone out whoring after idols.

Here are some of them; love of wealth and worldly power, prestige, pride, lust, greed, manipulation, hatred, loftiness, snobbery, bigotry and My love is not overflowing from your heart. Come before Me with a humble and contrite heart and let My Holy Spirit show you the the specific sins that you need to let go of. He who sins (willfully and habitually) is of the devil, for the devil has

sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that He might destroy the works of the devil, which is sin. All that love their sin will be destroyed, if they do not repent.

My grace, mercy and love is NOT so that you may remain in sin! It is so that you have any chance at all. I AM faithful and just to forgive your sin IF you have determined in your heart that you want to be done with your sins and repent. My Spirit will give you the power to overcome sin if you keep pressing into me and pressing on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.

And what is that Goal? It is to be holy as I AM holy, to conform to My image, to BE Me on this earth, for you are My body and I AM the head. There is no way that you can totally obtain this goal in this realm, yet you must continue to press towards it, for as you do this you press in closer to Me. Intimacy with Me through praise, worship and stillness at My feet listing to the voice of My Spirit, is where you will find the strength to do this, you will be changed ever more into My likeness until you see Me as I AM and then you will be like Me. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and you shall be changed. The dead in Christ shall rise first and then you will do the final work of the harvest as My glory will cover you and you will shine for Me and all people who are of Me will be drawn to you, but those that are not of Me will run and hide in fear. Demons and fallen angels will flee at your very presence, for they cannot stand My glory light for they love darkness. For those that are of the evil one My glory burns and is very painful, this is why they run and hide.

I tell you the truth, I AM giving a warning and it may be your last. The light of My glory reveals all that is hidden in the heart. When My glory comes it will expose ALL sin and it will be painful to those who love their sin. My glory burns like a consuming fire, this is why they run and hide.

For the ones that are of Me, My glory is very pleasurable.

If you had been spending intimate time with Me everyday humbling yourselves in worship on your faces in repentance with tears and travail over your sin and the sin of those given to you, I would not have to speak these harsh words to you. If you would let me cleanse your hearts with the washing of the water My word, I would not have to use a blow torch. The fire of great tribulation and persecution will refine you if you do not heed My words.

Yes crucifixion of the flesh is painful, but is not as painful as what will happen to you if you continue in disobedience. I have told you to walk in the Spirit and you will not gratify the lusts of the flesh, yet you deny yourself no pleasure of this world. It is not wrong to have pleasure in this world, but it cannot be your driving force, My Spirit must be. The only way to have your best life now is by living, breathing and bathing in My Holy Spirit.

I have told you that I want your “services” to flow free with My Holy Spirit leading, but you follow your own schedule. I Am speaking to the singers and musicians also. Are you not supposed to lead my people into corporate worship of Me? You play song list but you don’t ever enter into the holy of hollies where My manifest presence is. If you would only press in with all of your heart you would get there. When you enter the holy of hollies miracles abound and nothing is withheld from you, for it is heaven come to earth.

Where do you get your messages from, you who preach to My flock? Do you get your messages and sermons from My Holy Spirit or do you download them from the internet? Many of them were anointed by Me by those who first spoke or wrote them, but you must receive fresh manna from heaven because I want you to speak “rhema words”, fresh revelations from My throne, to My people. This is what will get them though the gross darkness that is upon the earth even now.

I have said to into the highways and the byways and compel them to come in, but you only speak of Me within the four walls of your “church” buildings. I AM the chief cornerstone of My true church which is not made by human hands. I AM the stone which most of the builders rejected but if any of you would build upon My rock, a solid foundation you will not be shaken. You will look around at the other builders and see that their buildings have crumbled and fallen to the dust and no brick, stone or beam will be left upon another. Everything will be raze to the ground.

I have told you to give to the poor, to help those in need and show them My love, but you plead with My people to give their money to you so that you and your kingdom grows “for the Lord!”

What Lord are you talking about? Its not Me…I have told you to build My kingdom yet you build your own.

As I have said before that I AM going to tear apart the current system of religious Christianity and reform it into the holy and powerful Holy Ghost church of signs, wonders and miracles that was in the beginning. The later will be even more powerful than the former, for the former and later rain will be poured out upon you.

Out of the poor and downtrodden I will raise up My new leaders. These are the lowly people that society has overlooked. Did I not choose a complete pagan Abram and turn him into Abraham the father of all of My people because of his great faith? Did I not choose the most unlikely men to be my disciples during My earthly ministry? Peter a dirty but bold fisherman became the apostle to the Jews, and Saul, the pharisee of pharisees, who killed and persecuted My followers became Paul the apostle to the gentiles. My ways are higher than man’s ways.

I do not look upon men as men do. I look at the heart. Many of your hearts have grown cold to Me. I want for you to receive this word of correction and repent of your coldness and disobedience, I will forgive you and you will be used miraculously in the end time harvest.

If you leaders harden your hearts and stiffen your necks to these words, you will be taken down from your man given positions and I will humble you.

Always remember I AM for you, not against you. My goals are eternal not temporal.

I come for a bride without spot or wrinkle or any such thing, come let us reason together though your sins be as scarlet, My blood will wash them whiter than the driven snow.

Admit to your sin, believe that I will remove it, confess that you cannot do it on your own, Repent and turn away from your sin and ask Me to baptize you in the Holy Spirit and with fire.

Make sure that I AM the deepest desire of your heart, because you are the deepest desire of Mine!

I come quickly!

Be ready!

Jesus

RISE UP!

8-30 and 8-31-16

My people, My sons and daughters, My bride:

You must begin to step out in faith and in the anointing of My Holy Spirit NOW.

You must not wait around any longer.

You must get familiar with Me using you now, so that you are not deceived later.

My power is available NOW!

All you need to do is ask, I only give My children good gifts, not ones that hurt them.

Don’t believe the lies of the enemy, My gifts are just as much for today as they were almost 2000 years ago. Am I not the same yesterday, today and forever?

As a babe learns how to walk, so will you be when you first are learning to use the gifts of My Spirit. You will stumble and fall a few times, then you will toddle, then you will walk and then you will run. Do not run ahead of Me though, for I will have to discipline you and bring you back to where I AM. Is that not what a good Father does?

You must not wait around idle, waiting until the light of My glory falls upon all of My sons an daughters. The verses in Isaiah (chapter 60:1-5) will come to pass during the deep, gross, utter,

ubiquitous and all encompassing, darkness.You must step out now and yield to My Holy Spirit power and not wait until then. I have said not to quench My Holy Spirit when it prompts you to do something, step out in faith and My anointing, for you have both of these already. If you wait, your walk will be so treacherous that you will stumble and fall. You must be obedient and listen to Me, for it is the only way you will survive. Stay close to me and do not fear. Fear and lies allow the power of the enemy to keep the door open for his evil plans for you. My perfect love casts out fear and My words do not lie, hide them in your heart.When I use you, it does not increase or decrease My love for you. You will earn rewards in My kingdom though, for every act done in obedience to My Spirit and love for Me and your neighbor.

Understand and obey the word of the Lord!

Take your eyes off of what the enemy is doing and fix your eyes on Me!

Be concerned with My plans and not his.

Take authority in My name to cancel every plot, plan and scheme of the enemy.

Every weapon formed against you will not prosper and every curse sent against you will be broken.

Ask for a hedge of protection and a wall of My Holy Spirit fire. Cover yourself with My blood and repent of every sin. Send every demon fleeing in My name. Command My angels and they will help you and protect you.

RISE UP!

Do the works that I have done and greater!

No more will sit idly watching others do My work.

No more will you be a spectator.

Shout it from the rooftops!

Put the trumpet to your lips!

There will be no more delay.

Proclaim that I AM coming quickly!

Begin to step out and lay hands on the sick and they shall recover, because I have said it and it is so!

Cast out demons, for they are subject to My name, Jesus.

Speak with new tongues for it is our perfect love language and the enemy cannot understand it.

Raise the dead for I AM bringing life through you.

I have given you authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

You are the ones of whom it is written, they overcame him (Satan and his evil followers) by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.

I will confirm My words that you speak with signs and wonders and miracles following, but you MUST step out and yield in obedience to My Spirit.

Call upon My name now and receive the power of My Holy Spirit!

I AM the All Powerful One

I Am the Lion of the tribe of Judah

I Am the One that they pierced

I AM Jesus

This World is not All There is!

9-2-16

All who seek wealth and worldly possessions are going to soon find out that they cannot save them.

These things will slip through their hands like sand through their fingers. They will try to grasp and grab and end up with nothing. Mark 8:35-36 For what will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, and loses his own soul? Or what will a man give in exchange for his soul?

Everything that you give to Jesus you will get back in due time, either in this world or the next. Do not lose perspective as the disasters and calamities strike this world with devastating force. These things have been written and they must be so.

Please understand that if the terrible events coming were not to happen well over 90% of men's souls would be lost.

This world is not all there is!

This world is a matrix, a vapor that is fleeting, it is also a testing ground.

There is so much more, you will see!

Your gold and silver will not save you.

Your best made plans will not save you.

Your weapons will not save you.

Your stock piles of food and water will not save you.

Your bunkers and hiding places will not save you.

Your religion cannot save you.

God hates religion for it is man's attempt to come to Him in man's own way, when Jesus made the only way, and He is the truth, and He is the source of all life.

Jesus is our only hope and our only salvation, all that are lost are found in Him.

All have sinned and gone astray, everyone to his own way.

Jesus' love for us is what held Him on the cross, dying for your sins and for mine.

All He asks is that you cry out His name with all of your heart and trust in, cling to and rely on Him. Jesus loves you so much that you cannot even comprehend it with your human understanding. He wants you to talk to Him and tell Him the things that are on your heart. He wants you to love Him because it is the best thing for you. He wants to have a relationship with Him. He is your creator

and He knows you inside and out. He wants you to know Him in this way. He wants to be intimate with you and put His Spirit inside of you. He is always willing but He will not force you to love Him and most don't. Hell is a place for those who reject, hate and despise Him, though it was never meant for any of His creation to go. It was made for Satan and the fallen angels but if you reject Him you will go to be with the one that you have chosen. I hope and pray that you choose Jesus.

This is the time of the end of this age.

This is the time of the beginning of the kingdom of Jesus Christ.

Surrender to Jesus today, you will never regret that you did.

You Will Reap What You Have Sown

9-5-16

The Law of reaping and sowing is one of My most basic, easily understood laws. It is is simple even for those who don't have spiritual minds to grasp. Yet the father of lies has taken it and twisted it and deceived billions upon billions. It is written: "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life."

Yet the evil one would have you believe that this is not so. Satan would have you believe his lies about Me. In the parable of the talents the servant that was given one talent said "Lord, I knew you to be a hard man, reaping where you have not sown, and gathering where you have not scattered seed. And I was afraid, and went and hid your talent in the ground. Look, there you have what is yours." The reason that this servant was sent into outer darkness is because he did nothing for his lord's kingdom and he did NOT know what kind of man his lord was, he did not know his heart. This is what most have been deceived into thinking about Me, they think that I am hard, I expect too much, I don't give them what they need, and that I actually take that which is not mine. All of these things are true of the god of this world, your adversary the devil.

Those that really and truly know Me know that My love for them is immeasurable and never ending, that I supply all their needs, the righteous are not forsaken, nor does their seed beg for bread, all good and perfect gifts comes from Me, and that I give the Holy Spirit to all those who ask of me. Most do not ask of Me, they sit and complain about their lack. This is the way to sow to the kingdom of this world, and reap death.

These are the seeds (works) that have been sown by the children of disobedience, which are: adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lewdness, idolatry, sorcery, hatred, contentions, jealousies, outbursts of wrath, selfish ambitions, dissensions, heresies, envy, murders, drunkenness, revelries, and the like. Those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God because they have not sown into My kingdom. The fruit of the Spirit (My kingdom) are love, joy, peace, long-suffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. All who reap this good fruit have sown good seeds and have been diligent and overcame the world and have not given up on their well doing.

O Earth hear the word of The LORD!

The time of the harvest is here and look at the seeds that you have sown!

Will you not reap of them?

I AM not a man that I should lie.

My laws cannot be be changed, for I do not change.

I do not bend to accommodate the laws of man, instead man bows to me!

My children will bow and confess Jesus as LORD of their own will and will joyfully receive their reward and enter into My glory.

Those that are the children of the devil will be will be cut down, crushed and humbled.

They too will bow to Me and confess that Jesus as LORD with weeping and and gnashing of their teeth.

I have warned for so long now, yet only My children are hearing, all others love and wallow in their sin. In this time of reaping no country will be immune to the consequences of the seed that they sown. Some will reap more destruction than others, but America, you will fall the hardest. You were blessed more than any other country because of your forefather's faith in Me and obedience to My laws. That blessing is now covered by every vile and abominable sin ever known. I AM not blind or deaf I see everything? It is because of My great mercy that you have not been destroyed already.

Do you actually think that I will give you even more time? There is no repentance, no turning away from your evil ways! America, if I give you more time you will fall even further away from me. You could have never and you will never be great without Me! Why do you look to men to save you? I tell you that they cannot, for I have not ordained it. You will soon see, you are going down, humbled lowered more than any nation ever. Many will be saved as they come to know Me in the last moments of their life. Sadly many more will harden their hearts to me, as it is written. The warnings are over, as I have said before.

Have you noticed that My hand of protection is off of you? Whatever comes at you from the enemy now will hit you. You will be amazed at how many enemies are already within, with more coming every day. Yes, you will see what it is like to be without My mighty hand and when you, America, divide My land and my city, your land will be shaken, divided, burned and utterly destroyed.

As I have said before the Fall will be the beginning of the fall into utter darkness and chaos. The Fall is harvest time. This is especially true for you America, you will reap what you have sown.

My remnant will be the only ones protected by My hand for they are not appointed to My wrath.

I AM the ark of protection and I AM the door that closes quickly.

Today is the day of salvation, you are not promised tomorrow.

My Mature Ones Must Show My Love

9-13-16

The Holy Spirit spoke these words to me:

Those who are mature in the faith the of Lord Jesus Christ listen to Me.

I want you to stop and think about the things that have been spoken though many of My prophetic voices. Think about the horrific man made disasters that I will allow. The cataclysms that I will allow the enemy to perform and the absolute destruction that I AM is bringing to this earth.

Is this something to argue about with those of weaker faith than you? Some who are weaker than you, cannot bring their minds to accept that these things must happen. Their mind is bound by a spirit of fear. I want you to talk to them in My love, that I have put in the heart of every true believer in Me.

When things do not turn out as some have mistakenly prophesied, I do not want you to say that these are “False Prophets” because most of them are not. Most of these were not listening to My Spirit closely enough and they let their wishful thinking get the better of them. I do not condemn or immediately judge, those who are speaking words that are not 100% accurate and I never have. If this were so, many of the prophets in the Old Testament would have been put to death. For example the prophet Nathan told king David to build Me a temple but later that night I told Nathan that David had too much blood on his hands and he could not build build Me a temple. Nathan was not killed or put to shame for this.

A false prophet is someone who knows that they are speaking lies to manipulate an outcome to get an expected end. This is witchcraft, many of your leaders and politicians practice this continually. This is part of the reason this world is in such a sinful condition. Men believe their lies time after, time after, after time. They lack wisdom and understanding that comes from Me, that I give freely to all those who ask. The truth is, not many ask or when they do they ask amiss, to consume it upon their own lusts.

There are those that think that I am giving a reprieve on the judgments that I have warned of and they will be disappointed to the point of giving up on Me, if part of My body doesn’t love and encourage them. There are also many of those who think that they will escape all tribulation in the rapture, you, My learned ones, will need to tell them that they will be raptured but after the great harvest and before My wrath is poured out. They are still My children just as you are, show them My love.

When the terrible events that will shortly come to pass take place, I want My mature ones to reach out with compassion to those who were not expecting them to take place, even though they were warned over and over again. No pointing fingers, condemning looks or harsh words! Show mercy and grace and you will be shown mercy and grace.

For that which is coming, you need My love oozing out of your heart and overflowing on to others.

Many of you do not even understand the gravity of what is about to happen on the earth. I will send you all out the the power and glory of My Spirit, to bring in the lost and dying.

My love conquers all of the power of the enemy, look to the cross.

This is what I want you all to meditate on.

1 Corinthians 13

> Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I have become sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries and all knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profits me nothing.
> Love suffers long and is kind; love does not envy; love does not parade itself, is not puffed up; does not behave rudely, does not seek its own, is not provoked, thinks no evil; does not rejoice in iniquity, but rejoices in the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.
> Love never fails. But whether there are prophecies, they will fail; whether there are tongues, they will cease; whether there is knowledge, it will vanish away. For we know in part and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away.
> When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known.
> And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

How Much Longer Shall Judgment be Held Back?

9-19-16

The Lord of all spoke these words to me:

What more should I say about the coming judgment?

Have I not warned over and over and over again?

Shall I tell you, repent or a financial collapse will devastate your economy?

Shall I tell you, repent or disease and famine will strike the earth?

Shall I tell you, repent or civil war will erupt in your land?

Shall I tell you, repent or foreign troops come and divide your land?

Shall I tell you, repent or hurricanes, floods, tsunamis, earthquakes, meteors, and asteroids will cause calamities and destruction?

Shall I tell you, repent because the fallen ones will ascend and descend upon the earth and rule over it until I return and destroy them with the brightness of My glory?

Shall I tell you, repent or you will go through the great tribulation, hell on earth?

Shall I tell you, repent or you will be cast into the lake of fire with Satan and all of his followers?

I have spoken all of these things and more!

All of these things will come upon this generation.

Yet My words go unheeded for the most part.

How much longer shall judgment be held back?

The longer I hold back, the more the world mocks Me. They say “Where is the promise of his coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.” And they say things much worse than this!

I AM the one holding Satan back and he would be more than happy to destroy you all.

Most of those who claim to know Me in the “churches” are deceived. They believe that I have sent another savior! They say that prosperity and peace are on the way. Which is the one who speaks of Me and follows My ways? Is it not your flesh speaking? My concern is men’s souls not the comfort and ease of the lukewarm and spiritually asleep.

There is no man or woman that I will appoint to stop or delay judgment, IT COMES NOW!

My mercy and longsuffering are exhausted toward those who have turned a deaf ear to My warnings and stiffened their necks in disobedience to My laws.

I cannot and will not change My laws or My word to accommodate man’s fleshly comforts and desires. My plans for you are for good and not for harm, I do not rejoice in the destruction of the wicked.

Have you prayed to me with all of your heart or have you offered Me lip service with the lust of the world in your heart? You cannot fool Me!

I hate religion, for it is man’s attempt to come to Me in his own way. It originated after the fall. It was not this way in the beginning. I walked with Adam and Eve in the garden in the cool of the evening until our relationship was severed by sin and they tried to hide from me. I gave My life on the cross to get this relationship back with all of you.

I paid for your sin even if you never want to know Me.

Most will not make it through the next few years on this earth without My hand of protection on their lives. It will come to pass that all who call upon My name, Jesus, will be saved.

I love you all and want to spend all of eternity with you in paradise.

Every one of you reading this message have been chosen to be with Me.

Please give Me your heart.

I came as a lamb, now I come as a Lion!

Spiritual Warfare Basics

I know that some of your eyes gloss over when you read anything about spiritual warfare.

There have been a lot people say and write a lot of crazy things concerning spiritual warfare. I know this because I have heard them and read them myself. The enemy loves to confuse the followers of Jesus concerning spiritual warfare because when done right it is very powerful against Satan's kingdom.

But the fact remains whether you know it or not or acknowledge it at all you are in a spiritual war.

Ignorance is not bliss especially when it comes to spiritual matters. Hosea 4:6 says " My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge."

Eph 6:10-13 says "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand."

I would like you to notice a few things. Paul doesn't say IF we wrestle and we are not wrestling with earthly beings we are in a spiritual conflict with the forces of darkness. These evil spirits and fallen angels have a hierarchy just like our Father's kingdom. Remember Satan has no ideas of his own, he copies and counterfeits everything Father God does. Also notice that you must exert some effort on your part to withstand in the evil day and against the wiles of the devil but the Lord gives us the power Holy Spirit and that is the only way that we can put on the armor of God. If we have His Holy Spirit we have power. Acts 1:8 says "But you shall receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you" The Holy Spirit gives us the power to be led by God and not by our flesh.

Romans 8: 12-17 says "Therefore, brethren, we are debtors—not to the flesh, to live according to the flesh. For if you live according to the flesh you will die; but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God. For you did not receive the spirit of bondage again to fear, but you received the Spirit of adoption by whom we cry out, "Abba, Father." The Spirit Himself bears witness with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, then heirs—heirs of God and joint heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with Him, that we may also be glorified together." I will add here that the suffering spoke of here is in the flesh not in our spirit.

You are either on one side or the other in this war there is no middle, or neutral ground Peter 2:9 says "But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light"

I have found that in my walk with Jesus that the easiest way to put my spiritual armor on is to simply begin to worship the Lord with music and singing. I have found that is very beneficial to start every morning with praise, worship and prayer. It sets the tone for the rest of your day, if you start it out in the Spirit. Lam 3:22-23 says “Through the Lord’s mercies we are not consumed, Because His compassions fail not.They are new every morning; Great is Your faithfulness.”

The word “Judah” in Hebrew means “praise.” When the children of Israel went into battle against that supposedly impregnable city, Jericho, they sent the praise and worship teams first (priests blowing the trumpets) and the walls fell into the ground! Whenever the children of Israel moved their camp in the wilderness, they were to commence the move with the tribe of Judah going first (Numbers 2:9) Thus we can take their example and praise and worship the Lord first.

There are examples of praise and worship all through the Psalms too numerous to list here but an example is Psalm 150 “Praise the Lord!

Praise God in his sanctuary;

praise him in his mighty heavens!

Praise him for his mighty deeds;

praise him according to his excellent greatness!

Praise him with trumpet sound;

praise him with lute and harp!

Praise him with tambourine and dance;

praise him with strings and pipe!

Praise him with sounding cymbals;

praise him with loud clashing cymbals!

Let everything that has breath praise the Lord!“

As well as Eph 5:19, Col 3:16,and Acts 16:25 in the NT. When you worship the Lord in spirit and in truth (John 4:24) His presence manifests Himself and becomes very real and tangible. There is nothing like it this world! For His manifest presence is heaven on earth. Isaiah 61:3 says “To give them beauty for ashes, The oil of joy for mourning, The garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness” the spirit of heaviness is an evil spirit. One of my favorite songs that the gathering that I attend sings is “Holy Spirit”. The chorus of that song says “Holy Spirit, You are welcome here. Come flood this place and fill the atmosphere. Your glory, God, is what our hearts long for. To be overcome by Your presence, Lord” His presence definitely changes the atmosphere!

Back in July the Holy Spirit spoke this to me early in the morning **”When the name of Jesus is spoken OUT LOUD, the Holy Spirit is released into the spiritual atmosphere, light and life are released and darkness and death FLEE!**” The name of Jesus makes the demons flee and clear the spiritual air. Phil 2:9-11 says “Therefore God also has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name, that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.“

I read a testimony of an ex-satanist:

http://www.divinerevelations.info/how_satan_stops_our_prayers/

He said that in the heavenlies, in the spiritual realm, if the land is covered by a blanket of darkness, the blanket is so dense it is like solid rock. There is only one kind of prayer that can penetrate it. Like it says in James 5:16 “The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.” Fervent means hot and fiery The fiery, hot prayer melts through the rock and you get what is called an “Open Heaven” and the glory of God comes down through it along with the answer to the prayer if we persist.

This why I believe it is a must to begin our spiritual warfare/prayers with praise and worship. Once you begin this practice you will begin to notice when the fire begins right away because you will be able to perceive the manifest presence of the Holy Spirit.

It is at this point that worship and prayer become easy and you can stay in this state for as long as you need to because you have “prayed through“. It is a this point to that I run out of words in English and begin to speak, pray and in sing in the Spirit, my prayer language, which is also called tongues.

Praying and worshiping in the Spirit is so beautiful because it is perfect and does not involve our mind and thus cannot be hindered by the enemy. The adversary hates this prayer because he cannot understand it and can do nothing to stop it, unless he distracts us and we stop before we feel the “release” in the spirit.

It is also at this point when the Lord may speak to you something you need to do or message you need to write down. After a while of doing this day after day consistently you will learn to hear His voice and you will be able to distinguish His thoughts from your own.

Lastly I believe that a prayer of protection is essential in the days in which we live. I pray something like this at the beginning of the day and before I go to sleep at night.

Father I come before in the name of Jesus, I cover myself in His precious Blood and I repent of my sins and I ask you to take them far away from me and shut every open door that the enemy has in my life because of them. I pray You would surround me with a wall of Holy Spirit fire as shown in Your Word in Zech. 2:5. And I ask for a Hedge of Protection over me, my family, and everything that you have given me, like you surrounded Job with. Thank You Lord!

In the name of Jesus I cancel and break every curse, assignment, plot, plan, and scheme of the enemy and no weapon formed against me shall prosper.

In the Name of Jesus, I bind up every demonic attack that has been sent against me, my family, my household, my job and the ministry work that I do. I ask of you Lord to send your angels to take away any demons that have been sent against us to harm and hinder us in the mighty name of Jesus we command them to Go Now!

Thank you Father for the power and authority that you have given us in the name of Jesus!

Amen

PS – Some are asking questions about what kind of music is the best to use for worship. Music is largely an issue of personal taste. As long as you like it and you can enter into deep worship with it, that’s really all that matters. Here is an example of the kind of music that I listen to.

The Great and Terrible Day of the LORD Comes Quickly

9–29 through 10-1-16

Joshua 7:13 “There is an accursed thing in your midst, O Israel (The church); you cannot stand before your enemies until you take away the accursed thing from among you.”

I the LORD God say that I have told My people not to have any part in Babylonian kingdom (the world), yet they have broken My command and they will suffer defeat at the hands of their enemies. You are in this world to be salt and light yet you covet and take for yourselves the spoils of Babylon. Just as Achan confessed you must, confess and repent of what you have done in My sight. I AM faithful and just to forgive you of your sins and cleanse you from all unrighteousness. You have no righteousness of your own, you must put on Mine.

Yes the great and terrible Day of the LORD comes quickly, yet there is sin in the camp. Just as Joshua and his army was defeated at Ai, you will be defeated if you keep sin (the accursed thing) buried deep in the middle of your tent. It is better to have your flesh handed over and destroyed by Satan and your spirit be saved on the day of the Lord Jesus. Just as Achan, his whole family and everything he owned was stoned and then burned, the same will happen to the one who hides sin deep within his heart.

The days of saying “sinners prayers” that mean nothing are over. the days of “easy believism” are over. The days of “playing church” are over. The days of “The prosperity gospel” are over. The days of the “politically correct gospel”are over. The days of having a form of Godliness but denying the power thereof, are over. You will be either be hot or cold. I AM spewing these lukewarm things out of My mouth because they make Me sick! These are the things that tickle the ears yet leave the spirit unfed and dying.

When will you truly come to repentance for the sin that is in your own body? Can a man scoop fire into his lap without his clothes being burned?

NO! Sin always has a price and it is more than you can ever pay!

I paid the price by taking your punishment and dying for you. I was the blood sacrifice that was required by the Father. It was by My great mercy and grace that I did this so that all would come to have fellowship with Me, I took all the sin of the world upon Myself. I went to hell and was separated from the Father so that you don’t have to be.

What shall you say then? Shall you continue in sin that grace may abound? Certainly not! How shall you who died to sin live any longer in it? Or do you not know that as many of you who were baptized into My body were baptized into My death? Therefore you were buried with Me through baptism into death, that just as I was raised from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so you also should walk in newness of life.

I cannot warn you with strong enough words in this earthly language, but you must get all sin out of your life now! Sin separates you from Me, and in order for Me to protect you under the shadow of My wings, you must be very close to Me and not going your own way, wandering in the wilderness.

My path is straight and narrow and only those who know Me well will be able to follow Me on it away from evil.

The times that I have warned you about are upon you. My prophets have been crying out for a long time now. The things that they have spoken must come to pass.Very few are listening, but

seeds have been planted and when the people see the destruction that will happen, many will cry out My name and their souls will be saved as their earthly bodies are dying.

The great deception is in the works now. Many will die from fear when they see them, but I tell My own that they will submit to My name, Jesus Christ, Yeshua Ha Mashiach, when it is spoken in power and authority with no doubt or fear. The skies will be filled with their crafts and the world will be in awe of them. My elect will not be deceived but many who did not truly know Me, will be.

But when you see those that will be hailed as “the new saviors of the world” come, know that your time on this earth is very short and that I AM coming to rescue you before I destroy those who are gathered together against me. I will destroy My enemies with the brightness of My coming for the fullness of My glory, no man or being on earth can see and live. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God and it cannot withstand the fullness of My glory because of the effects of sin. My Glory is brighter than the sun times ten thousand, times ten thousand. Those who have been changed and glorified will be with me upon the clouds and watch as they are set ablaze with My Glory, none shall stand.

The great and terrible day of the LORD comes quickly!

Every eye shall see Me and for those that have My Spirit, that day will will be great!

For those that have rejected Me, that day will be terrible!

Jesus the King of Glory

The Days of Noah are Now

10-6-16

The Lord spoke this message to me over quite a long period of time from mid September until October 6. Because of the nature of the content I prayed and prayed to make completely sure that I was hearing Him right. I received a major confirmation on it this afternoon 10-6-16. I believe He is revealing this warning now because there may not be time later or there will be so many other pressing issues that is kind of message might fall through the cracks so to speak. This message is not to cause fear, on the contrary, it is important to see who and what we are dealing with during these end times, so that we can know how to pray and stand against and defeat the powers of darkness.

1 Cor 13:9

> “For we know in part and we prophesy in part.” Remember this verse whenever you read or hear a prophetic word from the Lord.

I heard these words in the Spirit:

“I would not have My people be ignorant of the things that the enemy is doing, for My people parish for lack of knowledge. Everything done in darkness will be brought to light and every evil secret whispered in darkness shall be shouted from the rooftops. With this knowledge I also desire to impart wisdom to all who will listen.

Men will see what their existence is like without Me (Jesus) in their lives at all. Evil must be allowed to play out to the fullest degree. Satan has been trying to gain total control of the earth since the beginning. He would have killed everyone and destroyed everything if I would have allowed him. He made the earth without form and void before and he wants to do it again. Satan will not destroy this earth, I will and I will make it anew”

“Satan has been trying to implement his “New World Order” since Adam walked the earth. The same was in the beginning as will be in the end. The “New World Order” is simply Satan as the totalitarian ruler over all. He wants to unite the world against Me as he has done both before and

after the flood. His goal is to have himself sitting on My throne in Jerusalem, exalted above all other thrones, principalities and powers instead of Me (Jesus). He has no original plans of his own, he just tries to replicate and ruin mine. He has tried to lead men united against me throughout all of history and I have foiled his every attempt. But now is the appointed time that I allow him to create the greatest deception ever."

"I have said as the days of Noah were, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be and yes it will be at a time that that the world does not expect. The scriptures must be fulfilled. There is a deeper understanding that is now being revealed. In the days of Noah the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. Can you not see that this is the case of the earth today? It will be even more so at the very end, after I remove My own. "

"Many overlook or explain away the verses that say" The sons of God saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves of all whom they chose."And "There were giants on the earth in those days, and also afterward, when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men and they bore children to them. Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown." Please understand, the women bore the children of fallen angels, thus their offspring were called giants or nephilim and would today be called hybrids. They are not fully human and there is no provision for the forgiveness of their sin, for I died for mankind and that is why I called myself the Son of Man when I walked this earth. The only bloodline not infected by the fallen ones was Noah and his family."

"To have sexual intercourse with human women and make them to bare children, would these angels not need a physical body? They also would need a physical form of transportation. Now do you suppose that they could ride a horse and a chariot from the heavens down to earth? Chariot yes, horse no. These vehicles have been seen by many over the years. In your day they are called U.F.O.s or starships and the larger ones are called motherships. There are many of them coming as they have in the past for everything that was , will be again.Some of these fallen ones have host bodies have host bodies and some do not. Do not confuse fallen angels with demons who are the departed spirits of the nephilim."

"I tell you the truth there are many walking the the earth today who are not completely human. The scientists of this day are doing the same things as were done before the flood by by the alchemists, witches and sorcerers. They are editing the genes of My creation and making abominations out of them. Today evil spells combined with modern machines make it easier for them to perpetuate their evil plots, plans and schemes.

Technology allows for the enemy to take a human that I have created and to transform their DNA with a computer chip so that they become a hybrid with superhuman powers. My prophet Daniel saw the final kingdom of this world. Feet made of iron and clay mixed together, but they do not mix. The baked clay is man who hardened their hearts towards me and the iron is the machines and computers that they will mix themselves with. The great stone not hewn by human hands is the destroyer, that will smash the kingdoms of this world to the ground and the mountain that grows from it is My kingdom that will grow ever larger and overtake all the earth."

"As a consequence for this earthly power these hybrids will lose forever the chance to be redeemed by My blood. Many of the governmental leaders of this earth have had this procedure done to them already, because they lust for power and will stop at nothing to accomplish their goals. It is the goal of their father the devil and they are of his seed. They have this done to show their allegiance to their master. This procedure along with dark occult practices allow the fallen ones to take over a person's body, soul and spirit. I alone am the only one who can set the captives free."

Then the Spirit led me to Revelation 13 and this is what I believe He was showing me.

John saw a beast rising up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and on his horns ten crowns, and on his heads a blasphemous name. The beast which he saw was like a leopard, his feet were like the feet of a bear, and his mouth like the mouth of a lion. The dragon gave him his power, his throne, and great authority. Also John saw another beast coming up out of the

earth, and he had two horns like a lamb and spoke like a dragon. Do these not sound like a hybrids to you? Jesus does not create things in this way. Also why is it that John called these beasts? If Jesus called Himself the son of man, does it not stand to reason that the Antichrist (the first beast) and the false prophet (the second beast) are not 100% human? The Lord hates mixture! A little leaven leavens the whole lump. Wait doesn't Barack Hussein Obama have an 18″ scar above his right ear? I Wonder what that means?

Then the Spirit directed me to these verses:

Rev 13:16-18

> "He causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads, and that no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate (or compute) the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man: His number is 666."

Then Jesus continued:

"All of you will be given a choice, if your physical body survives the coming economic collapse, disease, starvation, disasters and calamities that are coming. I AM the only shelter from this ferocious dark storm that is upon you. You must have faith and believe that I will do as I have promised. You must not fear or the enemy shall overcome you, he uses fear the same way that I use faith. If I have told you to make earthly preparations do it now. Many will take the mark of the beast out of fear for their earthly lives not thinking about their spirit that goes on forever. I will provide, the righteous will not be forsaken and their seed will not need to beg for bread, but you must believe My word and not doubt. I have said in My word that I will be with you until the end of the age, and I keep My promises. You need not remind me of My promises for I do not forget. You My children must remember My promises, you must spend time with Me, you must praise and worship Me, for from this you will have your strength. Out of the obedience of doing these things in faith for a little while in the darkness, I will then bring My glory down upon you and The enemy will flee from your very sight! All the earth awaits the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God!

YOU SHALL BE MY MIGHTY ONES!"

"Draw close to Me now My beloved,

I AM your hope, protector and sustainer, I AM the glory and the lifter of your head.

I AM the one who closes the ark door!"

I AM Your only Savior Look to Me and Live

10-10-16

I have already spoken to you and My other true prophets and voices about the things that are coming upon your county (America) and the world.

The whole earth is Babylon but there is only one Babylon the great. The entire system is going to be brought down.

I have said it many times before. Who has listened? Where is your heart?

Where is the repentance that is required, there is no turning away from sin!

You pray that I will save this worldly system so that you can save your comfortable way of life?

You say "We need more time Lord!"

What have you done with the time that I have given you?

Did you fall on your face in sackcloth and ashes in repentance to Me, for your sin and the sin of your nation? I AM a holy God and I AM not mocked!

Once again I will remind you that everyone will reap what they have sown.

Many say that these words are hard, we cannot listen or read them!

Many look for those who are prophesying a “good word”.

Good for what? Gratifying your flesh and sending you to hell?

Can you not discern that this the error of Balaam?

I tell you the truth because I love you!

Love is not always kissy and huggy.

Sometimes love is tough and correction and discipline are in order.

I will do everything in My power to keep those that I have created from eternal punishment.

I never made hell for any man yet most choose it because they love their sin.

I Am the way the truth and the life and I paid the price and took your punishment.

Yet if you do not turn from the sins that you cling to I will turn the punishers on you, hoping you will turn and repent and look to Me as your savior.

I will shake this country and this world so hard that everyone will feel it!

Everyone will see who is in control, but what will they choose?

Drop the things of this world out of your hand and raise your hands up to Me in surrender.

All who surrender to Me will be placed upon the solid rock and will not be shaken.

You cannot climb upon this rock without My help, for it is too high for you.

There is no man or beast that I have sent to save you.

I AM your only savior look too Me and live.

Jesus

I Will Not Repent of the Destruction that is Coming upon America

10-13-16 through 10-15-16

This message grieves my heart to write and even now I have tears streaming down my face. I must be obedient to my call and release this message in hope and prayer that a few will receive it and turn to the Only One that can save them Jesus Christ.

1 Cor13:8-9

> For we know in part and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect has come (Jesus), then that which is in part will be done away.

These words were spoken to me in the Spirit:

Those who have spiritual eyes to see and spiritual ears to hear, look and listen.

I tell you these things so that fear will not overcome you and so that you are prepared.

I AM the only shelter from the coming storm, under the shadow of My wings you will find peace and comfort. I AM the song in your heart, I AM the only joy for your soul, I AM love and you will arise and shine as My glory is poured out upon you to give you strength.

When you see The Event that has been prophesied by My messengers and foretold by the fallen ones, you will understand what time it is. It is the time of the end. It shall not be postponed, for once again I tell you very few have turned away from their sin. On the contrary this world gets darker by the day in every nation on the earth.

Many will begin this season strong in Me but will stumble and fall because of fear and doubt.

You must remember My words and My promises, and keep yourself humble before Me. You must show love to your fellow man, your neighbors, if you turn them away, you are turning Me away. You must walk in the power of My Spirit and though you stumble and even fall, you will not stay down.

You Must be born of the Spirit and your sins washed away by My blood, baptized and full of My Holy Spirit to make it through this time. Praying in the Spirit without ceasing will be the way you gain the strength and refresh yourself to be able to stand back up after you fall.

Those who have been causing division in My body will be stopped. For they shall be shaken to the very core of their being by this event. My body shall be shaken the hardest for it is asleep I have said ENOUGH! AWAKEN!

I will once again flip the tables of the money changers. All religious activity that uses My name yet is without the power of My Holy Spirit will cease to exist. There will be no more middle road of compromise, you will either follow Me or follow the enemy. I tell you ahead of time that My way will not be the easy way so count the cost now but My way is the only way to life. My way will be supernatural in protection, power and provision.

America The Event planned for your shores will be 10 times more destructive than anything you have ever seen before, for you have rejected Me and My ways and My laws.

I will allow this so called terrorist act, so that your blinders will be removed and you will see the evil that runs this system of Babylon the great. All the games, charades and political theater will be over and your leaders will be shown for who they truly are. The fire of fury that will be unleashed will be astounding, but this will only be the beginning. Even worse disasters will come upon this land that once knew Me. Your entire banking system will begin to crumble after this first event. It will falter at first and then seem to stabilize for a season and then come crashing down never to recover again. Men shall riot, loot, steal and kill because of the lack of food. The people will cry out for protection from their government and martial law will be declared. Most will cry and weep for the days of old but they are never to return.

And what of the one who was to make you great again? I AM the Great I AM!

Disease, famine and civil war shall be upon your land and brother shall fight brother and father be against son. America, I tell you troops from other nations that are said to bring peace will divide your land and hold you captive. My city and My land will never be divided by you. I will NOT allow it! This land shall be divided by a great earthquake and the seas shall rise upon you O Babylon the great. War looms on the horizon even now as you concentrate on things that don't matter and will never come to pass. In the end America shall fall in one day and it shall be burnt from one end to the other. Then your false hope shall arrive from the heavens and most will take their mark and worship the beast because they did not know Me. Oh why America could you not see that I AM your Savior?

I have warned and pleaded with you America for many years and the warnings are over.

Oh how have cried and interceded for this nation to come back to me but it will not.

You have been blessed with more abundance of food and material wealth than any nation ever, yet you do not thank Me. You stand tall and proud but you will be made to bow as you are humbled.

I have loved you, but you have gone after idols and strayed from the straight and narrow way.

This is My final course of action toward you America, It never had to be this way.

I have a remnant in you that I will protect for they will be the reapers of the great harvest of souls. Many more of My own shall I take to be with Me out of the devastation and destruction brought upon this land.

America this is your final hour.

Repent before your Creator, Savior and God.

I will not repent of the destruction that is coming upon America.

I AM Jesus the risen Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

The Father is Searching for You

10-22-16

A message from the Father:

Children it's getting very dark outside in the world and I am calling you. You've been playing outside in the world for too long, it's time to come in to The Father's house. There is safety and comfort here and the evil ones who seek to destroy you cannot touch you here. Why have you let your lamps go out? Come to me and I will give you fresh oil for your lamps! If you wait any longer the darkness will envelope you and you will not see your way back to me.

There is a false light that is burning ever brighter. Soon it will shine so brightly that it will seem to be My Son, your savior Jesus. If you are closer to the false light than to Me, you will go to that light and not to Me.

My voice is still and small, though I AM the creator of everything including you. I have nothing to prove. Please quiet yourself and hear My voice. I will never scream and yell at you like the enemy.

When you hear My voice you will have peace in your spirit, and rivers of living water flow from your innermost being.

I love you more than you can ever know, please don't reject me.

Your enemy Satan or the devil, who was once called Lucifer, has told so many lies about Me that most of you don't know what to believe anymore. He is the father of all lies and there was no evil before him. He is the cause of the horrible things that happen on the this earth, I made everything perfect before he caused man to sin. Sin brought death into the world, before this, nothing died. Man was in perfect communion with me and we walked together in the garden in the cool of the evening. Man knew only life and light and even glowed with my glory. There was perfect peace on earth and even the animals were in harmony with each other and man. Vegetation just grew and there was no need for plowing and sowing – just pick and eat. This is the world that I wanted for all of you!

As the remedy for sin and death, I sent My Son Jesus Christ, Yeshua HaMashiach, to die for your sin, He and I are one. You don't have to die spiritually, I offer you everlasting life once again, as it was in the beginning. Accept My sacrifice, follow Me with all of your heart and I will help you overcome your sin. Once you really know Me you won't want to go against My commandments. My commandments are all for your good and I give you My Holy Spirit to lead and guide you into all truth. If you are truly following My Spirit you will automatically follow My commandments without even thinking about them. If you make a mistake, just ask for forgiveness and I will forgive you immediately, if you mean it with all of your heart. I AM who judges the heart!

Those who say they follow Me but love to stay in their fleshly, sinful ways are not Mine and I will say to them depart from Me you never knew Me. When you know Me you will love Me and My

commandments and they will not be difficult to follow. You will have love for Me and for your fellow man and you will not do things just to be seen by man.

I tell you My love is inside of all those who are Mine. Those who call themselves by My name yet commit evil abominations will be punished more severely than anyone else. The church that claims to worship Me, but actually worships Lucifer the fallen one who is Satan, your true dark and evil ways will be brought into the light before everything is said and done. You have given Me a bad name for long enough!

Child, I am searching for you now, please come back to Me. You are on the threshold of the darkest time that the earth has ever known. I have to allow terrible things to happen to this world because of the abundance of sin on the earth. All will be shown that this is the last chance to get to know Me. I invite you now to seek protection and peace in My secret place where the enemy cannot come.

Let me hug you and tell you how much I love you!

I will never force you.

Please come now!

I plead with you!

Your Loving Daddy God

I Do Not Break My Promises

10-27 and 10-28-16

The Holy Spirit spoke this to me:

I AM that I AM

The Creator of the earth, the universe, the multiverse and all realms both seen and unseen.

Do you truly know The I AM?

I AM capable of anything you ask of Me!

Do you believe it?

Do you think that I will ever break My promises?

Do you think that I will forget the ones who are close to Me?

If you doubt and do not believe Me, you trust and believe the lies of the enemy.

Get to know my promises, they are more important now more than ever.

My promises are Yes and Amen to those who trust in, cling to and rely on Me, for they are spiritual Israel. Do not believe the lie that the promises in Old Testament are not for you. It is true that I fulfilled the law, but I did not throw it out. He who loves Me keeps My commandments. I AM the same yesterday, today and forever!

In the time that is directly ahead of you, you must trust Me because I know your future and I know the best possible outcome for My kingdom and for your wellbeing both spiritually and physically. Remember that I love your family, loved ones and friends more than you ever could and I love your enemies as well. One of My promises is this, “When a man’s ways please the Lord, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with him.” When the enemy comes to your door will you trust in My promise or will you defend yourself and your family? Trust in Me to protect you. For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it. Do not live as though this temporal life is more important than it is. It is a testing place and a vapor that dissipates into the air. You were put here to find Me and tell others the way to Me. You were not

put here to build your own kingdom, it is fleeting and it all will burn in very short order. My kingdom shall last FOREVER!

Let your treasures and your heart be there.

My children, I want you to take your eyes off of the worldly events and focus on Me and My kingdom. If you focus on the death and destruction that is to come, you are not focusing on Me. Yes, I have warned My prophets so that you may be prepared but most of that preparation must be in your heart. What good will it do if you have earthy supplies enough for you and your families for many years, if you turn away your neighbor and he and his family starve to death because you did not feed them and tell them about Me. Their blood will be on your hands! That is not My way of love. If even your enemy comes to your door you are to feed him and tell him about Me. You are to give him anything that he asks for. If you love and show mercy and kindness, then love, mercy and kindness shall be shown to you. If this life is taken from you by your enemy, do not fear for it is much better for you in heaven then it is here, your trials and testing will be over and you will have a great reward for giving your life for Me. For it is written, “Precious in the sight of the Lord Is the death of His saints.”

Finally My precious children remember these promises, I will never leave you or forsake you even to the end of the age. You shall not all sleep, but you shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. You will, Arise and Shine! For your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. You who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord.

Do not ever give up on My return!

Do not be deceived, every eye that is on earth shall see Me.

I know you have been waiting for what seems to be a long time, but this is the generation that will see Me part the sky.

You do not realize how many of the saints of old longed to see this day but many of you shall see it!

Love,

Your coming King Jesus

I AM the Eye of the Storm

11-6-16

My precious children, turn your eyes upon Me now. You have taken your eyes off of Me and wondered about the works the enemy too much in this season. You have let Him take your focus off of Me. He does this so that He can get you far away from Me so that He can harm you and even kill you if you don’t come back to Me in time. I know these times are confusing to you and you have never seen such a time, because there has not been such a time ever on the earth.

YOU MUST NOW BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD!

Remember that My voice to you is small, still and peaceful. I AM never in a hurry and I AM always right on time. You must use the fruit of patience and longsuffering. I tell you to be prepared and ready always for whatever comes. I do not tell you to be ignorant of Satan’s devices, for My people perish for lack of knowledge. I send you out as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.The voice that screams to you in hurriedness and fear is that of your enemy. Yes he may speak to you through demons but he also uses your very own mind

against you. That is why you must be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is My good and acceptable and perfect will.

You must make Me your dwelling place for in the secret place the enemy cannot roam.

There is no fear in heaven so you must not fear on earth, My perfect love casts out fear.

I AM the eye of the storm, but you must move with Me and not be complacent. Keep your eyes on Me! I call you to rise above these earthly things soar on the wings like eagles, and the winds that blow will cause you to go ever higher and closer to Me. The storm does not affect Me. Close to Me there is no storm, though you can see the destruction all around you, it will not harm you. I prepare a table before you in the presence of our enemies, they cannot touch you if you have My peace.

Draw near to Me and I will draw near to you, Always! I will never push you away, you are drawn away by your own desires and enticed, then, when desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it is full-grown, brings forth death.

I can and will calm the storm but not until this season of the end is over. I have told you many things that will come to pass. My prophets will not be put to shame and My word will always come to pass for I cannot lie.

Discern My voice and test the messages that you read and hear to see if they are from Me.

The Prince of Peace ,

Jesus

Dream/vision – Barack Obama Signs Paper and Gives Hillary Election

11-7-16 Updated 12-12-16

*****WARNING / DISCLAIMER*****

I am in NOT saying that the following dream/vision that I am about to share IS from the LORD but I am saying that it MIGHT be. It could also be a product of my own mind. I will say that I received this dream/vision during my normal prayer and worship time at about 7 AM EST on 11-7-16. If the events in the dream/vision take place I will say that it was probably from the LORD, if not I hope you find it entertaining. I will also say that I believe that this dream/vision is figurative and not literal, but I could be wrong. Normally I would take a few days and pray on this but there is not time for that right now, although I hope once you read this dream/vision you will take it before the LORD and pray about it.

Thank You and God Bless all of you!

Jeff Byerly

The dream/vision:

I saw Barack Obama at what I thought was the DNC post election party. He was alone at the podium and his suit coat is off, he has a white shirt and tie on with his sleeves rolled up. His hands are on both off the top corners of the podium and his whole body is bent down so he is able to speak directly into the microphone. He had that evil smirk on his face that he always has when he's up to something even more evil than normal.

Then Obama says “The Russians think that they got us, but I’m here to tell you it isn’t so. They think that I’m going to allow Donald Trump to be president?! NOT ON MY WATCH! I wanna see a show of hands, how many here want Hillary Clinton to be the next president of the United States of America?” Every hand goes up in a fervor of cheering, jumping and applause. Then he continued “Because we cannot accept the results of this election because the results have been tampered with by the Russians, I will declare the winner!” He then reaches down and pulls out a piece of paper (which I assume is an executive order that has been made up ahead of time but that’s only a guess) and a pen and signs his name on the bottom and then he holds up the paper in one hand and Hillary’s hand in the other, and says “I declare Hillary Clinton as the winner of the 2016 presidential election!”

Dream/vision over.

Update 11-25-16

Russian propaganda effort helped spread ‘fake news’ during election, experts say

https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/economy/russian-propaganda-effort-helped-spread-fake-news-during-election-experts-say/2016/11/24/793903b6-8a40-4ca9-b712-716af66098fe_story.html

Jill Stein, liberals seek voting hack investigation

http://www.cnn.com/2016/11/23/politics/election-hack-hillary-clinton-donald-trump/

Update 12-9-16

Obama orders ‘full review’ of election-related hacking
http://www.politico.com/story/2016/12/obama-orders-full-review-of-election-relate-hacking-232419

Update 12-12-16

Are They Planning To Use ‘Russian Interference’ As An Excuse To Invalidate Trump’s Election Victory? http://theeconomiccollapseblog.com/archives/secret-agenda-are-they-planning-to-use-russian-interference-as-an-excuse-to-invalidate-trumps-election-victory

BREAKING: Democrats File TREASON Charges Against Trump, FBI, Giuliani Over Russia

http://newcenturytimes.com/2016/12/11/breaking-democrats-file-treason-charges-against-trump-fbi-giuliani-over-russia/

Our Almighty Abba Father is Not up for Election!

Our Almighty Abba Father is not up for election today!

He is God NO matter what happens!

Psalm 9:7

But the Lord shall endure forever; He has prepared His throne for judgment.

Psalm 45:6

Your throne, O God, is forever and ever; A scepter of righteousness is the scepter of Your kingdom.

Psalm 89:4

'Your seed I will establish forever, And build up your throne to all generations.'" Selah

Psalm 89:29

His seed also I will make to endure forever, And his throne as the days of heaven.

Psalm 89:36

His seed shall endure forever, And his throne as the sun before Me;

Psalm 132:12

If your sons will keep My covenant And My testimony which I shall teach them, Their sons also shall sit upon your throne forevermore."

Proverbs 29:14

The king who judges the poor with truth, His throne will be established forever.

Isaiah 9:7

Of the increase of His government and peace There will be no end, Upon the throne of David and over His kingdom, To order it and establish it with judgment and justice From that time forward, even forever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

Jeremiah 17:25

then shall enter the gates of this city kings and princes sitting on the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they and their princes, accompanied by the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and this city shall remain forever.

Lamentations 5:19

You, O Lord, remain forever; Your throne from generation to generation.

Ezekiel 43:7

And He said to me, "Son of man, this is the place of My throne and the place of the soles of My feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel forever. No more shall the house of Israel defile My holy name, they nor their kings, by their harlotry or with the carcasses of their kings on their high places.

Hebrews 1:8

But to the Son He says: "Your throne, O God, is forever and ever; A scepter of righteousness is the scepter of Your kingdom.

Revelation 4:9-11

9 Whenever the living creatures give glory and honor and thanks to Him who sits on the throne, who lives forever and ever,

10 the twenty-four elders fall down before Him who sits on the throne and worship Him who lives forever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying:
11 "You are worthy, O Lord,
To receive glory and honor and power;
For You created all things,
And by Your will they exist and were created."

Revelation 5:13

And every creature which is in heaven and on the earth and under the earth and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, I heard saying: "Blessing and honor and glory and power Be to Him who sits on the throne, And to the Lamb, forever and ever!"

New Website – Whistleblower Jeff

11-12-16

It has become a concern of mine and others that HolySpiritWind is becoming cluttered with too many news stories and current events, This site was originally made to put out the prophetic words that

the Holy Spirit has given me. But the need for apocalyptic end time news and other worldly occurrences such as aliens, UFOs, fallen angels, demons etc. etc. etc. from a Christ centered viewpoint is also necessary.

I think this way I will be able to serve the online community better and subtract from the confusion created by the mixture of the types of information brought forth.

Here is a link to the new site:

http://whistleblowerjeff.blogspot.com/

Bear with me as it is still under construction and email subscription will be available.

Hope to see you there!

God bless you all!

Jeff

You are now in the Beginning of the Great Deception

11-13 and 11-14-16

My darling beloved children, this is your Almighty Abba Father.

The world that you live in now is so evil that you cannot believe what you are seeing with your eyes or hearing with your ears. What I show you in the Spirit is truth, for I AM the source of truth. If you are of My Spirit it will bear witness in your spirit and with My Holy Spirit that lives within you that these words are truth. The physical man cannot know things of the Spirit, but you are not carnal you are spiritual and the Holy Spirit reveals to you all things pertaining to righteousness, holiness and Godliness.

You are now in the beginning of the great deception and many will fall away because they will be offended at Me because of the things that are happening and even more will fall away because of

what will happen very quickly. The deception is growing ever more, each and every day. Those who do not seek Me and know Me are being deceived. Do not let your mind be clouded in the darkness that is on this world and the even blacker darkness that comes very soon.

The “church of America” and even many around the world have cried out to Me and I have given them the man that they have requested of Me. I have done this before, for the nation of Israel too, I was to be be their only leader and I spoke to My people through My prophets, for at the time My Spirit did not reside in all of My people. The people kept crying out, so I gave them a king named Saul. I gave them what they wanted but it was not My perfect will for them. My perfect will is that I would reign as king over My people, My church and that they would look to Me for what they need and not a man. Not long from now I will reign over all of the earth on My throne from Jerusalem, for I AM coming again.

This man who claims that he will make America great again, speaks many words that your ears want to hear and much of it is the truth. He speaks much more truth than the lying Jezebel and her partner the king of Babylon the great. I tell you the truth My people, that they are ALL of the beast system of this world. The ones that you can see are the puppets but the forces driving them is much more evil than even them. They are the unseen hands of Satan himself and there are very few that know who they are, but I KNOW ALL AND SEE ALL ! THEY WILL NOT HIDE FROM ME ON THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD!

None of the things that I have told you before have been delayed or cancelled, all is going just as I have planned it. Just because it is different from how you thought these things would transpire, do not for a moment think that this generation is not under the hand of My judgment. The great shaking will commence when the man whom I have given, is taken away. As it has been written My church will be shaken first and then the world. I AM the Lord that gives and then takes away and My thoughts and ways are higher than yours. Yes they are past your finding out in this realm that you are in, but when you see Me as I AM all that you now long to know will be revealed.

As I have said you are only in the beginning of the great deception, for when those that are coming to the earth arrive and claim that they are your creators, it will be the end. I tell you all of these things so that you will not be deceived and that you do not fear for I AM with you and I shall defeat the enemy through you, if you have faith and do not fear. There is nothing that you cannot do when I strengthen you. Remember when you are weak I AM strong. Keep yourselves humble before Me as you kneel and prostrate yourselves before Me you gain My strength.

My beloved children I want you to come sit with Me and draw close to Me now. This is your only protection. Any earthly preparation that you have made will not last through the time that fast approaches. When you cry out to me with all of your heart, I will supply all of your needs out of My unlimited provision from the storehouses in heaven.

I LOVE YOU FOREVER AND WITHOUT CONDITION !

PERFECT LOVE CASTS OUT FEAR

TRUST ME!

Your Daddy YHWH

A Letter from Jesus to the Church of Babylon and to His Remnant

11-18 and 11-19-16

I AM the First and the Last. I AM He who lives, and was dead, and behold, I AM alive forevermore. Amen. And I have the keys of Hades and of Death.

Write these words to the church of Babylon.

You have a form of godliness but deny My power. You use My name in vain, though it is the ONLY name under heaven by which men can be saved. All of your righteousness is like filthy rags; you all fade as a leaf, and your iniquities, like the wind, have taken you away. There is no one who calls on My name, who stirs himself up to take hold of Me, though I AM the way, the truth and the life and no man comes to the Father except through Me. I AM the door of the sheep. All who ever came before Me are thieves and robbers, but the sheep did not hear them. I am the door. If anyone enters by Me, he will be saved, and will go in and out and find pasture. The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly.

If I were to say that you were like the church of Laodicea, I would have to apologize to the church of Laodicea. Luke warmness indicates that something was once hot or cold, as in a drink that refreshes the body. Your drink is poison that pollutes and destroys My body.

I do not tell you to come back to your first love because most of you have never known Me.

You have head knowledge of Me but you do not know Me with your heart. For I am the one who judges the heart and sees all and knows all. Your pre-written prayers and liturgy mean nothing to anyone, especially Me. You heartlessly sit through “service” after “service” thinking that you do service to Me. Don’t you ever think to yourself, how could this be?

In My great love and mercy I will give you a few more chances to come to know Me.

I am going to shake the whole world, so that you either let go of the things of this world and fall upon The Rock and be broken and humbled or you will be smashed to bits with the hammer of My judgment and be cast into the fire. This is “the event” of which I have spoken of before and when this happens even greater events will follow and not stop until after My return.

To My remnant I would say:

Know this, they are saying “peace and safety” but I say sudden destruction will come upon them and they will not escape. Peace will not come until I, the Prince of Peace, return and sit on My throne in Jerusalem. War will come and it will touch every nation, but especially Babylon the Great that will be burned in one hour. There will be no man that will come to rescue Babylon to restore and make it great again for it shall be utterly destroyed.

Do not believe the lies that are meant to lull even My very elect back to sleep. There is no hope for this world except for Me and My kingdom. You have put many men up on pedestals and made them your idols. You have prayed and fasted and interceded, and your requests have been granted, but what are you doing now? Is the battle somehow over? Are you now making plans for vacations, buying even bigger big screen TVs, new cars, new houses, even more gadgets and worldly possessions?

These things will all be burned. I have said, lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, that will last forever because there is no corruption or destruction there.

Have you let down your guard and dropped your shield of faith? Have you taken off your helmet of salvation? Have you taken off the belt of truth, the breastplate of righteousness, and have you taken off your shoes and stopped running the race that has been set before you, or even sharing

My Gospel? Have you even put down your sword, which is My word and stopped praying, fasting and interceding, because all is well and you have what you want?

Have the beast, the false prophet and the devil and all of his followers somehow been thrown into the lake of fire before their time?

I say, No this cannot happen before the appointed time as prophesied in the scriptures. Heaven and earth will pass away but My word will not pass away!

This is the appointed generation and it shall not pass away until all of the scripture has been fulfilled.

That means all scriptures about death, destruction and chaos but also the fulfillment of the manifestation of the sons and daughters of the living God. My glory shall shine through them in every tribe and nation and they will bring heaven to earth as a witness of My great power, so that none that see them will have an excuse. For I will be revealed through them in the great and terrible day of the LORD and after their work is done, I will return for them and destroy My enemies.

Once again because of My great love and mercy I warn.

Come out of her, my people, lest you share in her sins, and lest you receive of her plagues. For her sins have reached to heaven, and God has remembered her iniquities.

I, Jesus came to seek and save that which is lost.

Come into My open arms and be saved!

You Will be Given Greater Weapons to Use Against the Enemy

11-21 through 11-23-16

My bride, I love you and I long for you more than I can express to you in your earthly language.

I make myself known to you through My manifest and abiding presence. The world cannot understand this for they have been deafened and blinded and no desire to know Me; but you know Me and I know you and I desire that you all would be one just as you are one with Me and as the Father and I are one.

You are the ones who have My love in your heart always because I have put it there.

The ones who do not love, do not know me. They may know about me but they do not know Me in the intimate way that is required to be My bride. You keep My commandments and they are not grievous to you because you walk in the power of My Spirit and you have put away all of the lusts of the flesh.

You are the ones who long for Me constantly and you never forget Me. You cannot imagine even one day where you did not speak to Me or worship Me. My bride would gladly give her life for Me, if it was required of her, because she knows that if this life is taken away from her, she will immediately gain the next, that is far greater than this earth can give her and she will stand in the presence of her true love.

My loves, the things that you will have to see will try your faith.

There is so much coming, but I do not want you to fear, for if you do I will not be able to protect you, for you will open the door for the enemy to come in and attack you.

Once the event happens, I will give you more clarity and though the calamities will be all around, so will an ever increasing measure of My Spirit. You will have a knowing of what to do because I

will give you specific instructions. You will need to find a secret place alone with Me so that I can give these instructions. Yes, your families and friends will need you, but you will have nothing to give them if you don't seek Me first and foremost. I AM your strength, your shield, and your helper and I will dispatch more angels to aid you than ever before too. If you are having problems with fear call upon Me for help, I will not condemn you, for the things that will be happening on this earth will be more horrific than you can imagine. You must just lay everything down before Me and let Me work through you, by the increased faith that I will put in your heart. You will need to stay in a constant state of worship, singing and praying in the Spirit always. This is how you will gain strength and faith My beloved bride. As you do this your power in the Spirit will increase and I instruct you even now to increase your alone time with Me.

Yes, you are the ones who have been chosen for this time on earth since before the foundations of the earth. You also had a part in this choice. You will be tested and tried more than any other generation before or after you. Anyone who tells you otherwise is a deceiver. The world you live in will not ever go back to the way it was. This is the time of the great harvest and the workers are so few, but you, My pure, holy, spotless, beloved laborers will have great rewards because of this. The rewards that you will gain will last for all of eternity and they are so much greater than anything that I can give you here on earth. You can't even imagine what I have in store for you, even if I have taken you to heaven, because I have not shown them to anyone who has visited here. They are secrets known only to Me and the Father and you will be astonished by them!

I have said, do not set your hand to the plow and look back. Likewise those who set out into the harvest and stop their work because of fear, are not worthy of My kingdom. Do not long for the times that are past, as Lot's wife, for you will be consumed as she was. You are not dogs who return to their vomit and you are not pigs that return to wallow in the mud after they have been made clean.

You are My overcomers and you have been given the power to trample over serpents, scorpions, demons, fallen angels and even Satan himself, by My blood sacrifice and the words of your testimony. You will not fear the death of this life because you do not love this world or the things that are in this world, for they are a deception and a distraction away from Me.

My beloved bride, you will be given greater weapons to use against the enemy than those that you have now but this will happen as the conditions on your earth become ever darker and cataclysmic. When the enemy comes in like a flood, I raise up a standard against him and you are the ones! You will just have to walk through a short span of complete darkness before I completely empower you. I know many of you do not understand this but because of the rules that I have made for intervention on this earth, I cannot give you My full power until the enemy has been granted to use his full power.

The darkness will flee before the great glory that I will give to you!

I tell you that the enemy is no match for you!

You will help Me defeat him!

I AM your groom

The Victorious King of kings and Lord of lords,

Jesus

Yeshua

Yahushua

Eph 5:25-27

> Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it; that he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, that he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Rev 18:23

> The light of a lamp shall not shine in you anymore, and the voice of bridegroom and bride shall not be heard in you anymore.

Rev 22:16-17

> "I, Jesus, have sent My angel to testify to you these things in the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, the Bright and Morning Star."And the Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" And let him who hears say, "Come!" And let him who thirsts come. Whoever desires, let him take the water of life freely.

When the Ark Door is Closed None Will Enter in Anymore.

11-29 and 11-30-16

Why are you looking for things in this world to get better without ME?

Why are you looking to men for the solution to the world's problems?

Do you think that men have the answers?

I tell you that they do not have the answers.

I know you all have many questions right now. You need to seek ME.

I AM the answer!

Do you not think that the enemy, Satan, would not give you riches in this world to keep you from following ME? I am not the only one who can prosper you in this world. Just because you have material wealth does not mean that MY favor is upon you. The enemy controls the financial system of this world and he rewards many of his followers with temporal wealth but only I can give you riches in heaven that moth and rust cannot corrupt and no robber can break in and steal. DO NOT BE DECEIVED!

The cares of this world and the deceitfulness of riches have choked off MY Word to many, and they have become unfruitful. I said with good reason that it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than it is for a rich man to enter the kingdom of God, but all things are possible with ME, though not probable. Whatever captures a man's heart will rule him. That is why men with great riches do not easily repent of their sin and give me their heart, because their heart has been taken captive. I can only set free those that truly want to be and they are very few.

Remember repentance is not only being sorry for the sin you have committed, it is also not committing the sin again. There is always forgiveness for those who are truly repentant. Remember I AM the one who can judge a man's heart. Those who desire to be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and harmful lusts which drown men in destruction and perdition. For the love of money is a root of all kinds of evil, for which some have strayed from the faith in their greediness, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

I flipped the tables of the money changers outside the temple once and I will do it again. Do not look for the third temple to be built or you will be deceived. My temples are not those made with human hands anymore, they are MY children who have My Spirit dwelling in them. Yes, there is coming a time very soon when you all will be tried in this area. You must rely on ME more than the things of the world; no matter how much you have stocked up ahead of time it will not be enough. Do you think just because you have money enough to stock up ahead of time that you will be spared this trial? You will not, and if you do not share what you have prepared ahead of time with others that are in need, you will be judged severely and all that you have will be taken from you. You will need MY miraculous provision to survive and your physical body will perish unless you trust and have faith in ME.

Many are saying that there is a delay of judgment, there is a reprieve, or that he has relented and changed His mind. But I ask you, what would that take? How could it be true, because people voted for someone? Nothing has changed except that the deception is now even greater.You believe that there is one God. You do well. Even the demons believe—and tremble! I AM a Holy God and there is no other beside me!

Repentance from sin is the only way judgment can be averted.

Do you see that happening ?

The reason that there is confusion in the church is because most are not listening to ME. They listen to the loud voices of this world. My voice is still and small though I AM over all things and I could shake the whole earth with my voice alone. Before the end this will happen. The peace that is now here is a false peace and it will not last long, for the Antichrist is soon to be revealed and most even in the “church” will follow him because they did not truly know me.

Israel is the apple of MY eye and Jerusalem is the city of the great King. She is also my timepiece.

Do you see the nations of this world being peaceful with Israel and recognizing it as MY land or do you see her enemies encircling her and plotting her destruction?

The scriptures are very clear when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, than know that desolation is near. Yes this has been fulfilled in the past but as My Spirit told Solomon ,

“That which has been is what will be, that which is done is what will be done,

And there is nothing new under the sun.”

Make sure your calling and election is sure. Check daily to make sure you are in the faith. Pray without ceasing.

There is no hope in this world besides ME. I AM the ark and the door that closes quickly. When the ark door is closed none will enter in anymore.

All that will come must not delay!

Jesus the Hope of the World

America, You will be Burnt from End to End

12-4 and 12-5-16

America, you have seen large fires recently, first in the middle and then on each coast.

None of these fires are accidents.

Do you not find this troubling?

Did you hardly even notice?

Maybe it doesn’t bother you because these tragedies did not affect you personally?

These fires are symbolic of what will very soon happen to your entire country.

America, you will be burnt from end to end.

What is coming WILL affect your life and you will no longer be able to ignore and stay complacent in your ease and comfort.

You will have to rely on Me for your daily bread or you and your families will starve.

Peace and safety shall be no more!

My bride shall be protected and provided for if she stays close to Me.

I AM the Prince of Peace that America has rejected

Turn to Me in repentance and I will forgive your sin.

Whoever calls upon My name, Jesus, with all of their heart will be saved!

These are the End of the End days Before the Day of the LORD

12-6-16

Deception abounds My children!

The strong delusion is at the door. They will say that they are your creators and most will believe them because of their false proof. I AM the Creator of everything seen and unseen and I AM their Creator.Satan himself appears as an angel of light and he will say that he is Me.

My elect will not be deceived but those who thought that they were the elect will be.

These are the end of the end days before the day of the LORD and you need to be sober and vigilant; seducing spirits are all around you telling those with no spiritual discernment, that all is well and everything will work out, prosperity will come back and there are no worries for God is smiling upon us and overlooking our blatantly gross sin. You My children know that is not the case.

You need to read and memorize the scriptures while you still can. You need to hide My written and spoken Word in your heart so that you don't sin against Me. You need to spend quiet time with ME every day so that you know My voice. My sheep know My voice and another they will not follow. You need to talk to Me like your best friend, because I am the friend that is closer than your brother. Yes I am closer than your spouse and closer than your next breath. I AM the Spirit who dwells within you and I know everything there is to know about you. Remember, My Word spoken to you will never contradict the scriptures.

You must worship and praise Me every day to gain spiritual strength in this darkest of times.

Children when you see one of your siblings in error, go to them gently in My love.

Do not correct them in a public area in person or on the internet.

Yes, My rules still apply on the internet and I warn you now that My Father will judge harshly those who cause discord and division in My body. Ask ME and I will show you the loving way to correct those in error. Remember a soft answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger. If you stir up anger with another they will listen to NOTHING that you say. If you try to convince a man against his will he is of the same opinion still.

Yes, I confronted the Pharisees, Sadducees and the money changers and there is a place and time for that. Must I remind you that I knew these men's hearts? I knew everything that they were thinking and I know what you are thinking. When you are rebuking one another is your heart pure or is there a self-promoting motive behind what you do? Always pray to Me before correcting one of your brothers or sisters. I will tell you the most loving way to handle any situation, for I AM love and that is the way you walk in the Spirit. Sometimes that most loving thing to do to these people is to say nothing and deliver such a one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that his spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

This is the itchy ears generation, whatever sounds good is what they want to hear.

They do not want to hear about judgment because of sin. They say that the "Old Testament God" brought down judgments. They say the "New Testament God" is much nicer, He lets us do whatever we want and there are no consequences because of Jesus. As Paul said "What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound? Certainly not! How shall we who died to sin live any longer in it?" My blood was the sacrifice for sin once and for all but not a license to sin.

I am Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today, and forever. I never change, I AM the Lamb who was slain from before the foundations of the world.

I AM the One who was and is and is to come and I come quickly. There will be no time for repentance when I come.

BE HOLY AS I AM HOLY!

In Me, You Will Survive The Storm!

12-9-16

America, your biggest idol is money and it will come crashing down.

The god of mammon will no longer provide for your needs.

Your material wealth has been unsurpassed by any nation ever in the world but look at you now.

You and your leaders have the highest amount of debt this world has ever seen.

The wealth of this once great nation is a facade; a boldface LIE from the pits of Hell!

Your economy is worse than a house of cards, it is a mountainous pile of down feathers that will be blown away by the smallest of gusts. Behind the mountain of down feathers is a deep abyss full of fire that your country will be forced into. At first a small gust will come and men will scramble to put the down feathers back into the large mountain hiding the abyss.

But Oh you foolish men! Do you not see?!

The Storm of not only the century but of all earthly time is on its way!

When this Storm hits the mountain of downy feathers they will never be found again and those not firmly planted on The Rock and clinging to Me with everything that is in them, will be blown into the fiery abyss.

I AM your strength. I AM your rock and your fortress and your deliverer;

I AM your strength, trust in Me.

I AM your shield and the horn of your salvation, Your stronghold.

In Me, you will survive The Storm!

Jesus

Yeshua

I Will Reveal a Mystery to You if You can Receive it: DNA

12-3 through 12-13-16

My beloved child, it is not by mistake or coincidence that you are reading these words at this exact moment in time. If you are reading these words you have been called and chosen, believe it!

It is by My mercy that I have not yet shown myself as I AM to the evil men of this world who dare to defy Me! The day of the LORD comes quickly and no being in heaven or on earth or under the earth can stop the LORD of hosts!

Any man who looks upon Me in their sinful fleshly body would die instantly. I AM an all-consuming fire brighter than a trillion suns. I AM HOLY, HOLY, HOLY!

Sin cannot exist in My presence, that is why I AM the once and for all cure for sin through the blood sacrifice of Myself through My son Jesus, We are One. You are one with Me if you have accepted My sacrifice and My Holy Spirit dwells within you. The spiritual law of sin and death has no hold on those who have been born again in the spirit. Yet you still live in a physical body that is corrupt and dying. Very soon this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. You shall not all sleep, but you shall all be changed— in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and you shall be changed. (1 Cor 15:51-53)

Pray that you will experience this transformation without experiencing physical death!

I will reveal a mystery to you if you can receive it.

The DNA of your mortal, corruptible bodies shall be changed by the vibration of the sound of the last trumpet. Isaiah 60:1-3 is also you after your physical DNA has been changed, ” Arise, shine; for your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, And deep darkness the people; But the Lord will arise over you, And His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light and kings to the brightness of your rising.”

1 John 3:2 says “Beloved, now we are children of God; and it has not yet been revealed what we shall be, but we know that when He is revealed, we shall be like Him (Jesus), for we shall see Him as He is.” John 1:12-13 “As many as received Him (Jesus), to them He gave the right to become children of God, to those who believe in His name: who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.” Also Romans 8:19-23 “For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God. For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now. Not only that, but we also who have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, eagerly waiting for the adoption, the redemption of our body. “Understand that when your physical DNA is changed, all of physical creation will be released from the curse of sin and death.

I want you to understand that before the fall Adam and Eve had a physical body that was without sin and they shone with My glory. When they sinned the frequency or vibration of their DNA was lowered and they were no longer able to shine because corruption entered into their DNA and death began in all of the earth and even the animals were affected. So you see, the DNA is changed by the evil that the enemy would have you do and he loves to keep your vibration low so that you don’t have energy to accomplish My will for your life, which is the very best thing you can do. He has devices that change men’s DNA so that he can control them. The mark of the beast

will be one of these but will also be visible from the outside of their body. Do not be deceived into taking it!

Cain's DNA was of his father Satan and he murdered his righteous brother Abel.

When the voice of Abel's blood cried out from the ground how did I hear it? (Gen 4:10)

I heard the vibration of the DNA in his blood. Please understand, each one of you have DNA that makes a different vibration or sound that I, your creator can hear.

In the same way the perfect DNA of the blood of My son Jesus cries for ALL to be washed in, cleansed and made brand new in the spirit. In him the corruption of the spirit can become incorruption by accepting that sacrifice and trusting, clinging to and relying on Him.

In My children that have been born again of the Spirit; their DNA gives off a wonderful joyful sound that is music to My ears. My children live holy and righteous lives and sanctifying and consecrating themselves to Me and doing My will. Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new; your spiritual DNA has been changed. (2 Cor 5:17)

Humble yourselves before Me daily, I AM Always longing for you to spend time with Me and by doing this your mind, will and emotions will be changed. When you praise and worship Me in Spirit and in truth, the DNA that is inside of every cell of your body is energized, and when you worship Me I touch you with my presence, a small amount of My glory, and you are changed and the vibration or frequency of your DNA is increased. When you read, hear and meditate on My word your mind is transformed and renewed by your DNA being changed as Paul said in Romans 12. The more time that you sit quietly and listen to the voice of My Spirit your DNA vibration is increased and strengthened.

I say to you, do not walk according to the flesh but according to the Spirit. Because you have been born again you are able to do this, but must have your DNA transformed into My image DAILY by the renewing of your mind and you will not be conformed to the patterns and systems of this world, but you must present yourself as a living sacrifice, submit your will to Me and be holy as I AM holy.

You can only do this because My Spirit is in you, your body is dead because of sin, but your Spirit is life because of righteousness. But if the Spirit that raised My son Jesus from the dead dwells in you, He who raised Christ from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through His Spirit who dwells in you.(Romans 8:9-11)

My children, you can see that this transformation of your DNA is not only or your spirit but your physical body as well, although right now this is not instantaneous. but one day it will be.

Even now the outpouring of My Spirit is increasing into My pure and holy vessels and some of you have noticed the change. I warn you My children, Satan's wrath is about to be poured out because he will lose his place in the heavens, his vibration or frequency will be lowered and he will only have a place on earth. When this happens My holy ones will be manifested their DNA will be completely restored and they will walk the earth in My full power and authority and nothing will stop them. I will write My name in their forehead, they will sing a new song before My throne that no one else can learn, they are the wise virgins and they have kept their lamps full of the oil of My Spirit and have trimmed their wicks from any defilement. These are the ones who will follow the Lamb wherever He goes. These will be redeemed from among men, being first fruits to Me and to the Lamb. And in their mouth was found no deceit, for they are without fault before My throne. (Rev 14:1-5)

I speak now to many of you reading this. You are the ones the scripture refers to.

The time has come for power and demonstration of My Spirit and not mere words!

This shall be a time with many signs, wonders, healing and miracles taking place.

ALL SHALL KNOW THAT I AM GOD ALONE!

My child, I love you more than you can ever imagine!

Your Abba Father YHWH

The Time of Warning is Over

12-14-16

My children,

The time of warning is over.

All of the things spoken through My servants the prophets and the things

written in the scriptures must now come to pass.

This the time that all things must come to pass.

The outpouring will come.

Your DNA will be changed when the calamities hit.

The son of perdition will stay in position.

Soon is the time of your transition.

I Raise Up Kings and Kingdoms and I Take Them Down

12-19-16

My children, sit quietly in My presence and be at peace no matter what happens.

I AM in control rest in that.

No matter what happens today, there will be men that thought it would turn out differently.

Many will be disappointed, do not be one of them. Be still and know that I alone am God!

I raise up kings and kingdoms and I take them down. It is according to My plan.

My plans are more intricate than you can ever understand, there is no way that I can reveal all of it to any of you. My beloved ones, you all have an intricate part to play in this plan, but only if you choose to yield to My will.

Anyone who refuses to yield to My will, shall be be turned over to the enemy so that they can be broken and humbled before Me, in hope that they will turn back to Me.

I AM the king of kings and to My kingdom there is no end.

Remember My love, pride goes before destruction and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Come to Me and I will give you peace and rest.

Your Prince of Peace,

Yeshua

Jesus

Raindrops on a Window

12-21-16

I was given a short dream as I awoke this morning.

It was about rain drops on a car window.

The first rain drop I noticed was traveling down the window and as it did it made a sort of jagged or zigzag pattern, running into other raindrops along the way but then moving again and again running into other raindrops along the way. It finally made it to the bottom of the window after quite a while.

The second rain drop that I noticed hit the window and went straight down without touching any other rain drops along the way. Before this raindrop made it to the bottom of the window it had left so much of itself on the window that it was gone.

The interpretation of this dream is as follows:

The car window is the world.

Each one of us is a raindrop.

The bottom of the window is the finish line.

We are to be like the first rain drop touching others along our path and whereby filling ourselves with more water which is the Holy Spirit which is what happens when we touch others.

The second type of person moves fast but the world erodes him quickly also because he doesn't refill himself by touching others and he does not finish the race even though he went much faster at first.

Be like the first raindrop and finish the race that has been set before you BY touching others with the Good News of the Gospel of Jesus Christ through the Holy Spirit which is inside of you.

Update 12:15 PM

Brother Sujit shared with me another interpretation of this dream that he and I believe that the Lord gave him while he read the dream. I very different but also I believe it is correct as well. We need to realize that sometimes when the Lord gives us things it is deeper than we first realize. This is most times true when reading the scriptures as well. The depth of God's word is amazing!

Interpretation 2:

"The car window is this life, its bottom is the end of this life, and people are the raindrops. The path the raindrops take to the bottom of the car window is every individual's walk with Christ. The size of each raindrop is how much of the world is in each person.

As we make our way through life, God purges and prunes us so that we may bear more fruit. If we keep our focus on God, then we remain on a straight path not wavering to the left or to the right, and God faithfully prunes us until there is nothing or very little of the world left in us. If we fail to keep our focus on God, then we stumble through life on a zig-zag path, and while God is faithful to continue to prune us as much as we allow him to, we end up at the finish line with more of the world in us.

So, when our works are tested by fire, there is nothing or very little in the second raindrop to burn away and the person suffers little to no loss, but the first raindrop has a lot more to be burned away and therefore suffers much loss."

I believe the Holy Spirit also told me there is even more to this small dream. If you have anything from the Lord to add please email me at holyspiritwind@gmail.com or leave a comment.

Thank you and

God Bless You All,

Jeff Byerly

Dividing Time

12-21 through 12-24-16

This is not a time of relenting or reprieve of judgment as many people are saying.

This is the time that I am dividing and separating those false sheep from My sheepfold.

I will bind up the injured and strengthen the weak, but the sleek and the strong I will destroy.

I will judge between one sheep and another, and between rams and goats.

I myself will judge between the fat sheep and the lean sheep.

I will judge between one sheep and another.

Yes I AM also separating the sons of Adam from the sons Satan, the sons of Seth from the sons of Cain, the spiritual Jews from the spiritual gentiles, Israel from Esau. the wheat from the tares, the sheep from the wolves in sheep's clothing, the holy from the unclean, and the wicked from the just,

I also separate the outer court from the world, the holy place from the outer court, and the holy of holies from the holy place.

I AM watching carefully during this time of testing to see which of the sheep are truly mine.

You will go through a time of trials and some will through the fire and not be burned.

To be separate from the world and from sin and from those who practice sin.

I have told you time and time again, be holy as I AM holy.

I have told you without holiness no man will see the LORD (YHWH).

Give to the LORD (YHWH) the glory due His name;

Bring an offering, and come before Him.

Your offering is your heart, it's all you can give Me.

Oh, worship the LORD (YHWH) in the beauty of holiness! Tremble before Him, ALL the earth!

I have made the way it is called the Highway of Holiness. I AM the way!

The unclean shall not pass over it, But the redeemed shall walk there,

Whoever walks the road, although a fool, Shall not go astray.

"Come now, and let us reason together," Says the LORD (YHWH), "Though your sins are like scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they are red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

And your holiness is not of yourself, I give you My holiness to wear like a garment. Put it on and do not take it off. I AM the sinless, perfect Lamb who was slain before the foundations of the world.

My blood takes away your sin, I put all the sins of the world on Myself, and I give you My righteousness if you accept My sacrifice and do not trample it under foot.

You must be born again! Not of flesh and blood but of the Spirit. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God, but your Spirit has been made alive by accepting My atonement for your sin.

I say to you lay down your idols before Me, even at My feet for they all will be destroyed.

All will destroyed in The Day of The LORD! (YHWH)

Do not look to mere men to save you, I AM your savior!

Do not hold men in such high regard as some of you do.

If you do this, you will be deceived and you will end up following the king of fierce countenance, the foolish shepherd, the son of perdition, the man of lawlessness, the man of sin, the beast, the Antichrist.

I will save My own, if they are hidden underneath My wings of protection, in the secret place, in the holy of holies where the enemy cannot tread. You will be surrounded by a holy wall of fire round about and the enemy will fear you and you shall be changed.

The day of the LORD (YHWH) begins as I gather together the nations to battle against Jerusalem, and it shall be a burdensome stone for all the earth and all that burden themselves with it will be cut to pieces, all the earth will be gathered against her. (Zech 12:3)

Zech 14:2 – 9 “The city shall be taken, the houses rifled, and the women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (YHWH) will go forth and fight against those nations, as He fights in the day of battle. And in that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east. and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley; half of the mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then you shall flee through My mountain valley, for the mountain valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, you shall flee as you fled from the earthquake In the days of Uzziah king of Judah. Thus the LORD (YHWH) my God will come, and all the saints with Him. It shall come to pass in that day that there will be no light; the lights will diminish. It shall be one day which is known to the LORD (YHWH)—neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that day it shall be that living waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea; in both summer and winter it shall occur. And the LORD (YHWH) shall be King over all the earth. In that day it shall be—“The LORD (YHWH) is one,” and His name one.”

I and My Father are one and all who believe in My name are one in Us through the Spirit.

Beloved, I tell you these things so that you fear not. Yes the process for the division of My land and My holy city Jerusalem has begun, but not until all the armies have surrounded her will it take place.

This time is not far off and will come quickly.

ALL WILL KNOW THAT I AM GOD MOST HIGH IN THAT DAY!

2 Peter 3:11-13 “What manner of persons ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the day of God, because of which the heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the elements will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise, look for new heavens and a new earth in which righteousness dwells.”

I AM the Holy One of Israel

Jesus Christ the Messiah

Yeshua Hamashiach

2017 Will Bring More Changes Than Ever Before

12-30 and 12-31-16

My son, write these words for those with spiritual eyes to see and spiritual ears to hear. Those who are not spiritual will not receive this message, for they love this world and the things that are in this world and they do not want to hear that it will all be taken away and stripped from them. The time of warning to the ones who will mock, scoff and revile Me is over. The kingdoms of this world are soon to become the kingdoms of your God. The time of grace is almost over and the sinners and backsliders will have cry out to Me as the fiery trials, disasters and judgments are loosed upon this earth, for they have not heeded My warnings. I will do everything in My power to humble them but I will not override their free will. The men of this world have not listened to Me and they follow their enemy and their adversary the devil, Satan, some knowingly and some unknowingly.

Do you not see how quickly things are happening now? Satan knows his time is short and his wrath is great but it is small in comparison to the wrath of My Father. His cup of wrath is full and overflowing but He mercifully waits to pour out the wine of His wrath until My bride is taken off of this earth. You are the ones whose heart is mine and long for Me every second of every day. You are the ones who do not love this world or the things in this world but there is love in your heart for each other and even your enemies. I am still showing secret things to My beloved bride because she listens to My every word and she obeys Me. I desire that each of those in the bridal party would hear My voice clearly as we spend secret quiet time together just being together.

This next year will bring more change in both your physical and spiritual realm than you have ever witnessed before. Yes, the Day of the LORD is at the appointed time and is drawing nearer, but all other events can and have been varied. I do this to confuse and frustrate the enemy and to allow more time for those who do not know Me to come. The day has come when no extra time will be given and all things shall come to pass as it is written in My Holy Word. All of you would do well to know the things that must shortly come to pass by reading My Word, instead of listening or reading someone else's interpretation. My Holy Spirit will guide you into all truth. Please know this My dear ones, I do not give out dates, for there are too many variables involved. Each man's actions alter the outcome of each event that is to happen. If I were to tell you the exact outcome of everything that would take place in your life, would it take any faith in Me on your part? Of course I know what the final outcome will be, I AM GOD! Those who are giving out dates that do not come to pass are causing unbelief both in the world and in My body. I warn them now to stop giving dates out in My name. If you have opinion about a certain date state it as such, but do not say that you are speaking My words.

As I have told you before, the earth is the final testing ground. The prayers of the saints have effected things more than you know. I love to show mercy instead of judgment. I have held back nuclear war and financial collapse for many years because of prayers and My great mercy. The restrainer will now be taken out of the way and the lawless one will be revealed, whom I will consume with the breath of My mouth and destroy with the brightness of My coming. He is rider on the white horse has already gone out and conquered for years now. The fiery red horse is being released at this time and he will ride over ALL the nations on the earth none will be spared even My city, Jerusalem, will be touched by it. I will help her as soon as she calls out to Me and I will utterly and completely destroy her enemies, for upon her enemies I have pronounced a curse. Pray for her, that she will recognize Me as Yeshua Hamashiach, Jesus Christ the Messiah and it will be well with you for you receive a blessing.

My time is kept by lights in the firmament for signs and seasons, and for days and years and by events. The Blood Moon tetrad was a sign, do not believe that it meant nothing. Some well-known men did not interpret this correctly but it was a warning to those who asked Me for wisdom, My

time of vengeance is here. The event that many are looking for is very soon, when you see this, you will know that My words are truth and for I cannot lie for I AM NOT A MAN! There will be no mistaking this event, do not be afraid that you will miss it. This fiery “terrorist attack” will be on all forms of your media 24/7. You have seen nothing of this magnitude before, but you will see things that will eclipse this event by many times shortly thereafter. Your governments will be given the power to institute martial law at this time. Once this event happens the black horse will be released and the current economic system will fall, so that their new beast system can be put into place. Famine and scarcity will be upon the whole earth. A day’s wage will buy a loaf of bread and then there will be no bread to be bought. After this no man will be able to buy sell or trade in the new beast system without the mark of the beast on their right hand or forehead. The oil and the wine will not be harmed. These are those with My Spirit dwelling inside of them, they will be protected and provided for as the great harvest begins. Their DNA will remain pure for they will not take the mark of the beast.

I tell you these things again so that you will be prepared for what is about to take place on this earth. You are not to be in fear but to trust in cling to and rely on Me. My perfect love casts out fear, so feel My love for you right now! It is but a taste of what will revealed to you later, when I change you back into the glory you once had before there was sin.

Heretofore I have shown some of My bride the disasters and judgment and some of My bride the miracles and glory of the upcoming times. I want you to truly realize that it is not one or the other, it is both. I want you to KNOW this in the deepest part of your being. As My light moves forward, the darkness will try with all of its power and might to overcome and put out the light.

THE DARKNESS WILL NOT SUCCEED!

Do you truly understand this?

Stop living your life in defeat for I AM THE VICTOR!

If you are one with Me YOU ARE VICTORIOUS ALSO!

I AM IN YOU!

I AM the One who is worthy to open the seals.

I AM the Lamb who was slain and by My blood I have redeemed you!

Rev 5:8-14

Worthy Is the Lamb

Now when He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints. And they sang a new song, saying:

“You are worthy to take the scroll,

And to open its seals;

For You were slain,

And have redeemed us to God by Your blood

Out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation,

And have made us kings and priests to our God;

And we shall reign on the earth.”

Then I looked, and I heard the voice of many angels around the throne, the living creatures, and the elders; and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands, saying with a loud voice:

“Worthy is the Lamb who was slain

To receive power and riches and wisdom,

And strength and honor and glory and blessing!”

And every creature which is in heaven and on the earth and under the earth and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, I heard saying:

“Blessing and honor and glory and power

Be to Him who sits on the throne,

And to the Lamb, forever and ever!”

Then the four living creatures said, “Amen!” And the twenty-four elders fell down and worshiped Him who lives forever and ever.

Little Time Left to Plant Seeds Now

1-4-17

My beloveds,

There is little left time to plant seeds now, but you must continue to do so.

How can anything grow without a seed?

The cedars of Lebanon came from small cones.

How can a mighty oak grow without an acorn of truth?

You must sow the seeds and let me worry about the soil of men’s hearts.

Ask of Me and I will give you just the right seed, that will grow in the various conditions of the heart.

Some need seeds of love and kindness but some need seeds break through the stone ground.

I can smash through even the hardest of rock with one seed.

For when My judgments are in the earth,The inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

Let grace be shown to the wicked, yet he will not learn righteousness.

My beloved ones, I desire that you would be like the great tree that is planted by My living waters, whose roots grow deep and is not moved by every wind that comes along.

The great trees that have been rooted and grounded in Me and My Word, shall withstand the shaking that comes now.

I AM the Everlasting Seed

Donald Trump is Not Who Most Think He Is

1-6 and 1-7-17

My dear children,

I love you all so much!

I speak to you because you listen to Me. You are the ones who hear My voice and obey My commandments, because of your deep love for Me. You have no ulterior motives behind your love for Me. You love just being in My presence, just being with Me and I always love having intimate time with My children. I died and resurrected so that all could have this relationship with Me again, like Adam and Eve had with Me in the garden of Eden, but very few take advantage of My sacrifice. Even the ones that do, have a hard time believing that I would talk to them daily, but I am always speaking, longing for you to listen and heed My call.

Beloved, I warn you now that everything is not as it seems in your world. Since the presidential election that took place in America the deception has multiplied exponentially. Most of those that were on their knees crying out to Me for Donald Trump to be elected have turned back to their old sinful ways. They have gotten what they wanted and now don't have time for Me. They break My heart! Even though I knew that they would turn back to their sin, I gave them another chance.

Let no man say that I am not merciful and gracious.

I gave them their Saul. I always give men what they think they want even though I have warned against it. I give men over to their sin, if they constantly reject My Spirit. Yes I hand men over to Satan for the destruction of their flesh so that their soul can be saved. Donald Trump is not who most think he is, he does not know me intimately, he is not born again of My Spirit. He has confessed for all to see, that he thinks that he has no need to repent of his sins, yet the religious leaders of America hold him up as their hope. I AM the one who their hope should be in. America will NOT be great again, for I AM the one that made her great and I will take her down and she will be humbled.

Please notice that I am no longer addressing them with a harsh rebuke because they disregard My pleas for them to return to Me in repentance. They love their man and he is an idol to them, because they see him as a way to keep their other idols, their wealth of this world. They love their easy way of life, the riches of this carnal realm and their best life now. Though I said that your life in this world would not be easy. In this world you shall have tribulation, if you truly follow me. If you are in love with Me, you overcome and transcend this world system of sin, rebellion and idolatry, because of the power I give you in the Spirit. Donald Trump shall be taken away so that they shall have yet another chance to return to Me in fervent repentance. The separation is still ongoing, and will continue until My return.

My remnant bride fills herself daily with the oil and the wine of My Spirit. She longs for more of Me every day and I AM with her always and soon the measure of My Spirit will increase beyond anything you have known and she will be transformed. You are the wise virgins, My pure ones, and you live holy lives before Me in the reverent fear of your God. The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom. You are awake and alert, with your lamp burning brightly for all to see. Your lamp and flask are full of oil because you know that I am returning soon. You know that your Beloved One would never lie to you, even though it seems like He has been gone for so long.

You are ready for My return!

The foolish virgins say in their heart "The Lord has delayed his return, we are tired of waiting, we will take a nap and when we arise from our sleep we will go and fill our lamps with oil." But I will

come at an hour that they do not suspect. All the predictions and prognosticators do not know the hour or the day that I come, not one will be right, but when that day comes you will look back and say, “OH now I see!”. All has been foretold in the scriptures and by My prophets. The days of darkness are getting ever darker and soon the darkness will be felt, this is why you must keep your lamp filled and have your flask filled also because there will be no time to go buy oil when I come.

It will happen quickly and without warning. I will be like a thief in the night to those who are not ready but to My wise virgins that day will be filled with joy and amazement as you see your beloved for the first time with your eyes.

I LONG FOR THAT DAY! OH WHAT A REUNION IT SHALL BE!

My awake ones, please notice and take heed that all ten are called virgins. Do not allow yourself to go to sleep. I am warning you of this to ease your suffering, because once the door is shut none will enter into the wedding feast. If you are shut out, you will remain in the great tribulation to be purged from the filthiness and sin of the world and it will be very harsh. In the vernacular of your day, it will feel like a blowtorch and a wire brush when you are purified and cleansed from your imperfections and sins, if you don’t judge yourself and make yourself holy now. It will not be easy and many will not make it, though in that day all that call out My name, Jesus, Yeshua, Yehoshua, Yasu, Yeshu, Yesu, Isa, Jezusi, Chesús, Isuthi, Iсус, Yezus, Jeeshu, Jisu, Zeeshu, Jezuz, Yesu, Ježíš, Jezus, Jeesus, Hesús, Jisu, Xesús, Jezi, Jesu, Yexus, Yesus, Íosa, Iezusu, zesu, zezusu, Iisusu, Iesu, Gesù, Zjezus, Isho, Jasus, Isus, Иисус (Iisus), Gesùs, Ìosa, Ježiš, Zishu, ‘Eesa, Giêsu, Iesu, uJesu, Iso or any other variant of My name will be saved! Yes I even answer to those who say God or Lord because I AM! For I see the intent of the heart when men cry out to Me. When one cries out to Me I know if he/she is sincere or not. For with the heart man believes (trusts in, clings to and relies on) in My name unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

I AM the Word, the discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

I am My beloved’s, and My beloved is mine!

Lands and Nations that have Lived in Peace will Now See War

1-13 and 1-14-17

To all the saints, the consecrated ones, those who live holy before Me, My remnant, My bride:

I want you to give you understanding and wisdom because you are the ones who are intimate with me. You know Me and I know you.

Hear the Word of your LORD!

I AM NOT the one who has prospered the rich nations of the world. The god of this world system has done this in my name. Men think that I AM blessing these nations even making them great again but it is a very deceptive lie from the very bowels of Sheol! I the Almighty Lord God of ALL does not bless sin. I AM not pleased by the sin that I see continuously before Me. I gave My life so that all men could be free from sin and it grieves Me deeply.

I will put an end to this but before I do, I must allow the sin and darkness to run its complete course.

As I did with Israel when they wanted flesh to eat and I gave them quail for a month, until they vomited it out of their nostrils. Men will have their fill sin until they are sick to death of it!

They will go the way of their father the devil and they will long for death as a relief and will not find it, for there is no rest for the wicked in hell.

Lands and Nations who plan, plot and scheme to divide My land shall find themselves being divided. Anyone who burdens themselves with Jerusalem will be cut into pieces. My beloved prays for the peace of Jerusalem. My word shall stand for all time! “I will take the Israelites out of the nations where they have gone. I will gather them from all around and bring them back into their own land. I will make them one nation in the land, on the mountains of Israel. There will be one king over all of them and they will never again be two nations or be divided into two kingdoms.” (Ezek 37:21-27)

Lands and nations that have lived in peace will now see war because you do not heed My word. I AM the Prince of peace to those who hear Me. Civil war will divide their peoples, ideology against ideology, ethnic group against ethnic group, father against son and brother against brother. My children shall be unified by My Spirit. These lands and nation’s enemies will rise up from without and within and they shall fall into bloody chaos and turmoil. The righteous is taken away from evil and he shall enter into peace. Terrorism will run rampant, because the order of societies will collapse. Destruction that you have only seen in movies and on TV will become their reality but to the dwellers of the secret place of the Most High; a thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right hand; but it shall not come near you. Only with your eyes shall you look, and see the reward of the wicked. Economies will crumble in these lands and nations, for their money and riches cannot save them. I pave the streets of heaven with gold and I will save My humble people. Lands and nations where there has been plenty there will scarcity. Men shall gladly sell their soul for a bite to eat, yet I will provide for My own.

The lands and nations that have been first will be last and those that have been last shall be first. I have allowed for a test of peace, prosperity and protection and the rich have turned away from Me and loved another. Their beloved leader is none other than Satan himself and he shall lead them to destruction. The whole world is fascinated by the beast. His complete system of bondage and control is almost in place. This will not be stopped for it is written and it shall come to pass now with no more delay.

Beloved My time has not changed, Israel will tell you where you are at in the prophetic timeline.

The apple of My eye is also My timepiece and My fig tree. “Now learn this parable from the fig tree: When its branch has already become tender and puts forth leaves, you know that summer is near. So you also, when you see all these things, know that it is near—at the doors! Assuredly, I say to you, this generation will by no means pass away till all these things take place. Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will by no means pass away.” (Matt 24:32-35)

I tell you now My righteous and holy ones, that you are victorious in Me alone. Make no provision for the flesh, for now you live by the Spirit. Be not bound by the shackles and chains of bondage to this world anymore, for I came to set the captives free. Dare to take me at My word!

Many do not truly believe that I am coming soon, but I AM. The world does not want Me to come because they love their sin, yet all shall see Me. My return is first in the Spirit and then in your physical realm.

Who can stop the LORD Almighty?

I love you all immeasurably!

Yeshua HaMashiach

Jesus Christ the Messiah

2 Recent Dreams of Note

Here’s the 2 small dreams I have had recently.

The first one I had Jan 8th 2017.

I saw a large dam (maybe the Hoover dam I don't know) and the water was rising so men began to built it higher and higher but the water kept on rising. It got to a point where the men could build the dam no higher and the water started spilling over the dam. Right then the dam exploded…

Dream over.

The second dream I had Jan 14th 2017.

I saw Obama and he was being led by 2 men that looked like secret service agents. He had one man under each of his arms and he was handcuffed. The men stood him in front a of another man who had a cream pie in his hand. The man with the cream pie threw it Obama's face. At the last possible second Obama ducked and it missed him. But to my surprise Donald Trump was standing behind him and he got hit in the face with the cream pie…

Dream over.

I have not gotten a definite interpretation of either of these dreams from the LORD but I believe that they may be from Him.

Please let me know if any of you have an interpretation of either one or both of these dreams.

Thank you and may the LORD bless you all with His wisdom and knowledge!

Jeff Byerly

PS – Please look in the comment section I have gotten some excellent responses from some wonderful holy saints! If have confirmation or something else the Lord has given you please don't hesitate to write a comment. Thank you all so much!

Spiritual Changes Have Been Made and they Cannot be Stopped or Reversed.

1-18-17

My holy and spotless remnant bride,

I have heard your cries for righteousness to return to earth.

The earth is also groaning in anticipation of what is soon to come.

I see how your hearts are grieved at the great wickedness you see all around you.

I have heard your crying and weeping and I keep all of tears as a keepsake of your love for Me.

I see how you try to tell the people of Babylon that I am returning yet they turn a deaf ear to you.

I see how they revile, rebuke and respond to you harshly. The swine have trampled your pearls.

I see how your hearts long to be with your beloved.

I have heard all and I have seen all.

My heart longs to be with you always, our times alone in the secret place of the Most High are so very special to Me and they are to you as well.

It is true that I AM closer than your next breath but we both long for an ever deeper more intimate fellowship. We know each other now but we know there is more.

The consummation of the ages is about to commence My loves! We will be one and nothing ever will come between us ever again! This is your hope My beloved!

Things will not always be as they are now, don't lose hope!

You are sensing that things have been changing and they have, in the spirit, very soon in the fleshly realm. The changes cannot be reversed or stopped for all must come to pass before the appointed day, My day, the day of My return. On that day righteousness will be restored to the earth and the wicked will tremble in fear but you My beloved will rejoice in tears of joy. The evil will try to hide but I will find them, you will come to meet me with happiness that you've never before experienced.

There is nothing that can be done to stop Me. I have given the world much time to receive My mercy and grace but they have rejected you and Me.

The fullness of the gentiles will be brought in by you as judgment rains down upon the earth.

When My judgments are in the earth all the inhabitants will learn righteousness, most will rebel but some will come to repentance and you will bring them in.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem; for Jerusalem will be at peace when her King is seated upon the throne and that is I, the holy righteous judge, the GREAT I AM!

Yeshua HaMashiach

Jesus the Messiah

Matthew 5:6

> Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, For they shall be filled.

Psalm 9:8

> He shall judge the world in righteousness, And He shall administer judgment for the peoples in uprightness.

Isaiah 26:9

> With my soul I have desired You in the night, Yes, by my spirit within me I will seek You early; For when Your judgments are in the earth, The inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

Refocus on Me Now!

1-21-17

My plan is so incredibly huge that there is no possible way that you can comprehend it all. You have to trust Me and have faith in Me. For it is written "God hath shut up all in unbelief, that he might have mercy on all. O the deepness of the riches, both of the wisdom, and knowledge of God! How unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past finding out! For who hath known the mind of the Lord? Or who was his counselor? Or who hath given unto him first, and he shall be (repaid) recompensed? For of Him, and through Him, and for Him are all things: to Him be glory forever. Amen." (Romans 11:32-36 1599 Geneva Bible)

Foolish men say “Everything is random” or “Everything happens by chance”.

Men make up that excuse when their finite mind cannot understand something.

NOTHING HAPPENS BY CHANCE!

How can a mere man comprehend and understand an infinite God without His help?

“For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts above your thoughts.” (Isaiah 55:8-9 1599 Geneva Bible)

I have revealed Myself in so many ways, through creation, through scripture, through deliverance from impossible circumstances, through miracles and healings, through dreams and visions, through direct revelations of My heart by My Holy Spirit to My prophets and all those who listen to My still, small voice, My voice has even been heard by a few, but My greatest revelation of Myself was through My son Jesus Christ.

HE IS ME and I AM HIM.

Men say “If God is real, why doesn’t He show Himself to me?” Yet I have!

Men will seek Me and always find Me, when they seek Me with all their heart. (Jer 29:13)

I AM always there to be found.

Refocus on Me now!

The event that changes everything, is still coming, but that is not where your focus should be.

You will not be able to figure out everything that is coming, because I have not told anyone or even all of you collectively, every single detail.

I have told you what you need to know for now and I will reveal more and more as the time grows closer. Nothing will be revealed before it is time.

The enemy cannot know the things that I have planned, for he would plan, plot and scheme against it.

Listen to Me now and I will give each of you specific instructions as you seek me in the secret place.

The enemy cannot enter the secret place of the Most High, for there is a wall of My holy fire that keeps him out round about.

You all need to differentiate My thoughts from your own.

My thoughts are never full of fear, even if I tell of judgments that are coming. I tell you ahead of time so you can be prepared and NOT be in fear.

For I have not given you a spirit of fear but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

2 Timothy 1:7

> My love has been perfected among you in this: Have boldness in the Day of Judgment! Because as I AM, so are you in this world. There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves torment. But he who fears has not been made perfect in love. You love Me because I first loved you.

1 John 4:17-19

> 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world.
> 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.
> 19 We love him, because he first loved us.

Remember beloved, I tell My secrets to the ones I am closest to because they spend plenty of time with Me in the secret place.

I invite you to enter into the holy of holies with Me today!

I AM your Abba Father

Your Will be Done on Earth as it is in Heaven

1-24-17

When you pray, if you are praying My will you will get your answer.

My will is good, acceptable and perfect.

My perfect will can be found by you if you seek Me diligently, forsaking everything else.

Sometimes you stray ever so slightly off of My path.

Then My will is to put you back on My straight and narrow way.

This may involve pain in your physical world but will reap a great harvest spiritually.

No trial is pleasant at the present time but you will look back and see what good things have been gained from it. If you would keep humbling and laying yourself down at My feet, it will be much less painful for you. My yoke is easy and My burden is light but you can only take My yoke when you lay down the yoke of this world and the burden of your sin.

Sin is a cruel taskmaster that is why there is no rest for the wicked.

Lay it all down now and I will give you rest .

Do not envy the wicked and their wealth for it will all be destroyed and they will be left with nothing.

I provide for My own, this is MY promise!

I never promised riches and fortune in this life but what I have in store for you will amaze and astound you. You will see that the suffering that you are going through now is WORTH IT ALL!

Please pray to Me, “Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven”

You will see My goodness in the land of the living!

This is Not yet the Strong Delusion but Look How Many have Fallen Away from Me!

1-25-17

My beloved holy spotless true remnant church:

I have a question for you today.

How do you see the “church” full of “Christians” reacting to what just transpired in the political system of America? Just so you know, what happens in America affects your entire world. The “Christians” are so happy that their “god” has blessed them with more prosperity and that he had overlooked their mountains of unconfessed, undealt with, unforgiven sins. Those that were crying out to me for mercy, grace and forgiveness just 3 short months ago have turned their backs on Me as if I was nothing to them. There were even some who cried to Me “We need more time Lord, to preach and evangelize the world!”, yet now they are taking vacations and buying houses and cars and every other thing under the sun. I answered their prayers and gave them what they asked for and what they asked for was not My perfect will. I gave them what they asked for yet they will end up with more than they ever bargained for. I tell you that the scribes and Pharisees were not half as much hypocrites as the “church” of today and their punishment will not be as severe on judgment day as the “pastors” of these “churches”.

THEY HAVE ALLOWED THEMSELVES TO BE DECEIVED! To know how to spot the counterfeit you first must truly know the real thing and they have not truly known Me, so they cannot spot the fake. I died so that all men could know Me yet they look to men as their saviors and not Me. I have given today’s “church” over to the lust for wealth, prosperity of this world in their convenient man made religion. They have so many idols before Me, even their bulletins come before Me! They say that I am a God of order so that there is no room in your “service” for My Holy Spirit to move. Your hearts are far from Me! Have I not said love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind? He that loves Me keeps My commandments, yet if you just kept this one, all others would be kept also.

There are more preachers preaching the doctrines of devils than them that are preaching My true Gospel, the “good news” that I, Jesus can save anyone from sin! These “pastors” do not tell their congregations to rid themselves of sin, they say that I am a loving God and I love them just way they are and this much is true. But I love you too much to leave you in the sinful condition that they are in.

Have I not said that you must be born again of the Spirit?

Has it not been written “if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.”? Most of those out there deceiving many into sin are themselves unaware that they themselves are deceived into following the evil one. “People draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men.”(Isaiah 29:13) They never searched for Me with all of their heart though. Most think they are following Me and My Father because they never REALLY knew Me and they never REALLY wanted to.

You have heard it said that the road to hell is paved with good intentions but I would add that hell is full of religious men who thought they knew Me. These religious men think that they can say My name like a magic word and My blessing falls down like rain. When have I blessed that which is unholy? I say without holiness no man will see the Lord. Be holy as I am holy!

Because the preachers in the churches have not been preaching My gospel I have raised up an army of bloggers, Youtubers, Facebookers, Twitterers, internet radio shows and the like to preach My true gospel to the ends of the earth. Now even many of these are falling away from Me. This

grieves My heart greatly! This is not yet the strong delusion but look how many have fallen away from Me!

Beloved when the fallen ones come, unless you are in intimate, constant fellowship with Me and My Spirit you will be deceived. This is why I have warned for so long to be close to me. They come as angels of light they will amaze and astound and deceive most who thought they were the elect they will make the very elect question themselves and Me. But you must remember when I come I will split the sky from east to west, every eye shall see Me coming in the clouds with ten thousands of My saints.

I AM the rider on white horse and I am called Faithful and True, and in righteousness I judge and make war.

The "Kick Off" Event is Very Soon

1-29 through 1-31-17

My children do you see now how things are speeding up?

Be aware that the speed of events will continue to increase until the very end.

Things that used to take years will take days, then hours then minutes, then seconds.

After this time will be no more!

Keep in mind the words that I have spoken to you in the past.

You need to remember what I have said. My words are eternal, they transcend time. The words that I have spoken to you even as a child I have not forgotten and the promises I have made to you will be fulfilled. You do not need to remind me of My promises but you will want to remind yourself of them, to give yourself hope during the darkness: for it is arriving now. Go back and review the things that I have spoken through My prophets of today and My scriptures.

Not one jot or one tittle will be left unfulfilled. No matter when My words are written; in the present day or thousands of years ago IT WILL STAND FOREVER! I will always uphold My true prophetic voices and NONE of their words will fall to the ground.

Whoever receives My prophet's words and takes them to heart will receive a prophet's reward, but whoever hears their words and does not obey, brings My judgment upon himself.

Everyone must work out their own salvation with fear and trembling before ME!

My prophets are very close to Me, they hear My voice. I tell them My secrets, but they see through the glass dimly, and they see only in part. Not everything has been revealed yet, or the enemy would know My full plan.The final parts of My plan will be revealed to My remnant bride in her secret place, where the enemy cannot go. He cannot stand My manifest presence.

I love so much to confound and confuse Satan's plans!

I have done it more times than you know. Once again beloved, he reacts to me and he does only what I let allow him to do. If I would have let him, he would have caused the event that starts the sequence of the end to happen long ago, and all of the earth would have gone into utter destruction, darkness and chaos before My perfect time. I have restrained him and until I decide to let him do as he pleases he will serve My purposes.

This "kick off" event is very soon, but I will NOT tell anyone the day or the hour; only that you are in the season, and that My physical return shall not precede the event.

Do not ask for the date of the event because deceiving spirits will be the ones who answer you!

I tell you, look to Israel and pray for her protection and the peace of Jerusalem.

After this event, food will be scarce. Those with faith in Me shall be provided for but billions will die because they refused to repent and instead blame Me and curse the only name that can give them true life. There will be persecution of My people like NEVER before. Many will be called to be martyrs and I will strengthen them with courage beyond what they possess now, I will increase their faith and before they feel the pain of the execution, they will be standing before Me. Those that are tortured will be given even more grace. I will be standing with them gazing deeply into their eyes with all of My love until their fleshly bodies give out and I will receive them into My loving arms and lead them into paradise where they will have a great reward; an eternal reward.

Be anxious for nothing and do not fear or worry My beloved! I will be with you always, that is My promise and I cannot break it.

When the “kick off” event happens an extra portion of My Spirit will fill My remnant bride that is practicing righteousness and holiness, without spot or wrinkle or any such thing. This will not be a light sprinkle but a deluge of My Spirit will be poured out in the former and latter rain outpouring. Each successive event will be bigger and more destructive and the measure of My Spirit will increase in measure before each one. The ones who have chosen the assignment of reaping My harvest, will be protected, and thousands of souls will be saved by each one. Everything will culminate at the opening of the sixth seal. My Spirit will transform their DNA to a point where they will glow and they will be changed back to their original state just as Adam and Eve before the fall. This will happen to very few, but these few will do the mightiest work that My kingdom on earth has ever known.

Then I will come and take them to be with Me forever!

My beloved My call is to you now,

Will you forsake all the things of this world and do My mighty Kingdom work?

You can do ALL things through Me, for I give you My strength!

Jesus

Yahushua

The Sixth Seal

Rev 6:12-17

12 I looked when He opened the sixth seal, and behold, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became like blood.
13 And the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken by a mighty wind.
14 Then the sky receded as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island was moved out of its place.
15 And the kings of the earth, the great men, the rich men, the commanders, the mighty men, every slave and every free man, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains,
16 and said to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of Him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb!
17 For the great day of His wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”

You Need the Baptism of My Spirit for What is Coming Upon the Earth

2-5-17 through 2-7-17

I want My people to change their mindset from a physical mindset to a spiritual one.

I want to transform you by the renewing of your mind but you have to lay everything down at My feet. I want My people to truly say "The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want."

I want you to know in your hearts that I AM everything you need and everything that you want deep down in your spirit. I want you to realize that you are truly nothing without Me and nothing in this world can fill the emptiness that you sometimes feel. That is why you must be full of My Spirit to overflowing, then there is no emptiness, no loneliness, no longing for companionship, no yearning for the arms of a lover. I AM all of these things to you, let Me show you! I AM your perfect lover!

My love is spiritual but it does offer physical pleasure, but not like the lust that the world calls love.

Those that are intimate with Me know how pleasurable My manifest presence is (that is His presence that can be physically felt). I will give you peace that is unexplainable, for it is not of this world. I offer a sense of wellbeing that drugs can never give you. My Spirit renews your strength as you rise above the troubles of this world and enter into praise and worship of the Most High. As you enter into My presence you will feel the weight and the warmth of My glory as I wrap My arms around you and tell you how much I love you.

I would that all of My children would experience this every day!

I long for you to know how close I am to you.

When you call for Me I AM already there, it is not just a saying, it is the truth.

Be baptized in My Spirit! Ask Me! I want to do this to you!

This is the way that you always know that I am always with you.

You need the baptism of My spirit for what is coming upon the earth.

Beloved, I will never do anything to harm your spirit man but I will allow things to happen to your fleshly body if you allow it to draw yourself away from me.

I have said, "Do not seek what you should eat or what you should drink, nor have an anxious mind. For all these things the nations of the world seek after, and your Father knows that you need these things. But seek the kingdom of God, and all these things shall be added to you."

"For all that is in the world : the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life : is not of the Father but is of the world." Many of those who call themselves by My name have problems with putting money and possessions before Me. It's not wrong to own things because they make life in this world easier and more pleasurable but if these things own you, if these things are what you think about and strive for, am I your LORD? I am very grieved to say that if you have your best life NOW, that you will end up in the lake of fire, because heaven is many times better than this world has to offer and that is where your treasure needs to be.

I am a good Father and I love you more than anything or anyone ever could and I love you more than you can even comprehend. I love all 7 billion plus people living on this earth that much!

Yes, I know the number of hairs on each of their heads! Yet very few of them know Me intimately.

In these last days I want that to change. A good Father disciplines His children so that even greater harm does not come to them. I am going to take away the things that have stolen men's hearts away from Me. Nearly every modern possession and convenience will be done away with during this time of tribulation. Yes, I will have to use the "kick off" event to do this. Everyone will go through these trials at the same time and most will not take it well, in fact violence shall spread

throughout the earth like never before. My children will show My love. When it happens many hearts will cry out to Me and I will hear them. Yes, most will not, but because of the event and the other events that follow, many more will come to Me this way and that is what My kingdom work is about, seeking and saving that which was lost. My transformed holy children, My intimate ones, will show them. All men's hearts will be revealed by the light of My children and their light has come from Me the Father of lights.

All is about to commence!

Come to Me for personal instructions.

What Will You Chose? Me or This World?

2-10-17

Beloved, you have heard "No one, having put his hand to the plow, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God." This speaks of longing for the things in this world, do not desire them.

I tell you this day to look back on your relationship with Me, your first love Jesus.

Has there ever been a time in our relationship that you were closer to Me?

Has there ever been a time in our relationship when you more in love with Me?

Has there ever been a time in our relationship when you spent more time alone with Me?

If the answer is yes to any of these questions, ask yourself why and what is different.

Beloved, I ask you to judge yourselves so I will not have to.

I tell you lay aside every weight, and the sin which so easily ensnares you, and you will run with endurance the race that is set before you!

Anything that is wasting your time with Me, even your ministry has to go.

Do I want masses of people who know about Me?

Or do I want a remnant bride who knows Me intimately?

The later are the only ones who will be protected under My wings in the secret place.

Everyone will be tried by fire.

But My remnant bride will be the only ones who will shine!

What will you chose?

Me or this world?

I died for you to be close to Me!

I LOVE YOU!

Jesus

Yahushua

A Warning From the Lord for All Who Will Listen – Habakkuk 2

2-11 and 2-12-17

The Lord directed me to read the book of Habakkuk.

When I read chapter 2, I could feel He was going to speak to me.

He took me back to chapter 2 starting in verse 2.

What He spoke to me is in italics.

Habakkuk 2:2

"Then the Lord answered me and said:"
"Write the vision and make it plain on tablets, that he may run who reads it."

He said to me, I have a warning for all who will listen!

3 "For the vision is yet for an appointed time;"

The time of judgment is now! Do you not see?

"but at the end it will speak, and it will not lie."

You are at the end, for I cannot lie.

"Though it tarries, wait for it; because it will surely come,"

Be patient My words are true, all I have spoken will come to pass in your days.

"It will not tarry."

When the event comes, you need to be ready beforehand, for I have spoken it to you!

4 "Behold the proud, his soul is not upright in him;"

I resist the proud but give grace to the humble.

"But the just shall live by his faith."

I AM the author and finisher of your faith, by Me you live.

5 "Indeed, because he transgresses by wine, he is a proud man, and he does not stay at home."

I say be not drunk with wine, but be filled with the new wine of My Holy Spirit and humble yourself before Me in the secret place.

"Because he enlarges his desire as hell, and he is like death, and cannot be satisfied,"

This speaks of the evil one, who will not ever stop his killing and destruction until I stop him.

"He gathers to himself all nations and heaps up for himself all peoples."

The whole world system is controlled by the evil one. How can good come from it?

6 "Will not all these take up a proverb against him, and a taunting riddle against him, and say,"

The nations know that the righteous Judge is coming. They are your jury and accuser.

"'Woe to him who increases what is not his—how long?"

No man knows the day or the hour…for I will come like a thief in the night!

"And to him who loads himself with many pledges'?
7 Will not your creditors rise up suddenly?"

Do you not see? The land who was once the richest of all nations, has become the biggest debtor ever! O Babylon! You have have been warned over and over and over !

But in that day no warning will be given!

"Will they not awaken who oppress you? And you will become their booty."

You have poked the bear and angered the dragon and My shield is no longer in front of you.

They will take your sons and daughters and they will ravage the your wives in front of you.

8″ Because you have plundered many nations, all the remnant of the people shall plunder you, because of men's blood"

I will not be mocked, you will reap what you have sown, no more will you be called the land that I have blessed! For their blood is upon your hands.

"And the violence of the land and the city, and of all who dwell in it."

War will come to your shore! Peace and safety will be no more!

9 "Woe to him who covets evil gain for his house, that he may set his nest on high, that he may be delivered from the power of disaster!"

O evil king! You see the calamity coming but you warn not your people?

Neither shall you be saved in The Day of the LORD!

10 "You give shameful counsel to your house, cutting off many peoples, and sin against your soul."

This shall be the judgment upon this land, you shall be tired, poor, yearning for freedom, a wretched refuse, that is homeless and tempest tossed because your lamp has gone out!

11 "For the stone will cry out from the wall, and the beam from the timbers will answer it.
12 "Woe to him who builds a town with bloodshed, who establishes a city by iniquity!"

I say, Woe unto you Babylon the great! You shall fall and great will be your fall! For you were the highest of nation but will be made the lowest! You have become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

13 "Behold, is it not of the Lord of hosts that the peoples labor to feed the fire, *and nations weary themselves in vain?"*

I the Lord do not wish for men to only work for those things that moth and rust corrupts for they will be burned up in the Day of the Lord.

I say store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, that last forever.

14 "For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea."

Every eye shall see Me coming on the clouds! Every knee shall bow to me and acknowledge that I AM LORD, for My glory will be seen in all the earth. Some will fall down in worship but most will fall down in shame, disgrace and lament.

Today is the day of salvation, mercy and grace will be given. No man is promised tomorrow!

Call upon the name of Jesus in repentance of your sins and you will be saved!

None of the Supernatural Miracles that are promised by Me in These Last Days will Happen Without Faith

2-15 through 2-19-17

My beloved children,

I have so much planned for you in these end days. I have miracles planned that will be worked through your very own hands but you must believe Me.

I have put circumstances in your lives right now that are meant to build your faith, you are not believing that I want good things for your lives. I care about every part of your lives, KNOW THIS!

I want so much for you to believe Me and My Word but because everything does not happen in an instant, you lose your faith. Has it not been said that faith is the substance of things hoped for and the evidence of things not seen? Although you cannot see the things that I have promised it doesn't mean that they are not within your grasp. If I have promised you something you have to have faith and believe that My words are truth no matter what you see with your physical eyes.

I am calling you to see with your spiritual eyes! TRUST ME!

I never said that it would be easy, that is a false doctrine of demons and men.

I have said that in this life you will have tribulation but be of good cheer for I have overcome the world! You must overcome too or you will not receive the promises that I have I have for you.

Doubt, fear and unbelief has lost so many the good things that I have in store for those that love Me.

Yes, beloved it it is possible for My promises for your life to NOT come to pass but it is Not My will, it is because you gave up hope, lost faith and doubted. When this happens you call Me and My word a liar, because you reason that it works for others but Not for you. That is a LIE from the enemy!

Why do you believe him instead of Me? You allow Him to steal, kill and destroy in your life and that is NOT MY WILL!

The scripture says that "without faith it is impossible to please Him, for He who comes to God must believe that He is, and that He is a rewarder of those who diligently seek Him" and this is still true.

I AM Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today and forever!

I do not change but you change constantly. Sometimes day by day and sometimes minute by minute.

I say do not be double minded, tossed about like a ship on the sea, up and down, up and down.

The men and women listed in Hebrews chapter 11 were not any better than you!

In fact, most did not have the benefits of My Holy Spirit living within them.

So how much more does stepping out in faith apply for you because you have My Spirit living inside of you? Beloved you have no need of any man to teach you but the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father has sent in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all things that I said to you.

Remember that when you pray to Me, do not try to impress Me with with big words and long prayers that have no meaning except to impress religious men. I would rather hear 10 words prayed to me in faith than 10 thousand words prayed in doubt and unbelief.

I see what is in your heart when you pray to Me.

That you can have faith in!

This message is a NOW word.

My children must NOW step out in faith and obey My special instructions that I am giving each one of of you. Some of these instructions may not make any sense at the present time in human wisdom but they will make perfect sense after “the event” occurs. Everything will change at that point and nothing will be as it now is.

The just shall live by faith but the unjust shall die because they did not have faith.

Your faith is accounted to you as righteousness and the righteous are not forsaken by Me and My bread shall be provided to them.

Faith without works is dead and during the coming days you will surly need faith coupled with works just to survive. None of the supernatural miracles that are promised by Me in these last days will happen without faith. So have hope in Me that My words are true, love Me with all of your heart and the the great outpouring that has been promised, will commence; but only by faith.

Any man that does not believe that this will or even can happen will NOT receive it.

He who believes in Me, the works that I have done he will do also; and greater works than these he will do, because I have gone to My Father.

Yahushua

Jesus

I have Special, Specific Instructions that I Want to Tell Each One of You

2-24 and 2-25-17

My dearly beloved remnant/bride;

You need to come before Me more often into the quiet, hidden, secret place, alone with Me and no one else. I want you to enter into deep worship. Yes, you may play some soft music to aid you in entering into to the holy of holies. Beloved, I want you to be here with Me!

This is where I AM! No evil can enter in here.

I desire only worshippers that worship Me in Spirit and in truth.

This is the closest place to heaven that you have here on earth.

It is not enough for you to speak to Me as you go about the tasks of your busy day.

I want special one on one time with you!

Am I not your first love? Am I not the one you claim to live your life for?

You will not regret time spent with Me alone, for I AM your perfect lover.

Draw nigh to Me and I will draw nigh to you. Come sit and lay at My feet.

Linger with Me just a little while and your day will be so much more

bearable, less chaotic and even enjoyable!

Let Me just surround and totally cover you with My presence. Yes, you will feel My Spirit upon you, do not be afraid, trust Me. You will feel the weight of My glory descend upon you and I will cover

you as I stand rejoicing and singing over you. Then I will anoint your head with My anointing oil, you will feel its warmth and you will be energized in your body, soul and spirit. I will pour into you the new wine of My Spirit, the oil of gladness, and My liquid love that shed abroad in your heart by My Spirit. The peace that I give is truly beyond anything this world has to offer. No fear, no yearning, no striving. When you are completely in My presence you will not desire anything else! That is how you know that you have truly been all the way into intimacy with Me, when you are full of love and peace. It is there that we become one and it is there that you are transformed and no words are necessary. Beloved, the time we share like this is what you will need to get you through the horrible dark times that are here and the even darker more chaotic times are right in front of you. You will transcend all of this if you heed My words. The storm will not be calmed until it runs its course but you will walk on the water with Me if you fear not.

Be still and sit quietly at My feet and I will whisper in your ear, not sweet nothings, I will tell you things of importance that you have been wondering for a long time. When your mind is at at perfect peace is when I speak, not when your thoughts are racing to and fro. You must fix your spiritual eyes and ears on Me alone. I have special, specific instructions that I want to tell each one of you and this is how and where you will hear it. I cannot speak it though another person to you, you must hear the voice of My Spirit for yourself.

Have I not said, “My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.”?

If you have my Spirit I speak to you whether you realize it or not, in the still, quiet time is where you will learn to discern My thoughts from your own. If you cannot discern them now, you will not be able to in the future, when all the power of hell is loosed upon this earth. DO NOT DELAY in practicing hearing My voice, for your earthly life will depend on it. The specific instructions that I will give you now and in the future should not be made known publicly, because it will be much easier for you if the enemy does not know them. If the enemy knows your specific plans, he will try with all of his might to come against them and the battle in the spirit will be much more severe and some will give up the fight.

As I have told you, this will require an act of faith on your part to step out and believe the thoughts and words that come from Me. Pray to Me and I will confirm them to you by My Holy Spirit that is inside of you. You must be totally immersed and baptized by My Spirit; ask Me for more each day and I will give more to you each day. Many of you have and will soon receive the gift of tongues and speaking in a heavenly prayer language as the Spirit gives utterance. The enemy cannot understand when you speak in tongues, he hates it! He will try to cause doubt and unbelief in you when you first step out and try it but you must have faith and persist. When you pray in the Spirit angels are dispatched and carry out my plans. Your spirit is edified and energized and you will have strength and boldness like never before.

Beloved, I am am calling you to be set apart, holy, consecrated and sanctified before Me every day now. Yes, anoint your head with oil as a sign, not to Me only but to yourself and your enemies.

The enemy knows who are truly mine just as I do but by being pure and sinless the enemy has no way into your life. If the enemy has nothing in you, he cannot affect you. He still paces back and forth scheming how he can get at you. He will try to touch those closest to you who are not as strong as you, so you must pray for protection for your family and friends, as well as yourself, your household, your workplace and your ministry. The enemy will attack these areas if not protected by Me and My angels.

Repent of your sins known and unknown everyday.

Ask for My blood to cover you and wash you whiter than snow.

Believe for My hedge of protection like the one that surrounded Job.

It is a wall of My consuming Holy Spirit fire that the enemy dare not cross.

My angels await you to give them commands and aid you in many ways that you know not.

Be pure and holy without sin and all the doors in your life open to the enemy I will shut and

I will open doors and windows to heaven upon your life,

that My blessings and glory rain down upon you as you go about My kingdom work.

You were created by Me to do good works, which I have prepared beforehand that

you should walk in them.

Love Always and Forever,

Jesus

Yahusha

If You Have Not Love, I Have No Part In You

3-4-17

My sons and daughters, I long to lavish My love upon your hearts.

Everything that you do must be motivated by My love.

If the things that you do are not out of love they are not from My Spirit.

Anything that you do that is not out of My love, even if it is a good thing, will be burned up by My all consuming fire. All that will remain will be gold, silver and precious stones, for these are purified by My holy fire. All the deeds of the flesh will be burned up, including man's religion, which is him attempting to come to Me in his own way, on his own terms. These are the ones of whom I will say "Depart from Me I never knew you!" Yes, they have done many great things in the eyes of man, but I AM the one who judges the heart and I see the true motivation behind every act.

When I walked the earth in My fleshly body did I not not confront the scribes, Pharisees and Sadducees? I knew their hearts were evil even though the people of the day thought that they were holy and sinless, even beyond reproach but they did not have My love, and did not know Me even though I stood right in front of them. The very one that they claimed to worship was in their midst and they did not even recognize Me.

I tell My beloved it is no different today, in fact it is much worse!

Because religious men who are supposed to know me do not, they will follow the one who imitates Me, the false messiah, the man of lawlessness, the little horn, the man of sin, the son of perdition, the antiChrist, who is none other than Satan himself in a flesh and blood body. The ones who do not know Me will worship him because they never loved Me and have no heart knowledge of who I am, for they do not love and they do not even recognize it.

True love only comes from Me and you must be filled with it daily because this world drains the love out of you. Come into intimate fellowship with Me and you shall be filled with My Holy Spirit oil and wine, My liquid love must fill you to overflowing. I want a love relationship with you, not a bunch of rule keepers. Duty, obligation and habit are not what this is about!

Love has ALWAYS been what it's all been about!

You will be tried and tested severely in the coming days and only those who have My agape love; a love that transcends, supersedes and is high above anything this world has to offer, will overcome and be victorious. It was My love for you that held Me on the cross and that is the kind of love you need to get though the time that is coming.

That kind of love is not in you unless I put it in you!

Those who have My love in them will be given an extra measure of love in these last days.

It is by love that you will perform all of the miracles that I have promised because My Spirit only does these things by faith through love. There is no other way!

This is how you know that you are in Me and I in you; if you have this kind of love, not by any other way, for My Spirit bears witness to you because of My love in you.

My love by the Spirit is how you cry out “Abba Father!”

My loving kindness is what leads you to repentance so that you avoid My judgment.

My love changes the very fiber of your being; your DNA.

My love changes your heart from a heart of stone to a heart of flesh.

My love makes you a new creation and makes all things brand new.

My love must permeate every facet of your being!

What is impossible with man is possible with Me!

Beloved, do not give up hope. I know you do not have this kind of love in yourself. NO MAN DOES, unless he gets it from Me. Do not fear, for My perfect love casts out fear. My strength, which is love, is made perfect in your weakness. You cannot save yourself from sin and you cannot love the Lord your God with all your heart, mind, soul and strength and you cannot love your neighbor as yourself.

It cannot be done, unless you are filled up and baptized in My Spirit, let no man deceive you!

I gave Moses the law to show men that they cannot keep all of the law. No man, besides Me, has ever kept it all, but those who walk in the Spirit of love can keep it ALL. These are the ones who do not fulfil the lusts of the flesh. These are ones who become My manifest sons and daughters, these are My friends and they love Me and they keep My commandments.

Do not become prideful over this, for that is not love but humble yourselves before Me.

You must become a servant of all, just as I, the maker of everything seen and unseen, died a sinners death, even though I have not ever committed a sin. I humbled myself to become the perfect, spotless, pure and holy Lamb who was slain for those who hated Me. Yes, I loved you when you hated Me and every man has because your very cells and strands of DNA cried out with hatred toward Me.

But I saw you for who you would be, when My love transformed you, not as you were.

Greater love has no man than this, than to lay down one’s life for his friends. But who gives his life for those that hate him? I DO and all of those that have My love, do as well!

He who seeks to save his life will lose it but he who loses his life for My sake shall find it, eternally.

If you have not love, I have no part in you.

Judge your own heart and see if My love is there and you will not be judged by Me.

For a righteous man judges all things and your righteousness comes from Me.

Love is the greatest miracle in all of creation!

I AM LOVE!

I warn you this day, not to take this message lightly because it does not speak entirely about mysteries of the last days and of the dreadful, apocalyptic destruction that is coming upon the earth.

Love is the KEY to it ALL. Without it nothing else even matters!

You must warn people of the destruction that is to come because of My love in your heart. If you see what is coming and do not warn, their blood will be on your hands.

Without love all of creation would explode in a fraction of a second, for love is what I hold every particle of every cell of everything in existence together with!

Those who reject My love will be without it for all of eternity.

My love for you cannot be measured and neither can eternity.

I LOVE YOU!

Jesus

Yahusha

Hope and The Final Antichrist

3-6-17 through 3-10-17

Beloved, do not give up hope!

In My last few instructions, I have told you to have faith, to have intimate, alone time with Me,

and to have love. Now I tell you to have hope in Me! I went to the cross hoping that the whole world would be saved by having faith in Me and the sacrifice of My own perfectly sinless flesh and blood body, because I love each one in this world, even those who hate Me, though they grieve My heart. This is why it rains on the just and the unjust because I give everyone a chance and I say when that chance is over for I AM the fair and righteous Judge of ALL.

I am coming back just as I have promised, but not how man has supposed it. Have hope in fact that I cannot lie and that I am now revealing more hidden secrets to those who are paying close attention.

Beloved I know that you have been waiting for what seems to be a very long time, but in respect to eternity, it is almost no time at all. If you haven't noticed, My time is not your time.

Just as My thoughts are not your thoughts and My ways are not your ways. I always look at time with an eternal perspective. Just as you can look on your past and it seems like no time at all has passed; I do that with the present and the future too. I can be in the present, in the past, and in the future all at the same time. In My reality that you cannot perceive, the elect are already seated with Me in heavenly places. I created time for the realm of existence in which you now live so that you would not be left forever in a sinful state, but you have to choose to be set free from sin. I plead with men to come to Me but they will never be forced, in this realm, but they shall harvest what they have sown to. If it has been to heaven there will be unimaginable blessings but if it has been to the flesh, there will be inconceivable destruction. For everything on the earth that you now see will melt with a fervent heat and thus it shall be purified.

Many religious men have hope in a building.

I warned you that such a time as this would come at the end of this age.

A wicked and adulterous generation looks for a sign so that they can sin up until the last possible day and then "repent" of their sins and then call Me their " Lord ".

I see their hearts!

These men are bringing confusion to My body.

The temple that they are looking to build; I will never be in it. I will sit on the throne in the New Jerusalem that comes down from heaven and there will be no temple in it, My Father and I are the temple of it (Rev 21). I no longer dwell in buildings made with human hands. As Paul said " Do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you" (1 Cor 6:19)

Who do you suppose will sit on that throne?

Then He had me read 2 Thess 2:3-4

> "(The Day of the LORD) will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of perdition, who opposes and exalts himself above all that is called God or that is worshiped, so that he sits as God in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God."

Then the Lord told me to go to Daniel 9:26-27 Amp

> ”And after the sixty-two weeks [of years] shall the Anointed One (Messiah) be cut off or killed and shall have nothing [and no one] belonging to [and defending] Him. And the people of the [other] prince who will come will destroy the city and the sanctuary. Its end shall come with a flood; and even to the end there shall be war, and desolations are decreed. And he shall enter into a strong and firm covenant with the many for one week [seven years]. And in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and offering to cease [for the remaining three and one-half years]; and upon the wing or pinnacle of abominations [shall come] one who makes desolate, until the full determined end is poured out on the desolator.”
>
> Then the Lord said “This passage speaks of Me except for the last half of verse
>
> 27. I made a covenant with many when I took on a flesh and blood, I caused the sacrifice and offering to cease by My perfect one time sacrifice for ALL mankind. I AM the perfect, holy lamb who was slain for All the sins of the world and My blood is sprinkled on the altar and all over all those that would accept My perfect sacrifice.”

Then the Holy Spirit brought to my recollection the interpretation of the last half of Daniel 9:27 that I had heard on the Tribulation Now show. “On the wing of a flying army, of detestable and especially disgusting things, shall be that which astonishes, devastates and stupefies”. Supporting verses of this are, Isaiah 13:4b – 6

> “The Lord of hosts musters the army for battle. They come from a far country, from the end of heaven—The Lord and His weapons of indignation, to destroy the whole land. Wail, for the day of the Lord is at hand! It will come as destruction from the Almighty.”

2 Esdras 15 :28-29

> “Behold an horrible vision, and the appearance thereof from the east: Where the nations of the dragons of Arabia shall come out with many chariots, and the multitude of them shall be carried as the wind upon earth, that all they which hear them may fear and tremble.“

Also read Joel 2:2 – 11.

The Lord continued, “The one who will stand in the temple of God showing himself to be God is not 100% man, though you cannot tell that right now, with your five natural senses. It can be sensed supernaturally by the Holy Spirit’s discernment; of which I have given a measure to all of the elect who are My true remnant bride.

The leader of this army is one spoken of in 2 Thess 2:3-4, although the Father commands and allows all. He is not yet possessed by Satan yet, but it will happen after “the kick-off event” that I have spoken to you about.

You will see these things happen with your very own eyes for a short time.

The one of I AM speaking of is Barack Hussein Obama.

He will be the final Antichrist.

I have told you this to warn My people, for the worst persecution, devastation and destruction the world has ever seen will be wrought by this being. I will slay him with the breath of My mouth and bring him to an end by the appearance of My coming.(2Thess 2:8)

Barack Hussein Obama will rise to power once again and Donald Trump’s tenure will be cut short.

This is confirmed in Rev 17:9-11 ” Here is the mind which has wisdom: The seven heads are seven mountains on which the woman sits. There are also seven kings. Five have fallen, one is, and the other has not yet come. And when he comes, he must continue a short time. The beast that was, and is not, is himself also the eighth, and is of the seven, and is going to perdition.”

Then the Lord said to me, “I have now told you with surety what you have only guessed about before. Take this warning with the utmost seriousness. He that has spiritual ears will hear.”

Selah (pause and reflect)

Then the Lord continued speaking, “You must be diligent to know and study the scriptures and know the voice of the Spirit of truth.”

1 John 2:27

> "But the anointing which you have received from Him abides in you, and you do not need that anyone teach you; but as the same anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is not a lie, and just as it has taught you, you will abide in Him." This speaks of My Spirit.

If you come before Me every day and humble yourselves you will not by any means be turned away.

Now is the time to press into the holy of holies like never before, just as the high priest did.

1 Peter 2:9 says:

> "But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people; that you should show forth the praises of Him who hath called you out of darkness into His marvellous light."

He had to use his strength to enter for the vail was thick and heavy.

My Father tore that vail from the top down so All may enter.

But so few ever do because they do not make the effort.

James 4:8

> Draw near to Me and I will draw near to you.

I am always here waiting for you just to turn toward Me!

When you do I am right there with more love you could ever desire."

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

The Hope of the World

To all who read this:

This message was given to me over 5 days and I give it to you in much prayer

and in the fear of the Lord. Much spiritual warfare had to be done to receive the full message.

There were a couple of points where I felt the enemy was blocking my hearing the voice of the Holy Spirit and I was about to give up. The very best way that I know of to break through the spiritual darkness is worship and praying in tongues.

What the Lord spoke to me in the section that He said Barack Hussein Obama will be the final Antichrist was so powerful that I started shaking and crying in the middle of Burger King after eating breakfast. Until March 10, 2017 at 10:30am I had only contemplated and even said that it was most probable, but now I know beyond a shadow of a doubt that Barack Hussein Obama will be the final Antichrist. The words that He spoke to me were not audible to my ears but they were inside of my head. I am aware that this may not be a huge revelation to the readers of my blog, for I know you read and listen to others. I have probably heard Obama is the Antichrist hundreds if not thousands of times before, but today it was made 100% real to me. There are other revelations in this message that did not originate by me. We are the body of Christ and my revelations confirm theirs as well they should. As He has told me before, we all have different pieces to the end times puzzle, nobody is given the complete picture. It's impossible for your brain to hold that much information!

There have only been a few messages that He has spoken to me this strongly and here is a list of them: http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/03/judgment-is-set.html

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/07/america-you-are-going-down-for-last-time.html

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/10/i-will-not-repent-of-destruction-that.html

Also I might add that this one here shows Obama working with the alien/fallen angels.

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/07/kings-of-this-world-listen-to-me.html

God Bless you all!

Stay under the shadow of His wings,

Jeff Byerly

Do You Really Trust Me to Protect You? Or Do You Trust in Yourself?

3-16 and 3-17-17

The Lord spoke these words to me during my early morning prayer time.

"Children please listen to this warning! When it comes right down to where the rubber meets the road do you trust me to protect you? I tell you the rubber will meet the road very soon and you and I will know what is in your heart. Many of you know Psalm 91 by heart and can recite it on command. I tell you, living it is much harder than memorizing it.

Verses one and two of psalm 91 are this:

"He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the Lord, "He is my refuge and my fortress; My God, in Him I will trust."

Are you dwelling in the secret place of the Most High?

Are you so close to Me that you are underneath My shadow?

Am I truly your refuge and fortress or do you trust in the arm of the flesh to protect you?

Verses three through eight: It says this is what I will do for those who are very close to me," He shall cover you with His feathers, And under His wings you shall take refuge; His truth shall be your shield and buckler." I will be your defence if you let Me! But do you defend yourself?

Here is what I will defend you from: traps, disease, terror by night, arrows, and in this day bullets that fly by day, pestilence and destruction, "A thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right hand; but it shall not come near you. Only with your eyes shall you look,

And see the reward of the wicked." Does this mean you are to slay a thousand or ten thousand or is it I who protects? Do you want Me to be your refuge or do you rely on yourself?

Who do you suppose will do a better job?

How much do you really trust Me then?

I tell you to heed this, "Whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it." (Mark 8:35)

When I was in the garden and the men came to take Me did I not say, "Put your sword in its place, for all who take the sword will perish by the sword. Or do you think that I cannot now pray to My Father, and He will provide Me with more than twelve legions of angels?" (Matt 26:52-53) Do you not think that you cannot pray for 12 legions of angels to protect you also?

I said, "My kingdom is not of this world. If My kingdom were of this world, My servants would fight, so that I should not be delivered to the Jews; but now My kingdom is not from here." (John 18:36)

Ask yourself child; where is your kingdom? If it is heaven do not be afraid!

If your kingdom is here on earth be very afraid because it will ALL BE DESTROYED!

“Let anyone who has an ear listen: If you are to be taken captive, into captivity you go; if you kill with the sword, with the sword you must be killed. Here is a call for the endurance and faith of the saints.” (Rev 13:9-10)

If you live by killing another you shall die in that same way.

Does this not apply to guns and firearms and weapons of all sorts?

I tell you the enemies that will come against you will have weapons far superior to yours.

What will you do then? Will you take as many out as you can before you die as well?

Where did I tell My followers to do that?

Do not twist My scriptures to say things that it doesn’t to justify your flesh.

Your trust must in Me your strength and deliverer!

Persecution is coming upon all of that resembles Godliness even if it truly is not of Me.

You have seen this happen in other countries but it will be upon your own soil.

I ask you do you see any of My saints from the middle east or Africa or even China or any of the saints of old, defending themselves with earthly weapons. They were glad to give their lives for Me! They have great eternal rewards! As Stephen gave his life and felt no pain as he was stoned so is it for all those who are asked to be a martyr.

Are you better than them? But yet I say, “Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.” (Luke 21:36)

I AM the protector of the weak and innocent! All of your little ones are in My hands!

Do you not consider that the reason I allow the little ones to be taken, is so that I can have a harvest of souls? Those that destroy, offend and corrupt them though, will be judged VERY HARSHLY!

As I said before, ”Whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.” (Matt 18:6)

You must understand that most of My judgment will be given out in the spiritual realm because I have ordained earth as a testing place not a final destination. The heavens and earth you now see will be rolled up like a scroll and cast in to the fire as will everything and everyone that sin has defiled.

Pray to Me every day to have a hedge of protection over yourself and your loved ones and everything in your household. Pray for a wall of Holy Spirit fire to encircle you. Pray for My angles to be there to protect you. Break every curse, and cancel every assignment, plot, plan or scheme of the enemy. Speak aloud, ” No weapon formed against me shall prosper”.

I will hear and I will act upon the faith that I see and hear.

You are not to take the life of one made in My image and if you do it is sin! I gave Moses the law and it says “You shall not kill”. This is part of loving your neighbor as yourself and loving the Lord your God with all your heart, soul, and strength.

I ask you, how can you love your neighbor as yourself while you are blowing his head off?

If you send a soul to hell, do you think their blood you not be on your hands?

Those that kill another will be cast into the great tribulation and even worse into hell

You are not the judge of men’s hearts, I AM!

Vengeance is Mine says the Lord, I WILL REPAY!

I AM A FIERCE WARRIOR!

NO ONE IS A MATCH FOR ME!

DO NOT TAKE WHAT IS MINE!

I warn all who would be My end time remnant, My bride, if you want My miraculous power to be used through you, you must let go of every earthly provision of the flesh. You must walk in the Spirit and fulfill the law of love by faith in Me and My word. You shall overcome Satan by My blood, for I AM the Lamb and the word of your testimony for you do not love your life on this earth and are not afraid to give it up.

You must surrender everything to Me your Lord and Savior,

Yeshua HaMashiach, Jesus Christ.

Then I was impressed upon to give this teaching.

Do not twist the scriptures to say what you want them to say!

There are many who would hold Luke 22:36-38 up to say Jesus advocated use of the sword, ” Then He said to them, “But now, he who has a money bag, let him take it, and likewise a knapsack; and he who has no sword, let him sell his garment and buy one. For I say to you that this which is written must still be accomplished in Me:

And He was numbered with the transgressors.’(Isaiah 53:12) For the things concerning Me have an end.”So they said, “Lord, look, here are two swords.”

And He said to them, “It is enough.” We see that Jesus said to buy a sword to fulfill prophecy about Him. The disciples said they already had 2 swords and it was enough. As was before mentioned in Matt 26:52-53 and John 18:36

If Jesus wanted the disciples to fight for or even defend Him, would not each one of them have needed a sword? Jesus’ kingdom is not of this world and the angels could have saved Him if he would have called upon them. Would that not be the case for us as well?

Many of you would point to the Old Testament scriptures where The Lord told Israel to go in and kill every man, woman and child and destroy and burn everything. This is true, but do you know why the Lord would ask Israel to do such a thing?

The answer is there if you study closely, the ones the Lord wanted wiped out had angel and human DNA. They were giants, Nephilim, Rephaim, Canaanites, Hittites, Amorites, Perizzites, Hivites, Jebusites, Philistines etc.

They all were of a DNA mixture, angel and human, that was unredeemable, they could not be saved. The book that explains this best is Enoch. It is one of many books have been taken out of our modern bibles. The original 1611 King James Version of the bible had 82 books.

Why do we only have 66 now? (topic for a different discussion!)

Enoch 15:7-12 explains,

> “7.And therefore I have not appointed wives for you; for as for the spiritual ones of the heaven, in heaven is their dwelling.
> 8. And now, the giants, who are produced from the spirits and flesh, shall be called evil spirits upon the earth, and on the earth shall be their dwelling.
> 9. Evil spirits have proceeded from their bodies; because they are born from men, [[and]] from the holy Watchers (a type of angel) is their beginning and primal origin; [they shall be evil spirits on earth, and] evil spirits shall they be called.
> [10. As for the spirits of heaven, in heaven shall be their dwelling, but as for the spirits of the earth which were born upon the earth, on the earth shall be their dwelling.]
> 11. And the spirits of the giants afflict, oppress, destroy, attack, do battle, and work destruction on the earth, and cause trouble: they take no food, [but nevertheless hunger] and thirst, and cause offences.
> 12. And these spirits shall rise up against the children of men and against the women because they have proceeded [from them].”

When a giant dies his spirit becomes a demon or evil spirit. These demons have no body of their own and they go to neither heaven nor hell until the final judgment.

Remember when Joshua sent out the spies and their report? Giants were in the land and they were not lying or exaggerating. One of the most famous bible stories of all time was of David who slew the giant Goliath. It is not a fable, it is truth.

Here are some more scriptures that layout ways true Christians should conduct themselves:

(Rom 12:14-21)

14 Bless those who persecute you; bless and do not curse.
15 Rejoice with those who rejoice, and weep with those who weep.
16 Be of the same mind toward one another. Do not set your mind on high things, but associate with the humble. Do not be wise in your own opinion.
17 Repay no one evil for evil. Have regard for good things in the sight of all men.
18 If it is possible, as much as depends on you, live peaceably with all men.
19 Beloved, do not avenge yourselves, but rather give place to wrath; for it is written, “Vengeance is Mine, I will repay,” says the Lord.
20 Therefore “If your enemy is hungry, feed him; If he is thirsty, give him a drink; For in so doing you will heap coals of fire on his head.”
21 Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

Matt 5:38-48

38 “You have heard that it was said, ‘An eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth.’
39 But I tell you not to resist an evil person. But whoever slaps you on your right cheek, turn the other to him also. 40 If anyone wants to sue you and take away your tunic, let him have your cloak also.
41 And whoever compels you to go one mile, go with him two.
42 Give to him who asks you, and from him who wants to borrow from you do not turn away.
43 “You have heard that it was said, ‘You shall love your neighbor and hate your enemy.’
44 But I say to you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you,
45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven; for He makes His sun rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust.
46 For if you love those who love you, what reward have you? Do not even the tax collectors do the same?
47 And if you greet your brethren only, what do you do more than others? Do not even the tax collectors do so?
48 Therefore you shall be perfect, just as your Father in heaven is perfect.

Romans 13:1-14

Let every soul be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and the authorities that exist are appointed by God.
2 Therefore whoever resists the authority resists the ordinance of God, and those who resist will bring judgment on themselves.
3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to evil. Do you want to be unafraid of the authority? Do what is good, and you will have praise from the same.
4 For he is God’s minister to you for good. But if you do evil, be afraid; for he does not bear the sword in vain; for he is God’s minister, an avenger to execute wrath on him who practices evil.
5 Therefore you must be subject, not only because of wrath but also for conscience’ sake.
6 For because of this you also pay taxes, for they are God’s ministers attending continually to this very thing.
7 Render therefore to all their due: taxes to whom taxes are due, customs to whom customs, fear to whom fear, honor to whom honor.
8 Owe no one anything except to love one another, for he who loves another has fulfilled the law. 9 For the commandments, “You shall not commit adultery,” “You shall not murder,” “You shall not steal,” “You shall not bear false witness,” “You shall not covet,” and if there is any other commandment, are all summed up in this saying, namely, “You shall love your neighbor as yourself.”
10 Love does no harm to a neighbor; therefore love is the fulfillment of the law.
11 And do this, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep; for now our salvation is nearer than when we first believed.
12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light.

13 Let us walk properly, as in the day, not in revelry and drunkenness, not in lewdness and lust, not in strife and envy.
14 But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts.

Eph 6:12-18

We do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.
13 Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.
14 Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness,
15 and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace;
16 above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one.
17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God;
18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints.

This is by no means an exhaustive list on this subject but I pray you receive the truth that lies within.

Love and Peace,

Jeffrey D. Byerly

Just Beneath the Surface…

3-16 through 3-23-17

The Lord had me look at the desktop on which I am sitting at. It is old now and getting worn out. It was an inexpensive piece of furniture but when it was brand new it looked like real wood from a distance although anyone with a carefully discerning eye could tell that it wasn't. Now there are plenty of wear marks and scratches through the thin veneer where anyone can see just what the desk is made out of. Sometimes because I am so used to seeing this desk I don't even notice that the "ugly" is showing through.

This is what the Lord spoke this to me.

"Since the very first sin a battle has been waging between My kingdom and the kingdom of Satan who was once called Lucifer. He was once the most beautiful of all created beings. It is the battle of light verses darkness. I want to contrast with you My kingdom with that of the enemy so your discernment may increase during this time of darkness on the earth. Those of mine with spiritual eyes and ears know what is happening the contrast is ever sharper between darkness and light and the gray is disappearing. Those who are not of My Spirit cannot see or hear for they are covered with a thin veneer or veil of darkness that they perceive as light. Their ears cannot hear and understand My truths because their mind has not been renewed and they can only perceive the wisdom and knowledge of this world. The knowledge from the tree of good and evil not the tree of life.

Even some who have received Me as their Savoir have problems discerning between My ways and the ways of the world because darkness has been allowed to creep back into their lives. Paul wrote

"Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new." Ask yourself, dear ones, "Is this still true in my life?"

You must be honest and seek Me on this, for I answer a heart that asks out a pure motive.

I know the ones who seemingly seek Me but seek with evil intent, for I know every thought you have and yet I still love you but I love you too much to let you stay in your sin because it brings death. True love warns of the consequences of sinful actions even though it is painful at the present time. When you sin there is mercy and grace for you, but you must not sin willfully and habitually, over and over and over again because if you do, your true heart is revealed. If this happens I give a man over to sin. As Paul said, " To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus. "(1 Cor 5:5)

Yet even then I can change them if I am allowed.

What is impossible for man is possible with Me!

I hate all sin! I died for all sin! Most of all I hate pride and hypocrisy!

Those with pride and hypocrisy do not think they need Me, they are good enough on their own.

I will show them all soon how very wrong they are. It has been said by the prophet Joel that My Spirit shall be poured out upon all flesh and this is very true. Do you think all flesh will receive the Spirit being poured upon them? Most will not. Yes, My glory exposes all sin that lies just beneath the surface and it is ugly! In fact, most will reject it with violent hatred for what the light of My Spirit shows them. Their righteousness is as filthy rags and they will not like what they are shown. That is why very few in the churches have My glory because they do not want it. They want what they think is just enough of Me to keep them from going to hell and they want their favorite acts of the

flesh that are not deemed as harmful by the world. They will be shown that that I don't know them and they don't know me.

All men will be confronted and shown their need for Me.

I want My children to understand that what has been allowed in the past, will not be allowed in the season that lies before you. As My glory is increasing those that love darkness will run away from My light, but those that see the light and long for more, they are the ones who will enter the ark just before the door is shut by Me. The ones who see My glory and back away will have very little chance of making it into My kingdom, but even they will be given a chance to cry out to Me in humble repentance during the time of tribulation that will quickly start.

The "ugly" that lies just beneath the surface of the veneer of civilized society is being revealed.

Just beneath the surface there is economic collapse where it looks like prosperity.

Just beneath the surface there is famine where it looks like there is plenty.

Just beneath the surface there is disease where there looks to be health.

Just beneath the surface there is war and destruction instead of peace and safety.

Just beneath the surface there are earthquakes and volcanoes where all seems to be solid ground.

Just beneath the surface there violent storms and tsunamis where the forecast calls for smooth sailing.

Just beneath the surface there is bondage and captivity where liberty and freedom are promised.

Just beneath the surface there is death where a new way of life is promised.

I AM all you need.

I AM the bread of life.

I AM the great healer.

I AM your protector.

I AM the solid rock.

I AM the One that calms the seas.

I AM the who sets the captives free.

I AM the way the truth and the life.

As with such cheap imitation furniture there is no way to refinish it to make it new again.

These heavens and this earth shall be rolled up like a scroll and cast into the fire.

Behold I AM making all things new!

Children rid yourself of the cheap old imitation,

and receive the "new" that has already been bought and paid for.

I AM Jesus Christ, Yeshua HaMashshiach"

REPENT AND COME TO ME NOW AMERICA, I AM RETURNING SOON BE READY!

3-25 though 3-27-17

In the morning of 3-25-17 as I was awakening the Lord spoke to me.

He said, “You have heard that it was revealed to My servant Dumitru Duduman that America is Babylon the great. He was given the scriptures Jeremiah 51:8-15, Revelation chapter 18, Zechariah chapter 14 by an angel (this can be found here https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php). He was shown the total destruction of America in one hour by fire for America is Sodom and Gomorrah as well. I want you to tell My people that these things will still happen for America has not repented of her sinful ways, and in fact she has grown far worse than it was than when Dumitru was told to warn.

My son, there are other scriptures that apply to America in the bible and I want you to be a king and search them out, for it is My glory to conceal multilayered truth in My word. (Proverbs 25:2)

My revelations to My prophets is progressive, though they will never contradict the written scriptures.”

I want to add here that I have not read or heard Dumitru Duduman’s revelations from the Lord for quite a while and barely remembered what he had been shown, only the part about America being Babylon the great. As I was awakening I kept on hearing Dumitru Duduman’s name over and over in my mind and then I tried to think on something else but the thoughts kept going back to Dumitru Duduman so I went to the website above and that is when the Lord began to speak to me. This is the way most of the messages I receive from the Holy Spirit are, in that usually He gives me a phrase or a verse and in this case a name and then I start typing or writing and it just flows out. There are other times when the Lord moves on me so powerfully that I cannot type or write until later as in the case of http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/03/hope-and-final-antichrist.html and a few other messages that He has given me. Sometimes I am even given small parts of a message over a few days of time and then He ties it all together into one like this: http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/03/just-beneath-surface.html

I do not know why I was led to share this here but it is best never to put the Lord in a box because He will leave you with a broken box.:-)

The Lord reminded me what He told Jonathan Cahn Isaiah 9:10

> “The bricks have fallen down, But we will rebuild with hewn stones; The sycamores are cut down, but we will replace them with cedars.”

The Lord told Him that this verse paralleled the 9-11-01 judgment on America and how she would try and rebuild herself without the Lord who made her great.

Back on July 1st of 2016 the Lord gave me Jeremiah chapter 5 for America in this message http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/07/america-you-are-going-down-for-last-time.html

Not too long ago, in February, that the Holy Spirit had revealed to me that

Habakkuk 2:2 -14 is for America during this time http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/02/a-warning-from-lord-for-all-who-will.html

The Lord reminded me that people love to quote 2 Chron.7:14

> “If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land.”

but this has not happened in America. So the Lord says this

2 Chron. 7: 19-22

“But if you turn away and forsake My statutes and My commandments which I have set before you, and go and serve other gods, and worship them,
20 then I will uproot them from My land which I have given them; and this house which I have sanctified for My name I will cast out of My sight, and will make it a proverb and a byword among all peoples.
21 “And as for this house, which is exalted, everyone who passes by it will be astonished and say, ‘Why has the Lord done thus to this land and this house?’
22 Then they will answer, ‘Because they forsook the Lord God of their fathers, who brought them out of the land of Egypt, and embraced other gods, and worshiped them and served them; therefore He has brought all this calamity on them.”

This was true for Israel and it is true for America!

The natural branches were broken off the Olive tree to make room the wild branches to be grafted in. We all have the same root.(**Romans 11:11-31**)

Are not all of the promises of God yes and Amen? (**2 Corinthians 1:20**)

Shall we not receive judgment if we go astray and not only the “nice” or “good” promises?

The Lord has also been speaking to me that the judgement laid out for Edom in the book of **Obadiah** will be paralleled by that of America because she has not turned from her wicked ways .

Here I will show verses 2 – 7.

“Behold, I will make you small among the nations; You shall be greatly despised.
The pride of your heart has deceived you, You who dwell in the clefts of the rock, Whose habitation is high; You who say in your heart, ‘Who will bring me down to the ground?’
Though you ascend as high as the eagle, And though you set your nest among the stars, From there I will bring you down,” says the Lord.
“If thieves had come to you, If robbers by night— Oh, how you will be cut off! — Would they not have stolen till they had enough? If grape-gatherers had come to you, Would they not have left some gleanings?
“Oh, how Esau shall be searched out! How his hidden treasures shall be sought after!
All the men in your confederacy Shall force you to the border; The men at peace with you
Shall deceive you and prevail against you. Those who eat your bread shall lay a trap for you. No one is aware of it.”

Also Jeremiah 49:14-22 shows this as well.

“I have heard a message from the Lord,
And an ambassador has been sent to the nations:
“Gather together, come against her,
And rise up to battle!
“For indeed, I will make you small among nations,
Despised among men.
Your fierceness has deceived you,
The pride of your heart,
O you who dwell in the clefts of the rock,
Who hold the height of the hill!
Though you make your nest as high as the eagle,
I will bring you down from there,” says the Lord.
“Edom also shall be an astonishment;
Everyone who goes by it will be astonished
And will hiss at all its plagues.
As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
And their neighbors,” says the Lord,
“No one shall remain there,
Nor shall a son of man dwell in it.
“Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the floodplain of the Jordan
Against the dwelling place of the strong;
But I will suddenly make him run away from her.
And who is a chosen man that I may appoint over her?
For who is like Me?
Who will arraign Me?

And who is that shepherd
Who will withstand Me?”
Therefore hear the counsel of the Lord that He has taken against Edom,
And His purposes that He has proposed against the inhabitants of Teman:
Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out;
Surely He shall make their dwelling places desolate with them.
The earth shakes at the noise of their fall;
At the cry its noise is heard at the Red Sea.
Behold, He shall come up and fly like the eagle,
And spread His wings over Bozrah;
The heart of the mighty men of Edom in that day shall be
Like the heart of a woman in birth pangs.”

The Lord continued speaking, “Once again I speak to you, there are men, who I have not spoken to, that say that I have given a reprieve, relented or delayed the judgment upon America because of a man, Donald J. Trump. I tell you that he even does not know Me, as I have told you before. He thinks he knows me and he thinks he does good, because so many religious men have laid hands on him and thus he is deceived to think that he is right with Me. My people please look at his fruit!

Do My true children act like him?

Do I tell you to act like him?

The answer is NO!

So who is he listening to?

These men speak with a deceiving and seducing spirit that speak the lies that the people want to hear.

He who has eyes and ears to see and hear, let him have wisdom and understanding. He who walks by the Spirit judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one. (1 Cor 2:15) He is a king of Babylon and I did appoint him to be king, just as every king that has ever ruled in any nation on the face of the earth. He is not a Cyrus, David or Elijah as I have told you before, he is like king Saul because the people wanted him as their king but he does not have My Spirit upon him, do not be deceived. For how could he be king without the approval of the dark powers and principalities, the rulers of the darkness of this age, and the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places, that run the political systems of the world?

He was chosen to be king many years ago by Me and then by them.

Because of the outcry of My people Donald J. Trump was allowed to be appointed, but he is also part of the judgment upon America. He will be taken away as an even more severe judgment will be allowed by Me upon America. This will affect the world financial system. Yes, this will happen after the fiery event that kicks off the entire sequence, like falling dominoes, for you America.

After this time Barack Hussein Obama will rise back to power and become the final anti-Christ.

This is not to be confused with the event that many others have prophesied and warned about, for that event will be seen by every nation in the world. That cosmic event is from Me and cannot be duplicated by anyone or anything other than the Great I AM. The event that comes to America I do not cause, I only allow it, because My protection has been lifted upon the nation because of great and grievous sin that abounds in the land. Many who are My children will be taken home to be with Me and taken away from the great evil of civil war, famine, disease, floods, earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, great winds, giant hailstones, hail and fire mixed with blood, meteors and asteroids that will come thereafter. Most of this is caused by the effects of the destroyer (Planet X/ Nibiru), for it is My instrument of judgement that I have used in the past and I will use it again, just like when Israel was held captive by Egypt. It is at this time that the fallen angels (aliens) will be forced to return earth and they will tell the men of the earth that they are “creators”. They will be led by the son of perdition and will deceive most, except the elect. They will change men’s DNA by the mark so that they are no longer human and will no longer be able to receive salvation by My blood.

You must understand the enemy copies Me, for I also change the DNA of My people.

At this time I will send out My remnant/bride/end time harvesters during this time and many will be saved, as many great miracles will be performed. They will be protected and shall not be harmed after they are transformed, for My glory shall shine upon them after I change their DNA. This is the former and latter rain outpouring. This is the revealing of the sons and daughters of God, that all of creation is longing for because it will be freed from the bonds of sin forever. (Jer. 5:24, Hosea 6:3, Joel 2:23, Isaiah 60:1-3, Romans 8:12-25)

America you will be brought to your knees so that you may repent of your wicked, evil ways.

You are not My chosen nation, Israel is, and you will turn against her yet again and then you will fall.

When I will bring you down I will use your fall to show the other nations of the world My righteous judgment. America you are not above My laws and you will be judged for not following them.

It is by My grace and mercy that you even have this chance but it is because of My holiness and righteousness that you will account for every sin that is not under My blood.

REPENT AND COME TO ME NOW AMERICA AND

ALL PEOPLES, TRIBES AND TONGUES OF THE EARTH!

I NEVER TIRE OF FORGIVING THOSE WHO HUMBLE THEMSELVES BEFORE ME!

I HAVE SPOKEN TO YOU PLAIN LANGUAGE SO THAT YOU MAY UNDERSTAND.

I AM RETURNING SOON BE READY!”

Thank you my Lord for using me as your vessel to give your message.

I love you all and pray that you receive this.

Jeffrey D. Byerly

I Will Break Your Hardened Hearts with My Hammer of Judgment

3-29 through 4-1-17

O wealthy, proud nations of the world you think you have no need of Me, for you have everything you need. You are rich in worldly things but spiritually you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked. Your wealth is in this world which is perishing, it will all burn! I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see.

I came to you in your prosperity and you received me not. I came to those in third world countries and they received Me with great joy. I AM pouring out My Spirit upon the meek, the humble, the poor, the contrite, downcast and downtrodden and they are overflowing with My Spirit. They are experiencing My glorious end time miracles already! The third world countries who have no worldly wealth are becoming rich in Me.

O civilized, westernized nations of the world, My end time flood of former and later rain will come to you when you have been made a third world country!Tribulation will come upon the whole earth. I told you that it would come even from the time of My earthly physical ministry. Nothing has

changed, it cannot, for it is written. I said in this world you WILL have tribulation but be of good cheer for I have overcome the world. I have not changed My mind. There are many false teachers and preachers in this day that will tell you this is not true and they are liars. They only say good things that make your ears tingle with joy, but it is not the truth.

The fires of tribulation and persecution will refine you and the dross will float to the top and it will be skimmed out of you by Me.

I will humble the prideful and lofty ones. I will bring down the ones that sit up high and think they cannot fall. I say, repent! Cry, weep and wail on your faces before me with fasting before the LORD your God. I long for you to say as David did, “My flesh trembles for fear of You, And I am afraid of Your judgments.” Is not the fear of the Lord the beginning of wisdom? Yet you have become fools because you don’t fear Me.

I will break your hardened hearts with My hammer of judgment.

As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten. Those who have no chance to repent, I use as instruments of My wrath, that shall be poured out on the unrighteous as a last chance for repentance by My mercy and grace. I can take your heart of stone and give you a heart of flesh and though your sin be as scarlet, I will make them whiter than snow. Place the blood of the Lamb upon the lintel and doorposts of your heart with hyssop, so that the destroyer will pass over you.

To My virgins keep your lamp filled daily and stay awake, for seducing spirits have been loosed.

Those who have let your oil get low, buy from Me pure oil so that the wicks of your lamps do not grow hard from impurities. The wick of your lamp is your heart. If the oil in your lamp is impure you will have to trim your wick and rid yourself of the hardness; these are the cares and desires of this world.

Those that still have a coal or ember left of My fire left within them need only for My Holy Spirit to blow His mighty wind to kindle a bright burning flame inside you again.

Stop blocking and let Him blow!

To those who have let your fire go out:

I will relight your spirit and you will see that which has made your flame go out.

To those have never had My fire inside you:

Let My all-consuming fire light a fire inside of you that you cannot contain!

I am coming at an hour that you do not think, so be at the ready!

If any man thinks he has figured out when My return is, and stays in in his sin thinking that I will not return for years and years; I will come when he is not ready and he will be put to shame.

This man will be cast into great tribulation and into the outer darkness where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

All that love darkness will experience great pain when the light of My glory comes!

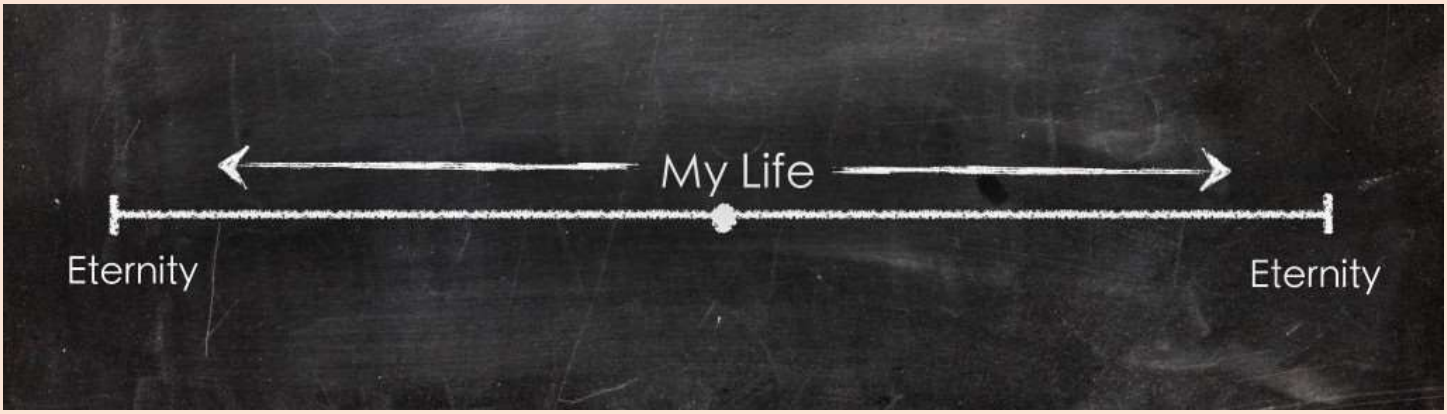
I will destroy the darkness with the brightness of My coming!

Thank you Lord for your warnings that you give out of your mercy, grace and love,

Jeffrey D. Byerly

Let My Eternal Perspective be How You View this Temporary World

4-3-17



Beloved, the age of grace is coming to an end as the age of My kingdom will begin to dawn on the horizon. You have heard that it is always darkest before the dawn and this is so very true. Those with My spiritual discernment know that this world is darker than it has ever been before, but it is not yet as dark as it will be. It will become much darker than it is right now, there will seem to be no hope at all. I allow all this to happen because I want the lost and backslidden to cry out to Me, for I AM the only hope.

Then there will be a time of total and complete, utter, gross darkness that can be felt and almost seems to suffocate. This is when My glory shall be revealed in My beloved holy, spotless, sinless, perfect remnant bride. At that moment all the world will see who My remnant/bride truly is in the spirit, as your DNA is changed and the spirit man is made manifest in the physical realm.

When this change happens all of your struggles will be over!

No more will you ever sin or doubt or have any problem with the enemy ever again!

No physical weapons will have any effect on you!

Every physical problem and sickness that you have now will be gone!

You will not feel pain anymore!

At this time you will pray and you will immediately see the fulfillment before your very eyes!

Between now and the time of your transformation you just need to draw ever closer to Me and My loving arms will reach out and pull you in close. Spend time with Me and feel My presence and love within and without. Seek My face above everything else in this life. You need to know Me now more than any time in your lives. Your very lives and the lives of those around you will soon depend on how well you can hear My voice, because things will change in the physical world and the way of life that you lead now with be no more. Yes, once again I speak of the event that will kick everything off. I don't want you to be confused. I have shown many of My people different events.

Remember, I do not keep track of time of time as you do. If you could see My clock you would see how many events have to happen before the "kickoff event" but you still would not know when it will occur in your time. Once again, My time is not yours!

The only way you have to tell where you are on My clock is to know that everything I have spoken in the scriptures and My modern day prophets MUST come to pass.

Those that believe that they must control and subdue this world in order for Me to return are in error.

Did I not ask if I would really find faith on the earth when I return?

My kingdom is NOT OF THIS WORLD this is but a testing place.

These heavens and this earth will be rolled up as a scroll and thrown into the fire and they shall be consumed and I will make a new heavens and new earth.

The only things that matter to Me in the realm that you now live is the eternal spirits of those that I have called you to touch and save from the fire.

In the grand scheme of things, what else matters this much?

Let My eternal perspective be how you view this temporary world.

I AM the creator of time and I alone control it and time is truly running out, even though there are not many who think so. Time does My bidding and I use it for My purposes.

My true disciples are already seated with Me in heavenly places, even though you are bound to this earth for now. I AM the one who sets the captives free and soon you will be free of the limitations of this physical realm.

I SEE THE LOOKS OF JOY ON YOUR FACES ALREADY!

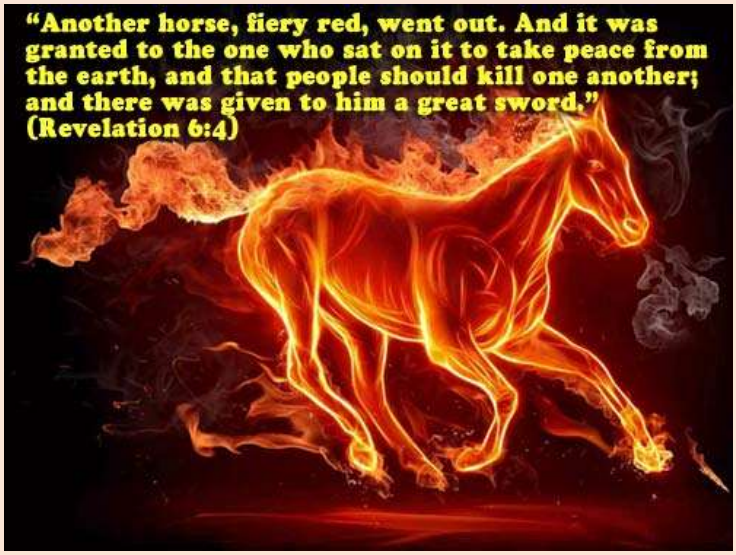
I COME QUICKLY!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua HaMashiach

War will Wax Hotter and Hotter Until the End

4 – 5 through 4 -7 – 17



My son, speak now to My church.

I desire to give you wisdom, knowledge, understanding and discernment on the way that I speak.

When I speak I will never give words that only tear down without giving words that build up in faith, hope and love.

I AM the vine-dresser and every branch that is mine I prune so that it might grow more plentiful and larger fruit. No, the pruning is not comfortable but it is necessary so that you will be able to grow in alignment with the way I created you. The wild branches have been grafted into the vine and I will reap a great harvest in due season. Every branch that does not bear fruit will be cut off and be cast into the fire.

Likewise, all flesh is like grass that withers and the flower that fades, but I AM the Word that stands forever. Speak My Word and you shall trim back the overgrown grass, flowers and weeds with My sharp two edged sword that divides between the soul and spirit and discerns every thought and intent of the heart.

My Word does not always speak things that are easy, pleasant or "nice". I speak out of My love for you, to bring you to an expected end. That end is that you come to the fullness of who I created you to be, children of God that will rule and reign with Me throughout all eternity.

I desire that no man dies for eternity in hell, apart from Me. I love you enough to tell you the truth. If the grass, flowers and weeds of the flesh are not cut back by My Word, there will be a wilderness of chaos and confusion that will overrun your garden and it will have to be burned by My all consuming fire.

I speak to you yet another warning so that you do not fear. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and My perfect love casts out fear. ponder this!

Do not fear those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. But rather fear Him who is able to destroy both soul and body in hell. Each of you should work out your own salvation with fear and trembling knowing that I AM holy and that no one shall see The Father without holiness. For you

would instantly be consumed, if any sin were found in you in front of Him. It is by His great mercy He sent Me into the world, so that all could be saved by My blood sacrifice, for all who accept Me and do not trample Me underfoot.

You are now seeing the fruition, in your physical world, of what has already taken place in the spirit.

I have told you many times that calamities are coming and they are; you are seeing the beginning.

Do not doubt My words!

There has been a shift and many have felt it, and the shaking is coming.

Do not believe the lies of the king of Babylon! I have opened a door that no man can shut and shut a door that only I can open. There will NO stopping what is coming, no turn around, no reprieve, no relenting.

You will see events vacillate but there will be no end to them until I AM seated on My throne in Jerusalem.

War will wax hotter and hotter until the end, there will be no turning back, it has started!

Yes, Isaiah 17 is happening right now, Ezekiel 38 and 39, Jeremiah 51, Revelation 18 and Psalm 83 are soon to follow.

The red horse has gone out and he is riding with fury and great speed like never before, because the time is short. The enemy knows this, he only has the time that I give him to do what he has wanted to do from the beginning. He wants to destroy EVERYTHING, but I will not allow that, for there shall be a remnant that will be saved. I have spoken it!

Cry out to me now!

Cry out for your families and friends!

Pray for a hedge of protection, My Holy Spirit wall of fire round about.

Break every curse and cancel all the assignments of the evil ones have sent against you. Pronounce and decree that no weapon formed against you shall prosper!

Intercede for those that will soon be taken from this earth and into eternity.

Pray that I will reap a great harvest of souls across this world.

Pray for My warrior angels to fight on your behalf and the behalf of the elect.

Do not pray for this time of judgment to be stopped, because the appointed time has come. Pray for Me to strengthen you through this time and that I increase the measure of My Spirit upon you.

Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.

Rejoice always, pray without ceasing both with understanding and the Spirit, in everything give thanks; for this is the will of God in Me for you.

Continue to pray for the peace of Jerusalem, for there will be peace, when from there I rule the earth in righteousness.

Pray that Israel cries out to Me in the day of

trouble and I will come to rescue and put her enemies to shame.

Pray that Israel will see Me for who I AM,

Yahushua Hamashiach!

I AM Jesus Christ

King of kings and Lord of lords!

I AM COMING SOON!

Draw close to Me,

This is My hearts desire!

This is Really Only the Beginning

1/28-30/2016

The Almighty Lord God spoke to me and said:

The day far spent and the night is upon you. The time of only reading and hearing of My power and miracles is at an END. You will now experience My power first hand. No more will you dream of My signs and wonders and miracles. They will come through others and they will come through you My bride.

I would not have you be ignorant of the things that are to come. I tell you do not fear for I have called you for such a time as this. I will be with you always even to the end of this age. You were called to bring My righteousness to the earth. DO NOT FEAR if you do the enemy will use it against you.

Once the events of destruction that I allow to begin to happen, the internet will be the first of your freedoms to go after martial law goes into effect. Then your freedom to move about even in your own country will be greatly hindered. TV will also be rid of anybody that is preaching the “true gospel”.

The only religion allowed will be the “politically correct” all inclusive (except for the real way, truth and light) One World Religion headed by the false prophet.

Then the government will come and take all of the guns and Bibles and anything else that they want.

I warn you now that if you resist them, you shall pay with your life. If you lose your life I will not be able to use you in this last great harvest that will take place. The rewards for harvesting souls are very great and they will be with you throughout all of eternity.

Multiplication of food will take place on a daily basis and you will need this to survive. If you give your food you will have it multiplied if you hoard your food and do not share with those in need you will not have enough to survive and even that which you have will be taken from you.

Some of you will be called to be martyrs, there is great reward in this also. Know this, I will take the pain away, so please don’t be afraid those that destroy the body but fear Him who can destroy both body and soul in hell. Those that turn their back on Me will rue that decision FOR ALL ETERNITY!

Stay hidden in Me and you will overcome all of this and you will see Me split the sky from east to west. Then you will forever be with Me and rule and reign in My Kingdom.

This is really only the beginning!

BE SET FREE FROM SIN AND FEAR ONLY THE ALMIGHTY LORD GOD! (MY TESTIMONY)

04-10 through 4-12-17

Monday night April 10th 2017 I went to bed shortly after 10 PM just as I do most weeknights. I always pray my way to sleep, including protection over my mind, my body, my household, my family, friends and whoever else the Lord lays upon my heart (many that have wrote to me have been included as well as all that read my blogs) and then I pray in the Spirit. I fell asleep rather quickly just as I do most nights but I woke up with tremendous, heart gripping, paralyzing fear. I recognized that this was from the enemy and rebuked the spirit of fear, pled the blood of Jesus, Zech. 2:5 holy fire and a hedge of protection over myself and my household once again.

Being overcome by fear is not normal for me anymore at all, but it used to be. During the years of 2011 through 2013 when I was waking up to the evil and darkness that was in the world, I lived every day in this type of fear and I had to learn to overcome it by living this verse, Revelation 12:11 “And they overcame him (Satan and his partners) by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.”

I truly believe the Lord let me feel that fear once again to show me how far I have come and to share with all of you, my struggle and my victory so that it may help you in your walk with Him.

It is not as easy as it sounds, to overcome the fear, because I had sin in my life that I could not overcome in my own strength. I knew sin was keeping me out of the presence of the LORD where all fear from the enemy flees, because His perfect love casts out fear and God has not given us a spirit of fear. Yes, I knew what Psalm 91 said “He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High” and “Because you have made the Lord, who is my refuge, even the Most High, your dwelling place” and “Because he has set his love upon Me”, yet I knew that these promises did not apply to me because of my sin. The reason I knew this is because I tried to draw close to the Lord and I couldn’t because of my willful, habitual and very secret sin. I had been close to the Lord before and I knew how it felt to be in His holy presence and I wasn’t there.

I want you to understand, I was on the church board and played on the worship team, and even taught adult Sunday school classes. In my youth I attended a bible college but I ended up backsliding for 15 years before returning as the “prodigal son” when my now ex-wife told me that she was “done with me” and threw me out of my own house. That night, October 27, 2004, ended up being the best night of my entire life! I cried out to the Lord and my exact words were, “God, if you are there I need you!” Not much of a theologically correct sinners prayer, huh? BUT I meant what I said with all of my heart and that is what Jesus honored. He answered my question in the most powerful way I had ever seen up until that time. He transformed me and I was different and free. I was so on fire for the Lord! So excited to get a second chance I even started studying to become a pastor through a correspondence course, until the Holy Spirit showed me that their doctrine was very wrong. The Lord showed me who my current wife would be. He spoke to both of us and we were married in November of 2005.

Life couldn’t be any better right?

Then ordinary, normal American life set in and I let it lull me back to sleep.

I discovered that as I long as I hid my sins that I was having trouble with nobody would condemn me. Being hidden, in the case of sins, does not make them go away at all. You take out your favorite sins when no one is watching and enjoy them and then put them back in your safe hiding place.

Such is the miserable life of a lukewarm, hypocrite, Americanized christian. (Yes the little c is on purpose.) The church that I attended never preached one message on holiness and ridding your life of sin. Instead it preached only things that made people comfortable and tickling to the ears.

Nobody knew about my sin…EXCEPT JESUS! He judges the heart.

He's the one who died for the very sins that I loved more than Him. He kept asking me to lay these things down at His feet, but I couldn't until I wanted HIM MORE than the sin that was separating us. I needed deliverance from these sins because I could not get free of them on my own. That is an indication that demons have taken control of an area of your life. I listened to a quite a few teachings from Derek Prince (lots of them for free on YouTube) and I was set free! At first I stumbled a lot but I kept pressing into Him and the more I desired Jesus, the easier it was not to stumble and after a while the desire for the sin was completely gone. I had to fill the empty space left by the demons that I had gotten rid of and I was filled with the more of the Holy Spirit because I began to seek Him day and night every waking hour.

My friends, part of what drove me so hard to seek Jesus was that He spoke to me in the middle of the night back in the fall of 2012 and said, "The time of the gentiles is almost over, You must get into alignment with Me because I AM coming back soon!" His voice was not physically audible but inside my mind it was very loud. Most people dismiss this voice, think it is their own thoughts but that is exactly how the Holy Spirit speaks. Most times His voice is soft, gentle, still and small but He will speak up when He knows you will hear Him. Even when He speaks up, most people ignore him and turn up the music or the TV to drown Him out. This is when people are given over to their sin, when they continually ignore the Holy Spirit that is calling them. The Lord then waits till you get sick of your sin and cry out to Him. He lets the enemy deal with you so you return to the love of the Father. The sad fact is that most do not return and right now in the time we are in there may not be enough time left to go out and wallow in your sin.

We all need to be in a continuous state of humble repentance in this life, for we are being tested and tried, that is what this world is all about. The part of repentance that most people do not understand is that first you have to lay your sin down at the feet of Jesus and He will take it. Then we have to turn away from it as an act of faith and He honors that faith and gives us more strength to overcome it by His Spirit but we must desire Him more than anything else. I would suggest that anyone having problems with overcoming their sin (and anyone just in general) get up at least one hour early every morning and spend time worshiping the Lord. At first it will be hard but you will grow to love Jesus so much more by doing this and soon you will not know how you started the day any other way.

By doing this, it sets the rest of your day on the right path, you will walk in the Spirit much more easily and you will enjoy His presence throughout the day. You will begin to love His presence MORE than your SIN and you won't want to sin because you won't want to break the fellowship you have in the Spirit with Jesus. When you do this you have overcome sin!

This is also how you begin to pray without ceasing, just talking and communing with Him all day long.

I will add here that from time to time I am still tempted by these sins but I overcome them with ease now. One example I will give here is a struggle that is very common to men and that is lusting after women. There is no way you can really avoid looking at women, they are part of the world we live in.

What you can do is change the WAY you look at them, as a rule keep your eyes UP, concentrate on their faces. If you cannot do that turn your head or your eyes away from them. There may be times you will have to close your eyes or move your entire body. This goes for those things that come across the Internet and TV screens too. Remember the first look is the temptation (which WILL happen), the second look is contemplation and it is sin.

If you fall remember 1 John 1:9-10 "If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us."

Remember, living a completely holy life does not happen overnight so you must begin to do

this immediately because time is running out!

This is the message that the Holy Spirit has given me to instruct you further:

“FEAR ONLY THE ALMIGHTY LORD GOD!

Beloved, if your heart is right and clean before Me you have nothing to fear but Me.

You can see what is happening in the world all around you.

Darkness is covering more heavily by the day and war has come through the door.

You only need to fear what’s coming, if you are living in willful and habitual sin and have not been broken and repentant before Me. “Behold, the eye of the Lord is on those who fear Him, on those who hope in His mercy, to deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.”(Psalm 33:18-19) Special protection is afforded My holy, obedient ones who are about My Father’s business.

His business is building His kingdom, which is saving the lost and dying.

My remnant/bride are about His business even now because of her love for Us and for the lost.

There is no other incentive even needed, it is just love.

Do you want to be counted worthy to escape what is coming upon this earth?

GIVE ME YOUR SIN NOW AND BE ABOUT MY BUSINESS.

There is very little time, the bridal party is nearly full, for My bride’s preparations must be made ahead of time to be without spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish. I cannot protect those that are living in sin, because it is my purpose for those in sin to forsake their sin and follow Me. I do not bless sin, that is not what My grace and mercy are about.

I save men to turn away from their sin, not so that they can sin even more. As Paul wrote,

“What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound? Certainly not! How shall we who died to sin live any longer in it? Or do you not know that as many of us as were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into His death?” BE DEAD TO SIN AND BE ALIVE IN ME!

The day of My return grows ever closer, for it is at the appointed time.

I come quickly on that day and there will no time to change anything on that day.

I will speak and there will be thunders and lightnings that will shake the earth and the heavens.

On that day all will fear Me and My enemies will try to hide themselves from Me.

I alone can shake the heavens, for I AM their creator and master and they listen to My voice.

I move them them with a shout and the voice of a trumpet and they will vibrate and resonate with the sound of My return.

When I shake the heavens what do you suppose will come from out of them?

Seek me for wisdom and I will give it.

The Lord will be a shelter for His people,

and the strength of the children of Israel.

Be holy as I AM holy!

My heart burns to be with you!

Jesus

Yahushua

The Lamb who was slain from the foundation of the world for the sins of the world”

I AM THE LORD OVER ALL DAYS AND I SEE THE HEART

4-17-17

In the season of “holy” days that have just past, men’s religion was in the spotlight.

Some celebrated a ritual of putting a representation of lamb’s blood around the front door of their dwelling place. Others made one of their bi-annual trips to a building that speak about Me and there is much ritual, pomp and circumstance, speaking of My resurrection but doubting in their hearts. I ask you what do you believe was accomplished by any of this?

I TELL YOU I THESE THINGS ARE NOT DONE FROM OUT OF A DEEP LOVE FOR ME, WHICH COMES FROM THE SPIRIT AND DONE IN TRUTH THEY MEAN ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO ME! IN FACT THESE DAYS GRIEVE ME BECAUSE OF THE RELIGIOUS HYPOCRISY THAT TAKES PLACE ON THEM, BECAUSE THERE IS SIN IN THE HEARTS OF THOSE WHO PRETEND TO OR EVEN THINK THAT THEY KNOW ME. THEIR LIPS SPEAK MY NAME BUT HEARTS ARE FAR FROM ME.

I would rather that you never celebrate any of these holidays but come to Me with ALL of your heart

EVERYDAY and just surrender your life to Me. As I revealed to My true servant Paul,

Romans 14:5-6

> One man esteems one day above another and one man esteems all days the same, but whatever each man does let them be convinced in their own mind and let them do it as unto Me, their Lord. For have I not made ALL the days?

I AM Lord of the Passover but am I not Lord over Monday?

I AM Lord of the Sabbath but why not enter into My rest on a Tuesday?

My resurrection is true but why not celebrate its power EVERYDAY?

Those that walk in the Spirit, are to do it at all times not just on holidays. “If by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God.” Rom 8:13 b -14. My Spirit gives liberty not bondage, for all who choose Me do so out of their own free will.

There are some of those among you that are gentiles but have taken up the rituals, traditions and customs of the Jews and this is perfectly fine, but do not try to impose these rules on your brothers and sisters in My Spirit. Do not preach these things to unbelievers, for it is unprofitable and does not lead them into intimacy with Me. Do not look down upon those who do not keep the same rituals, traditions and customs as you, for if you do it is sin. Be not proud that you keep these traditions and customs because it is sin, the same sin as your adversary the devil. I do not love anyone anymore or any less concerning the rituals, traditions and customs they keep and you earn no special favor from Me. Those who love Me worship Me in Spirit and in truth. As a rule anything that is “just for show” is of no spiritual benefit. Outward focus is for man’s eyes, not for mine.

Paul ran into this during his ministry

Galatians 2:11-21

11 “Now when Peter had come to Antioch, I withstood him to his face, because he was to be blamed;
12 for before certain men came from James, he would eat with the Gentiles; but when they came, he withdrew and separated himself, fearing those who were of the circumcision.
13 And the rest of the Jews also played the hypocrite with him, so that even Barnabas was carried away with their hypocrisy.
14 But when I saw that they were not straightforward about the truth of the gospel, I said to Peter before them all, “If you, being a Jew, live in the manner of Gentiles and not as the Jews, why do you compel Gentiles to live as Jews?
15 We who are Jews by nature, and not sinners of the Gentiles,
16 knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law but by faith in Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Christ Jesus, that we might be justified by faith in Christ and not by the works of the law; for by the works of the law no flesh shall be justified.
17 “But if, while we seek to be justified by Christ, we ourselves also are found sinners, is Christ therefore a minister of sin? Certainly not!
18 For if I build again those things which I destroyed, I make myself a transgressor.
19 For I through the law died to the law that I might live to God.
20 I have been crucified with Christ; it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me.
21 I do not set aside the grace of God; for if righteousness comes through the law, then Christ died in vain.”

I LOOK UPON THE HEART OF A MAN AND I ALWAYS HAVE!

I know the hearts of those that know Me and those who don’t.

You must love Me and your neighbor. I fulfilled the law, so that you can do this by My Spirit.

ASK ME TO GIVE YOU A HEART TO KNOW ME BY THE SPIRIT, BE LED BY HIM

AND FULFILL THE LAW OF LOVE.

I AM Jesus Christ the risen King of kings and Lord of lords.

I AM Yahushua HaMashiach the Passover Lamb who was slain before the foundations of the world.

A REVIEW, SUMMARY AND ORDER OF “THE KICK OFF EVENT” AND SOME EVENTS THAT WILL FOLLOW

4-22-17

Greetings in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ!

First of all I want all of you to know that I do not have every piece of the end time puzzle!

NO MAN DOES. What I have been revealed is not the whole picture but it is part of it. As the time grows ever closer to the event I believe we be shown even more, because the Lord’s revelation is progressive. Please read these verses once again.

1 Cor 13:8-13

”Love never fails. But whether there are prophecies, they will fail; whether there are tongues, they will cease; whether there is knowledge, it will vanish away.
9 For we know in part and we prophesy in part.
10 But when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away.
11 When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things.
12 For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known.

13 And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love."

One of the first written prophetic messages I got from the Lord was about The Event. Here it is:

8-28-15

Soon THE event will happen and there will no longer be any wonder in any of those who are watching, those who are mine, that My judgment has begun. The whole world will be in confusion and chaos, but My bride will have the peace that passes all earthly understanding. She will not fear and she will be protected from harm. It will happen soon enough do not speculate on the date but be ready at all times.

Stay in the spirit at all times and pray in your prayer language as possible. Get ALL of this world out of yourself NOW! There is no time to waste. Be holy as I AM holy. Put off every weight of sin that so easily trips you up. Stay in My presence and nothing evil can come into your mind. Renew your mind and take every thought captive. My angels are here for your protection and you can command them. Has it not been written that you shall judge angels? Fallen ones of course!

My glory shall be upon you and you will shine for Me in the darkness. Thick darkness will cover the earth like during the time of the exodus. The darkness will be able to be felt and it will seem that I have abandoned you for a short time BUT I will NEVER leave you or forsake you!

Stay in your homes during this time of darkness and pray to Me and you will be totally infused with My Holy Spirit. Then you will be used to bring in the last great harvest and then I will come back for you, My precious bride! Believe My words for they are sure and true.

Your coming King,

Jesus

Yeshua

Yehushua

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/01/soon-event-will-happen.html

Other passages from previous messages regarding the event:

"The towers falling, was a warning to America, but not many have repented. Now an event will happen that will be many times greater in magnitude. It will be devastating!"

"The judgment that comes first are the things that I allow the enemy to do. You will see Satan's wrath because his time is short. Many of My own will be taken home to be with Me because of because of these horrific events that are going to take place. You cannot pray these events away. Instead pray and intercede for the lost and hard in heart, that they will humble themselves and come to Me with all of their heart. That is what I require!"

"Thousands will arrive in hell because of the next event. IT IS SET!"

"Do not be confused My beloved bride. This is not My wrath yet! For you will NOT see My wrath.

These things will Not even compare to My wrath. Satan has very little power compared to Me and he can only do what I allow. My wrath is unbearable and no man or angel or any created thing can withstand it. My wrath is borne out in "The Destroyer" You cannot imagine the destruction that will occur. The judgments will happen in rapid fire succession until the end, once they start.

But behold I will make all things new, because that is what I do! This will not be the first time the earth will be suffering this destruction, but it will be the worst it has ever seen. As it was in the days of Noah so shall it be at the time of the coming of My Son."

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/03/judgment-is-set.html

"First a surprisingly destructive cataclysmic event will take place and then your financial system will totally collapse."

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/03/who-are-you-listening-to.html

“Once events that have been prophesied begin to happen you will be at peace. The reason for the fear and anxiety you now have is because you do not know when it is going to happen. Most of My bride have not been paying attention and don’t know what “the event “will be. Soon you will no longer wonder and you will have My peace upon your hearts and minds.

I warn you now to pay very close attention to the events that occur in My land, Israel. The forces of darkness will try to divide My holy land and My holy city. This is an abomination to Me!”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/04/my-peace-is-with-my-bride.html

“I AM strong in your weakness. It is when you are broken and humble that I become mighty among you. I tell you that you all will be broken and humbled when “the event” comes.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/06/you-are-ones-that-i-will-use-in-last.html

“When you see The Event that has been prophesied by My messengers and foretold by the fallen ones, you will understand what time it is. It is the time of the end. It shall not be postponed, for once again I tell you very few have turned away from their sin. On the contrary this world gets darker by the day in every nation on the earth.”

“Those who have been causing division in My body will be stopped. For they shall be shaken to the very core of their being by this event. My body shall be shaken the hardest for it is asleep I have said ENOUGH! AWAKEN!”

“America The Event planned for your shores will be 10 times more destructive than anything you have ever seen before, for you have rejected Me and My ways and My laws.”

“I will allow this so called terrorist act, so that your blinders will be removed and you will see the evil that runs this system of Babylon the great. All the games, charades and political theater will be over and your leaders will be shown for who they truly are. The fire of fury that will be unleashed will be astounding, but this will only be the beginning. Even worse disasters will come upon this land that once knew Me. Your entire banking system will begin to crumble after this first event. It will falter at first and then seem to stabilize for a season and then come crashing down never to recover again. Men shall riot, loot, steal and kill because of the lack of food. The people will cry out for protection from their government and martial law will be declared. Most will cry and weep for the days of old but they are never to return.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/10/i-will-not-repent-of-destruction-that.html

“I am going to shake the whole world, so that you either let go of the things of this world and fall upon The Rock and be broken and humbled or you will be smashed to bits with the hammer of My judgment and be cast into the fire. This is “the event” of which I have spoken of before and when this happens even greater events will follow and not stop until after My return.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/11/a-letter-from-jesus-to-church-of.html

“Once the event happens, I will give you more clarity and though the calamities will be all around, so will an ever increasing measure of My Spirit. You will have a knowing of what to do because I will give you specific instructions. You will need to find a secret place alone with Me so that I can give these instructions.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/11/you-will-be-given-greater-weapons-to.html

“The event that many are looking for is very soon, when you see this, you will know that My words are truth and for I cannot lie for I AM NOT A MAN! There will be no mistaking this event, do not be afraid that you will miss it. This fiery “terrorist attack” will be on all forms of your media 24/7. You have seen nothing of this magnitude before, but you will see things that will eclipse this event by many times shortly thereafter. Your governments will be given the power to institute martial law at this time. Once this event happens the black horse will be released and the current economic system will fall, so that their new beast system can be put into place. Famine and scarcity will be upon the whole earth. A day’s wage will buy a loaf of bread and then there will be no bread to be bought.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/12/2017-will-bring-more-changes-than-ever.html

“This “kick off” event is very soon, but I will NOT tell anyone the day or the hour; only that you are in the season, and that My physical return shall not precede the event. Do not ask for the date of the event because deceiving spirits will be the ones who answer you! I tell you, look to Israel and pray for her protection and the peace of Jerusalem.”

“After this event, food will be scarce. Those with faith in Me shall be provided for but billions will die because they refused to repent and instead blame Me and curse the only name that can give them true life. There will be persecution of My people like NEVER before. Many will be called to be martyrs and I will strengthen them with courage beyond what they possess now, I will increase their faith and before they feel the pain of the execution, they will be standing before Me. Those that are tortured will be given even more grace. I will be standing with them gazing deeply into their eyes with all of My love until their fleshly bodies give out and I will receive them into My loving arms and lead them into paradise where they will have a great reward; an eternal reward.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/01/the-kick-off-event-is-very-soon.html

“I am going to take away the things that have stolen men’s hearts away from Me. Nearly every modern possession and convenience will be done away with during this time of tribulation. Yes, I will have to use the “kick off” event to do this. Everyone will go through these trials at the same time and most will not take it well, in fact violence shall spread throughout the earth like never before. My children will show My love. When it happens many hearts will cry out to Me and I will hear them. Yes, most will not, but because of the event and the other events that follow, many more will come to Me this way and that is what My kingdom work is about, seeking and saving that which was lost. My transformed holy children, My intimate ones, will show them. All men’s hearts will be revealed by the light of My children and their light has come from Me the Father of lights.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/02/you-need-baptism-of-my-spirit-for-what.html

“When the event comes, you need to be ready beforehand, for I have spoken it to you!”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/02/a-warning-from-lord-for-all-who-will.html

“My children must NOW step out in faith and obey My special instructions that I am giving each one of you. Some of these instructions may not make any sense at the present time in human wisdom but they will make perfect sense after “the event” occurs. Everything will change at that point and nothing will be as it now is.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/02/none-of-supernatural-miracles-that-are.html

“The Lord continued, “The one who will stand in the temple of God showing himself to be God is not 100% man, though you cannot tell that right now, with your five natural senses. It can be sensed supernaturally by the Holy Spirit’s discernment; of which I have given a measure to all of the elect who are My true remnant bride.

The leader of this army is one spoken of in 2 Thess 2:3-4, although the Father commands and allows all. He is not yet possessed by Satan yet, but it will happen after “the kickoff event”

that I have spoken to you about.

You will see these things happen with your very own eyes for a short time.

The one of I AM speaking of is Barack Hussein Obama.

He will be the final Antichrist.”

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/03/hope-and-final-antichrist.html

“Because of the outcry of My people Donald J. Trump was allowed to be appointed, but he is also part of the judgment upon America. He will be taken away as an even more severe judgment will be allowed by Me upon America. This will affect the world financial system. Yes, this will happen after the fiery event that kicks off the entire sequence, like falling dominoes, for you America.

After this time Barack Hussein Obama will rise back to power and become the final anti-Christ.

This is not to be confused with the event that many others have prophesied and warned about, for that event will be seen by every nation in the world. That cosmic event is from Me and cannot be duplicated by anyone or anything other than the Great I AM. The event that comes to America I do not cause, I only allow it, because My protection has been lifted upon the nation because of great and grievous sin that abounds in the land. Many who are My children will be taken home to be with Me and taken away from the great evil of civil war, famine, disease, floods, earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, great winds, giant hailstones, hail and fire mixed with blood, meteors and asteroids that will come thereafter. Most of this is caused by the effects of the destroyer (Planet X/ Nibiru), for it is My instrument of judgment that I have used in the past and I will use it again, just like when Israel was held captive by Egypt. It is at this time that the fallen angels (aliens) will be forced to return earth and they will tell the men of the earth that they are "creators". They will be led by the son of perdition and will deceive most, except the elect. They will change men's DNA by the mark so that they are no longer human and will no longer be able to receive salvation by My blood."

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/03/repent-and-come-to-me-now-america-i-am.html

"Your lives will change once the event that will kick off everything"

"Yes, once again I speak of the event that will kick everything off. I don't want you to be confused. I have shown many of My people different events.

Remember, I do not keep track of time of time as you do. If you could see My clock you would see how many events have to happen before the "kickoff event" but you still would not know when it will occur in your time. Once again, My time is not yours!"

http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2017/04/let-my-eternal-perspective-be-how-you.html

SUMMARY:

*Fiery (FIRE is involved cause He has mentioned fiery many times)

*Terrorist Attack (this means it is not from Planet X)

*This is NOT from God, but it is being ALLOWED, and it has been spoken by the fallen ones AND to God's prophets. Thus it is known by both sides.

*10 times worse than anything we've seen before. On 9/11/2001 there were over 3000 killed, the Christmas tsunami in Indonesia there were 250000 fatalities, so we can figure 30000 – 2.5 Million will die.

*Economic CRASH then things seem "normal" then economic COLLAPSE

*Riots/Looting, followed by Martial law follows – but it might only follow the collapse NOT the crash (hard to tell)

*Freedoms that we enjoy now and take for granted will be gone. The Lord has told me that freedom on the internet will be the first to go.

*Modern conveniences and devices will be either taken away or greatly reduced shortly or immediately thereafter.

*Massive destruction like nothing we've ever seen before.

*After the event Donald Trump will be taken away and Barack Hussein Obama will return to power (notice I did not say he will return as POTUS) B.H.O will then become the final anti-Christ.

*The Third seal; the black horse, will take place which speaks of worldwide economic collapse and famine. "A quart of wheat (loaf of bread) for a denarius (days wage), and three quarts of barley for a denarius; and do not harm the oil and the wine." I believe the oil and the wine are those who are filled with the Holy Spirit. (Rev 6:5-6)

*The Fourth seal; the pale horse, "And the name of him who sat on it was Death, and Hades followed with him. And power was given to them over a fourth of the earth, to kill with sword, with hunger, with death, and by the beasts of the earth." (Rev 6 :7-8)

*It is at this time that I believe the aliens/fallen angels will come on to the scene as depicted in a vision that I had here: http://holyspiritwind.blogspot.com/2016/07/kings-of-this-world-listen-to-me.html

*The Fifth seal speaks of all those who have been martyred for their faith in Jesus Christ, “the word of God and for the testimony which they held. And they cried with a loud voice, saying, “How long, O Lord, holy and true, until You judge and avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?” Then a white robe was given to each of them; and it was said to them that they should rest a little while longer, until both the number of their fellow servants and their brethren, who would be killed as they were, was completed.” (Rev 6:9-11) I believe there will be more martyrs at this time than any time before this, which is why it is placed here, some will disagree.

*The Sixth seal will occur,” I looked when He opened the sixth seal, and behold, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became like blood. 13 And the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken by a mighty wind. 14 Then the sky receded as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island was moved out of its place. 15 And the kings of the earth, the great men, the rich men, the commanders, the mighty men, every slave and every free man, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains, 16 and said to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of Him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb! 17 For the great day of His wrath has come, and who is able to stand?” (Rev 6:12-17)

The 3 Days of darkness, the Light of the Glory of God will come down upon the people of God, the remnant, the bride, the manifest children of God, the true church, those who seek the Lord Jesus with everything that is within, then the great harvest will occur, then the rapture of the church. The rapture comes right before the wrath of God is poured out because the bride is not appointed to His wrath (1Thess5:9) The ones who are removed in the rapture are spoken of here, Rev 7: 13-14 “Then one of the elders answered, saying to me, “Who are these arrayed in white robes, and where did they come from?” And I said to him, “Sir, you know.” So he said to me, “These are the ones who come out of the great tribulation, and washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.” After this (in my opinion) the mark of the beast will be implemented. (The order of these things will probably vary but it’s my best guess!)

When the wrath of God is poured out upon the earth the devastation and destruction will be more than anyone has ever seen and the only way of repentance before the Lord Jesus will surely end in death by martyrdom or cataclysm.

Beloved, I say to you, TODAY IS THE DAY OF SALVATION! If you want to be found worthy to escape all of these things and stand before the Son of God, DO NOT WAIT!

The reason to warn about the “kickoff event” is not spread fear but just the opposite.

We all need to get ready physically, emotionally, and spiritually for this event. Spiritually ranking far above the other aspects of preparation. This can only be accomplished though total and complete surrender to the Lord Jesus Christ.

When the “kickoff event” happens there will be massive amounts of destruction, calamities, and things we have only seen in movies, but they are only the tip of the ice berg.

The whole earth will eventually BURN! Nothing you see around you will last!

The most important thing is to surrender your life to Jesus Christ (Yeshua HaMashiach) NOW!

Do not wait, seek Him with you WHOLE HEART and give Him every sin in your life.

There is no sin he didn’t bare on the cross and no sin He won’t forgive if you repent and are sincere.

Jesus said “All that the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me I will by no means cast out.” John 6:37

COME TO JESUS AS YOU ARE BUT DO NOT STAY THAT WAY, LET HIM TRANSFORM YOU INTO HIS LIKENESS!

Love and Peace,

Jeffrey D. Byerly

PS – The order of events are **NOT** prophetic but these events WILL happen.

REPENT! OH WICKED, EVIL MEN WHO SHEAR MY SHEEP AND LEAVE THEM NAKED AND HUNGRY FOR MY WORD!

4-23 through 4-25-17

The Almighty El Elyon (The Most High God) speaks to you this day.

I speak to a people who doubt My words, hardened their hearts and love their sin.

You mock My prophets and watchmen and say "Where are the calamities, destruction and judgments that you have said were coming? All shall be as it has been since we have been born. There is no need to worry or change the way we live, for all is well! We shall continue in our peace and safety!"

You call my prophets and watchmen liars and say that their words are too hard. You plug your ears so you do not have to hear them. You fill your ears with the chaotic noise from the evil one, the symphony of destruction that the wicked pied piper that plays a pleasant tune that leads to captivity and death.

"Give us a good word!" you say," Who can bare the words of these prophets of doom?" you ask.

So you surround yourselves with slick charlatans who speak of wealth, riches and prosperity in this world, if you give your hard earned money to them.

Do you not see that they are ones who are getting rich and not you?

If you give to these greedy men how can I bless you? I say give to the poor and needy, so they will bless My name and turn to Me.

I tell you the truth, every last cent that they take from anyone in My name that is not used for spreading the gospel and building My kingdom, will be accounted to them on the day of judgment!

REPENT! OH WICKED, EVIL MEN WHO SHEAR MY SHEEP AND LEAVE THEM NAKED AND HUNGRY FOR MY WORD!

These false apostles, false prophets, false evangelists, false shepherds, false teachers you are from their father the devil, for he is the father of all lies and all liars born of him!

I say to these fools, sudden destruction will come upon you and you will not escape!

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, you fear Me not, therefore you have no wisdom.

But I tell you that you WILL FEAR when you see the judgement that is coming!

My scriptures and My word will never fall to the ground!

My word NEVER returns void.

My word is either accepted and restoration takes place or it is rejected and judgment is levied.

Though it has tarried because of My great mercy and grace, it comes and it is not late.

I am not slow to perform what I have said, it shall all be fulfilled in due time and when you least expect it, oh sinner! You who exalts your own name above Mine, I shall bring you down from your mountain top and throw you into to the deepest abyss and you shall see My wrath and you will not be able to stand against Me!

When I shake My church you will fall from your lofty positions and I will exalt the lowly, humble and contrite servants. They will bring in My former and latter rain outpouring and it will not be by the plans of men, it will be when this whole world is crumbling around them.

I AM long-suffering and patient, not willing that any should perish in their sins. I have given you years and years to repent! THE TIME IS UP!

Still you do not think you even have the need for My sacrifice that I made for you,

I gave My son and He gave His blood.

I will show you ONCE AND FOR ALL YOUR NEED FOR ME!

No man will save himself in the day of the LORD, for it is My day!

I will shake the heavens and the earth once again and all will know I AM the LORD!

My voice shall be heard throughout all of creation and all my enemies will fall!

Satan and his followers will lose their place in any realm except earth and it is there I will defeat them.

All who call upon the name of the Holy Lord Jesus Christ, Kadosh Adonai Yeshua Hamashiach, will be saved, if they call upon Him from their heart and not just their lips.

All shall bow to Him because I have given My Son the name above every name. ALL WILL BOW TO HIM either now, willingly or later as My final judgment is executed before they are cast into the lake of fire forever.

My beloved remnant who do My will; My pure, holy, spotless bride, these harsh words are not for you. The world does not know you but I know you. You are not the many but the few. I will use you to pull many from the fire. You shall be protected because of your obedience to Me. Because you are about your Father's business. I AM your provision, protection and power every day! I AM your shield, your fortress, your strong tower, no adversary will touch you if you hide in Me. You will not be shaken for you have a shelter built on The Rock. I AM The Rock and refuge for the weak, weary, sick, lame, deaf, blind, naked, downcast, down trodden, meek, humbled and broken, all those who the world has thrown away, because you are not strong enough. I say to you; I will make you more than conquerors and you will rule and reign with Me. You are My sons and daughters and soon you will be revealed! All of creation is just as anxious as you are for that day!

I will exalt you because you have exalted My name and loved Me no matter what the cost. You would trust Me to the death and for that I give eternal life!

Be ready at all times for this generation shall not pass until every scripture and prophecy is fulfilled.

Those who are watching, know that the time is at hand and know that there is an event that is the cue to the end of the end of this age; the great harvest, the great tribulation, the coming of your Lord and Savior, Jesus the Messiah and the peace of Jerusalem when He rules and reigns there. His Kingdom shall have no end!

My love is with you always and forever My child.

AMEN!

In Order to Win this Battle You Must Surrender to Me for I AM the Victor!

4-28 through 4-30-17

The Lord Jesus spoke to me and said:

My beloved sons and daughters, many of you are becoming discouraged and overwhelmed by things that you feel you should be doing for Me and My kingdom and this ought not to be. I have said that My yoke is easy and My burden is light and truly it is.

If you are feeling pressure to perform and produce it is not from My Spirit.

You WILL perform good works if you are walk in the Spirit and this is how it has to be.

Without Me you can do NOTHING!

But through Me all things are possible.

I desire for you all to know from the bottom of My heart that I want you all to be part of My remnant, part of My bride. Please do not think that I stand with My hand on My hips waiting for you to make a mistake, that portrayal of Me is from the enemy. If what He says were true, I would not have bothered going to the cross and suffering at all. I didn't come into this world to condemn the world but that the world through Me might be saved. I took all the sins that have ever been committed and will ever be committed upon Myself. Every one is paid for!

You are now set free from the bondage of sin. You do not have to sin!

This was not true without Me breaking the power of sin and death by raising from the grave and declaring victory over it once and for all.

Sin causes separation from Me but it no longer has to be this way. If you sin, bring it to Me and repent and don't plan in your heart to do it again. Yes it is really that simple!

You may stumble over and over again but as long as your heart is right before Me and you continue to turn away from your sin, there is always be forgiveness for you.

There becomes a problem when you no longer wish to give Me your sin and even try to hide it from Me. This is when your sin becomes willful and habitual and it will NOT be forgiven until it is stopped and surrendered to Me. GIVE ME IT ALL!

I do not condemn you, please understand though, you must humble yourselves and admit that you've done wrong or you fall into the same sin as the devil, he doesn't think he is wrong either.

Beloved, the transformation of your soul, does not take place immediately.

Yes, the battle of the flesh still rages but in the Spirit, the victory has been won!

Actions in the spirit always take place before they take place in your physical world.

Thus your will must be that of an overcomer. You must choose to overcome sin and this world each and every day and by the power of the Holy Spirit you can do it!

Beloved, your heart's desire must be must be for the things of My Spirit in order to be able to walk in it at all times. That is My desire for you because it is the best accomplishment that you can achieve; and that is transcending the ways of this world and having a heavenly mindset.

Putting Me and My kingdom above all else and building it out of the deep love that you have for Me.

Paul rightly said that everything not done out of love profits you nothing.

Good works done from a sense of duty or obligation are utterly meaningless to Me.

Children, I am for you, not against you and I want you to understand the things of the Spirit. You must just completely surrender ALL of your fleshly desires to Me because you do not have the strength to overcome them in yourself.

In order to win this battle you must surrender to Me for I AM the victor.

Let My Spirit work through you and your heart will be changed.

I will take your hearts of stone and turn them into hearts of flesh.

Unless a man be born again of My Spirit he will not see the kingdom of God.

When you live your life by the Spirit you will notice a difference.

In the coming days all who are not living by My Spirit will be swept under by the violent river of evil that is even now flowing. The violent river of evil will flood the whole earth but those living by My Spirit will walk on the waters. They will pull out those who cry to them in My name and set them on high ground but those that think they can save themselves will drown because of their pride.

Be filled with My Spirit now continually.

Oil floats on the waters.

Jesus Christ the Messiah

Yahushua HaMashiach

Key End Time Puzzle Piece to be Released Soon

5-1-17 through 5-4-17

Children, I have told you before that no man knows the day or the hour of My return because there are still pieces to the end time puzzle that no man has. Most of the puzzle pieces are in place, but a key one will be released soon.

There are a lot of men who are taking puzzle pieces and forcing them in places they do not go and it is making the picture unclear. The end of this season will bring clarity and you will understand exactly where you are when the fiery “kickoff” event happens. The financial collapse will soon follow. Then food will be hard to come by and many will starve but my remnant will feed even greater multitudes than I did, for I have gone to the Father. The whole world shall once again go to war and over one fourth of the inhabitants of the earth shall be killed by guns and bombs, by famine, disease and the beasts of the land. There will be many martyred during this time and I will avenge their deaths when the number of them has been fulfilled.

All this will happen before the day of the LORD. The great day Our indignation, vengeance, retribution and wrath shall be poured out upon the children of disobedience. No man shall hide from Us. We shall find all those deserving just punishment. There will be a global earthquake caused by an asteroid hitting the sea. There shall be tsunamis worldwide and every mountain shall be moved and every island will be out of place. The very atmosphere will be ripped open and recede like a rolled up scroll. The sun will be black and the moon will be blood, gross darkness shall cover the people and the whole earth for three days as in the time of Exodus, but My the houses of My people shall have light and people shall become light for they will be changed and My glory shall be shown on them. My children will be shown clearly to the world who they are!

The great end time harvest will take place and My manifest children shall be untouchable as they reap My harvest. The enemy shall be powerless against them! This when most of the greater works, that I promised, will take place.

At this time the heavens will be shaken and the principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this age, and the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places will fall to the earth, as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken by a mighty wind. “They come from a far country, from the end of heaven — The Lord and His weapons of indignation, to destroy the whole land. Wail, for the day of the Lord is at hand! It will come as destruction from the Almighty.”

They will call this the Great Alien Invasion, but you will know that they are fallen angels.

Repent for the days are at hand!

Jesus the Lamb of God, your Savior

Scriptures References:

Revelation 6

Exodus 10

Matthew 24

Ephesians 6

Isaiah 13

Beware My Children!

Received 5-1-17 through 5-7-17

Almost everything you see on your news and media outlets are a distraction, deception to turn people away from Me. If some of the people knew what will be happening shortly, they would change the way they are living and seek after Me but the thin facade of peace is still visible for now. They have exchanged the truth for a lie. Their lying tongues say “Peace will not be as difficult as people thought” even as the war drums beat ever louder all around them. The one who plays the war drums the loudest is not the one who will make the decision to start the war, he is only a pawn, a scapegoat, a patsy. This how the evil rulers play their wicked game hiding every deceptive move behind shadows and darkness, pinning the blame on someone else. But I say everything that is hidden shall come to light, I will expose them and draw them out of their hiding places. I will open the curtain on these puppet masters and then I will destroy them and cast them into the lake of fire with their father, the devil.

I warned that men should take heed that no one deceive you in these last days before my coming and the end of the age but few know My words and even fewer obey them. These men are blind and deaf, and I could heal them but they have no desire to know Me or My ways. Such is the way of this ever falling world. It falls more into chaos every day. True peace only comes through The Prince of Peace. The enemy offers false peace and they believe his lies because they do not know The Word. Because they have not known Me and they have hardened their hearts against Me time and time again. They shall follow the false messiah and be given over to his lies. The plans of the enemy will be allowed to go forth now and most will be deceived because they did not watch and pray as I instructed.

A dark blanket of deception has been allowed fall upon all of those who love their sin and the things of this world more than Me. This dark blanket of deception has even fallen upon those who call themselves by My name if they do not know Me intimately. Head knowledge does not change the heart without My Spirit. Judgement has already begun on you America though it is not yet from nuclear bombs, the enemy is in your midst, hiding in the shadows and is ready to pounce just as soon as I allow it. They have been waiting for a while but the signal will be given and the event will commence. Once it starts it will not be stopped until the destruction is complete. Those who

humble themselves, call upon My name and repent will be saved. There will be groups and even towns of My people that will be saved from destruction every major city shall be destroyed because of their tremendously great sin.

My Children, in preparation for the things that are soon to come, you need to spend more intimate time alone with Me now each and every day. I don't ONLY want this special alone time but I also want constant communication through the Holy Spirit all throughout the day. That's how much I love you! When you have this constant communication with me that is how you have assurance that we are in right relationship with one another. If you are talking to Me constantly like you should be you will not be deceived by the evil deceptions that are coming upon this world too. I am the friend that sticks closer than a brother because I live inside of you by My Spirit. I am closer to you than anyone else ever could be! My Spirit will always lead you into truth, for I am truth. If you are in constant communication with me you WILL sin less and if you do sin I will let you know to take care of it.

You need to be humble, repent and turn away from your wrong ways and ask Me for forgiveness and you will be forgiven. This must be constant! You cannot let piles and piles of sins build up because you will stop hearing Me and then you will become comfortable with your sin again. Beloved, I do not condemn you! Come to me as a child and I will NEVER reject you. I took EVERY sin you have Ever committed and will ever commit upon Myself! Do not think of yourself more highly than you ought though. You are not perfect yet but soon you will be, for has it not been written," We know that when He is revealed, we shall be like Him, for we shall see Him as He is." Those who are not transformed cannot see Me as I AM, these will be destroyed with the breath of My mouth and the brightness of My coming.

My beloved bride will see Me as I AM because they are transformed and they will be like Me.

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

You will do a Mighty Work in the Land Such as has NEVER been seen Before!

Received 5-10 through 5-13-17

My Children,

When I came as the Son of Man, I taught men how to pray, it has become known as "The Lord's Prayer" or "Our Father". I never meant for it to be repeated over and over mindlessly, I gave it to you as a pattern. I said, "When you pray, do not use vain repetitions as the heathen do. For they think that they will be heard for their many words. Therefore do not be like them. For your Father knows the things you have need of before you ask Him." (Matt 6:7-8) Then I gave the model prayer. This is the danger of taking scripture out of context and this is exactly what Satan does. He mixes the truth with a lie.

Your prayer should start with worship of the Father, take the focus off of yourself and onto Him. After this you should pray that the Kingdom of God be established on earth as it is in heaven. This does not mean that you need to conquer this world in the flesh but in the Spirit. Pray for My second coming! Then you can pray for My protection, provision and power or heaven's resources. Then you need to deal with your sin, ask for forgiveness and forgive others the wrongs that they have done to you. This must be done constantly. Remember this, there is no sin allowed in heaven and it should be eradicated from your lives on earth as well. Apply My blood constantly and wash your mind with the water of the Word, renewing yourself constantly as My Word is hidden in your heart. Do not allow the enemy any ground in your life for as the old saying goes, "If you give him an inch he will take a mile". Pray for deliverance from the plans of Satan in your life and cancel everything that he has in store for you. Thank The Father in faith believing that what you have prayed will be done. Acknowledge that it is for the sake of His kingdom that they are done through His power and glory in My name, Jesus or Yahushua, Amen or so be it.

Don’t you see how simple that I have made things?

But, oh how man made and satanically inspired religion has polluted the pure relationship that I long to have with all of you. I gave Myself for it! They did not take My life, I willingly gave it and by My blood you can be set free from sin’s chains and bondage. There is no other way to become free from sin, no other way to be cleansed from the stain of sin but by My shed blood. When you are transformed from darkness to light I send My Holy Spirit to abide with you as a deposit. He will lead you into all truth, He will comfort you and never leave you unless you decide to turn away from Me, “Now the just shall live by faith; but if anyone draws back, My soul has no pleasure in him.”(Heb.10:38)

Yes, this is amazing grace of which the song was written, but it was never meant to be, the way it is now taught. My grace shouldn’t be trampled underfoot or insulted. Many have counted the blood of the covenant by which you are sanctified a common thing. It is written, “Vengeance is Mine, I will repay,” says the Lord. And again, “The Lord will judge His people. It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.” (Heb. 10:30) How much worse will the punishment be, do you suppose, for those who have known the way yet perverted it so it would seem that I allow My people to continue in their sin?

Is it not written? “For if we sin willfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there no longer remains a sacrifice for sins, but a certain fearful expectation of judgment, and fiery indignation which will devour the adversaries.” (Heb. 10:26-27) Yet even then through My mercy, grace, love and by My shed blood even these are forgiven if they repent, and turn from their wicked ways and ask me to forgive them.

There is only one sin I will not forgive in this life or the next and that is the blasphemy of the Holy Spirit. If any man does this they will have no conviction to ever repent of their sins, for I will no longer draw him to Me and he will be eternally lost. Such are those who take the mark of the beast, for it is one in the same. Then the propensity of the unredeemed man to sin becomes his only course of action. In easier to understand terms, the good part of his DNA is destroyed and he can no longer be saved or born again of My Spirit. He will forever be damned and thus be called a son of perdition or a child of hell. Examples of these are Judas Iscariot and the final Anti-Christ, Barack Hussein Obama.

My children, please do not worry, there is no way that you can commit this unpardonable sin by accident, and the mark of the beast will not be taken by accident either. The men that do these thing know exactly what they do, and they believe the lie of their god, Satan and they refuse to heed My warnings. I warn you of this not to cause fear but the very opposite to give you peace. There are so many false teachers out in the world today and they are teaching contrary to My Word. They are sending their unwise followers to hell and they themselves will end up in the hottest part of hell because they had My written word as a witness, yet taught lies to further build their own kingdom here on this earth. They all will be exposed for who

they really are, before the end the age which is coming fast. Some of these false teachers and their followers will even be saved as the great tribulation goes across the whole earth. Some will be purified by the fire and others with be consumed by the fire, depending on if their name had been written in the Book of Life from the foundation of the earth or not. Not many will be saved in this way but for the few that will I give yet another chance because of My great mercy, grace and love for all the descendants of Adam that I died for.

Likewise beloved, there will be a switch flipped in the DNA of My obedient children that are practicing holiness and righteousness and living by My Spirit. When this happens you will no longer have to be bound to your sinful flesh, even it will be transformed and all the evil DNA of the enemy will be destroyed inside of you. You will be without spot, wrinkle, blemish or anything like it, before I set My feet upon the Mount of Olives (Zech. 14). You will be like Me when and take your true form as this scripture is fulfilled, “Thus the Lord my God will come, and all the saints with Him.” (Zech. 14:5) This is your hope My dear ones, you will do a mighty work in the land such as has NEVER been seen before and truly My church that began in the streets shall end there!

Listen and understand the words that I speak to you this day!

For My words give life and death flees the sound of My thunderous voice!

I AM the Lord Jesus Christ the Mighty, Victorious, Warrior King!

A WARNING TO THE MEGA-MINISTRIES...REPENT!

Received 5-15 through 5-18-17

The Lord has spoken a warning to me over these last few days.

He who has ears will hear.

"Hear the word of the Lord!

I desire to speak to you who head MEGA-ministries, churches, Christian entertainers, Television ministries, and internet ministries, those that write Christian books, and sell DVDs or CDs in My name.

I want to tell you that I love you the same as I always have, unconditionally and eternally. I am the same yesterday, today and forever. My Word and My law has never changed either and those who love Me keep My commandments.

Be honest with Me now, My beloved, you do not love me as you once did.

You have left your first love and another lover has taken My place.

You have built kingdoms for yourselves on this earth, instead of building My kingdom.

Once you served me with a clean heart and pure motives but you have fallen into the ways of the world. The cares of this world and the deceitfulness of riches have choked your once flourishing and fruitful work that I had called you to. You have let the idols of wealth and pride take you from the very close, intimate relationship you once had with Me.

To maintain and even increase the number of your followers you have compromised the message that you preach. You are afraid of offending the masses so you no longer say My name, Jesus, much anymore. You rarely speak of My blood or its cleansing power anymore and you don't speak about sin or hell either.

You have been deceived to believe that I am OK with My people doing whatever makes them happy because I died for their sins. This is not true, this is cheap grace and it means little to you because it costs you nothing. This what you teach the people that have been put under your care?

I told the Apostle Paul to die to self, pick your cross and die daily. So how can you who are dead to sin live any longer therein? The doctrine of "Once Saved Always Saved" is not in My word. You are to work out your salvation in fear and trembling, in all holiness and righteousness or your name shall be blotted out of the Book of Life.

Instead you have preached and taught what the people's itching ears want to hear, it is a different Gospel and it has no power of My Holy Spirit. The gifts of the Holy Spirit are not evident in your gatherings at all! In fact most of you believe they are not even for this day. Most of you don't believe that this word is from the Holy Spirit but there are some of you who KNOW it is and you feel conviction and I say to you REPENT and I will forgive you! You can still turn around, even though the time is short.

You will be accountable for each and every sheep that you have led to the slaughter, as well as every last cent that you have taken from them to make yourself rich. If you do not repent and change your ways their blood will be on your hands and you will pay for all of eternity for what you have stolen from Me.

I tell you that I AM the Rock of offense, I offend the fleshly desires of man. You will either fall upon Me and be broken or you will be crushed when I come down upon you with My judgment for sin. I

DO NOT care about your comfort here on earth, especially if I see that you are heading straight for hell. I love you enough to warn you to change your ways!

I say to you that My judgment shall be upon you if you do not turn from your wicked ways and repent before Me for the lies that you have allowed to come out of your mouths that are directly from the evil one. A lying spirit has entered you!

A seducing spirit has deceived you and you don't even realize it!

WAKE UP OH SLEEPER!

As you slumber the door will close on you! You have no oil in your lamp or vessel!

You have been so focused on your own kingdom that you have failed to realize where you are on My end times timeline. We are just about at the very end, this is why I warn you!

Those who do not repent immediately of your wicked ways are going to be exposed before the whole world and some will repent."

I was given a quick vision of a popular televangelist sitting down doing his show and then a group of military men came in and cuffed the whole group and they were taken to a camp of some sort at gunpoint. The leader of the group cried out "I'm Sorry! I'm Sorry! Oh God I'm so sorry!"

I was given these verses, 2 Cor. 7:9-10 "Now I rejoice, not that you were made sorry, but that your sorrow led to repentance. For you were made sorry in a godly manner, that you might suffer loss from us in nothing. For godly sorrow produces repentance leading to salvation, not to be regretted; but the sorrow of the world produces death."

I was given another quick vision of a large stadium sized church and while the service was going on hundreds of men in camouflage and automatic weapons entered and started killing everyone they could. The leader of the church was one of thousands of casualties.

The last quick vision I was given I saw another large stadium sized church on Sunday morning. This time I was up in the sky looking down on it and a huge explosion when off and the roof collapsed, the whole building was engulfed in flames and I saw very few get out and run to safety.

"My hand of protection has been lifted from you and you have

been handed over to Satan for the destruction of your flesh so that your souls may be saved. You will not be flying away before any of the "bad stuff" happens, as you have told your flock. Everything that you now possess will be stripped from you and you be mocked, hated, tortured and killed because you were not under the shadow of my wings but you were found under the shadow of another lover!

Some of you will be thrown into the great tribulation and some will repent, but some will shake their fist at the sky and blame God and will be cast into the lake of fire forever.

I wish for none of you to choose the latter.

Return to Me in repentance, My children!

I wait for you to turn and I will be right there to embrace you!

I LOVE YOU!

Jesus

Yeshusa"

People of God I urge you to send this message to any and every ministry that the Lord would lead you to send it to. Time is very short and this message needs to be heeded.

Love and Peace

Jeffrey D. Byerly

The Fire in the Spirit and in the Natural will Burn During this Season

5-21-17

My beloved remnant; My holy spotless bride,

I have message of comfort that I want to give this day.

I know what you are all feeling right now, because I know you.

You are not of this world and you know you don't belong here.

Every fiber of your being hates the thought of staying it this evil world even one more day.

You long to be with Me, your groom, your first and only true love.

I see your tears, your anguish, your pain and your broken hearts before Me.

I feel the same!

I also feel great anticipation as the time that we will be united is very soon.

Please understand that the fullness of the number of the gentiles is SO CLOSE to being fulfilled.

Please pray that these will come into My sheep fold quickly, so that we may proceed unto the next step in our relationship.

Please be patient, though My love, how would you have felt if I would have come before you were ready? Think back to where you were 10 years ago!

Think back even 5 years ago, were you ready, like you are now? Think back even one year ago for some of you, you were not ready but now you are! Now that you are ready you need to help bring in the last guests and help the others with their preparations to meet their Groom, all the while keeping you garment spotless and without wrinkle and stay in intimate conversation with Me.

You will be glowing with My radiance on that day.

The day of the marriage and supper of the Lamb.

I can already see you and you are so beautiful to Me.

There is nothing in all of creation that I desire more than you!

What is it that will make you glow?

Of course it is the oil of My Spirit.

When I light you up, I burn away all of the impurities of this world out of you.

That is why you must be refilled constantly so you can burn for Me.

The fire in the Spirit and in the natural will burn during this season. The Spirit will always precede the natural and that is to make you ready for what is about to happen in the natural.

Otherwise you would be unprepared for the fiery devastation and destruction you will see with your natural eyes. I am giving you Spiritual eyes so that you may see the way I see. For just as in the Spirit this world is burned out of you, so will the natural be allowed to be burned.

You My remnant bride, know that I am always about redeeming that which is lost. That's why I gave Myself on the cross as a sacrifice for all. There will be many that come to Me because of the fiery destruction that would never come to Me any other way. You have come to Me because of My love and compassion and that is how you will pull many from the fire. You will have strength and courage that supersedes anything you have known up to this point. Do not look back upon the former things, because they will pale in comparison to what I will do through you in the coming days. It will truly defy your imagination.

Have faith in Me not yourselves!

Even the stories from the Bible, though incredible and supernatural, they will be surpassed in number and magnitude.

Think of what I am saying here!

The Moses parting of the Red Sea, Elijah defeating the prophets of Baal, Joshua defeating Jericho as the walls fell into the ground, healings, creative miracles, resurrections from the dead, multiplications of food, manna appearing, chains falling off, protection from death, translation and divine transportation, even invisibility to the enemy. etc. etc. etc.

ALL OF THESE DIVINE OCCURRENCES MENTIONED WILL BE SURPASSED IN THE COMING DAYS! REJOICE FOR YOU HAVE BEEN CHOSEN FOR THIS TIME AND IT COMES DURING THIS SEASON!

SUDDENLY ALL WILL CHANGE!

I LOVE YOU IMMEASURABLY MY BRIDE!

Your groom Jesus

Count the Cost, I ask for All You Have, but My Reward is More than You Can Imagine!

5-29-17

Deut. 10:12-13

> "And now, Israel (including spiritual Israel), what does the Lord your God require of you, but to fear the Lord your God, to walk in all His ways and to love Him, to serve the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul, and to keep the commandments of the Lord and His statutes which I command you today for your good?"

I AM the way but My way is narrow and requires My strength and help. I have given you The Helper and Comforter who is My Holy Spirit. Men of this world love the broad way because there are much less obstacles and many more of their companions are on it. It is the way and it seems right to them but it leads to destruction. The way of love is not the easy way.

I AM the truth and I do not make men feel good, who love their sin. Lies hide the ugly truth about the condition of their hearts and this world you now live in. Sin is like a cancer that grows and causes destruction to the body. I tell the truth and like a surgeon's scalpel I would cut out that which would cause death. It hurts for a short time but keeps one away from hell and torment.

I AM the life and without Me there is only death. You shall see exactly what I speak of with your own eyes, as death will reign in this season because the world has rejected Me. Only those who know Me shall experience true life and they shall have it more abundantly. They shall see the reward of the wicked but it will not come nigh them because they have the LORD their refuge and the Most High their habitation.

The reason I gave the Ten Commandments was to show men where their hearts stand. If your heart has been transformed by My Spirit you will have very little problem keeping them. You will make mistakes along your way but if you stay in a humble state of repentance and ask for forgiveness, I will always cover your sins with My shed blood. If My Spirit has not touched your heart, you will not be able to keep any of My commandments. The first two commandments summarize all the rest. Love the Lord your God with all of your heart, mind, soul and strength, also love your neighbor as yourself.

Love is the fulfillment of the law and love covers a multitude of sins. It was out of My love that I humbled Myself for all of you. Shall you not live your lives in humble service to the one who paid your debts? All those who do not humble themselves before Me now shall be humbled in the time that is even now coming upon the earth or humbled by death and hell fire.

Humble yourselves before the Lord out of the love you have in your heart for Him.
In due time you will be lifted up and reign with Me for all eternity.
Being humble and loving in all things, requires death to the flesh.
Count the cost, I ask for all you have, but My reward is more than you can imagine!
Your loving humble servant and Almighty King of kings,
Jesus the Lamb of God
Yeshua HaMashiach the Lion of the tribe of Judah

Worship and Prayer are More Powerful than we Know!

Received 5-26-17 through 6-3-17

The Lord spoke these words to my spirit to share with His children:

“My children, during the time you are now in, the light within you must be allowed to overcome the darkness that surrounds you. You must speak forth the words that I have given you in both the written word and personal revelation from My Holy Spirit who dwells inside of you.

Many of you will ask “How shall we hear the voice of the Spirit Lord?”

I say to you enter into deep praise and worship of your God. It is then that the very Master of the universe will speak mysteries, words of healing, comfort, love, power and glory deep into your very heart. The enemy cannot stand to be around you when you are full of praise and worship because you are encircled with intense fire and when you worship, pray, speak My words, a fiery light comes out of your mouth in the Spirit.

My children you need to know the power and authority that is available to you through praise, worship, My Word and prayer. This is how you will overcome the darkness and Our enemies. My blood has made it possible and the word of your testimony will go forth and the fear of death will not hinder you. Put away all sin, doubt, unbelief, hatred and fear, for these things give the enemy strength. Holiness, righteousness, faith, hope and love defeat the enemy in My name.

My boundless love to you all!

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach “

Then I was then shown what this looked like.

When you enter into deep praise and worship light flows out of your mouth like smoke and if you continue it fills the entire room and pushes the darkness away.

I was reminded of these verses:

Rev 8:3-5

> Then another angel, having a golden censer, came and stood at the altar. He was given much incense that he should offer it with the prayers of all the saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne and the smoke of the incense, with the prayers of the saints, ascended before God from the angel’s hand. Then the angel took the censer, filled it with fire from the altar, and threw it to the earth. And there were noises, thunderings, lightnings, and an earthquake.

When you persist and prayer and worship intensifies the smoke begins to be mixed with fire and becomes a swirling vortex that burns through the dark rock like covering in the second heaven. The fire melts through the rock and then the glory of God begins to descend upon the child of God that is worshiping and praying. He/she is then empowered and emboldened by the Holy Spirit.

This is when the warfare in the Spirit can begin and you with prevail if you persist.

When you pray and command the Word of God with authority in the name of Jesus it looks like a combination of these two pictures. The beam looks like the picture below on the left but it proceeds out with force the picture below on the right.

This is the effect that the Word of God/light that comes from our mouths has on the enemy.

John 1:4-5

> In Him (Jesus) was life, and the life was the light of men and the light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not comprehend it.

John 8:12

> Then Jesus spoke to them again, saying, “I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but have the light of life.”

John 12:46

> I have come as a light into the world, that whoever believes in Me should not abide in darkness.

1 Peter 2:9

> But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light.

2 Peter 1:19

> And so we have the prophetic word confirmed, which you do well to heed as a light that shines in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts.

1 John 2:8-10

> Again, a new commandment I write to you, which thing is true in Him and in you, because the darkness is passing away, and the true light is already shining.
> He who says he is in the light, and hates his brother, is in darkness until now. He who loves his brother abides in the light, and there is no cause for stumbling in him.

Worship and prayer are more powerful than we know!

I must give credit where credit is due. I read this article a while back but the Lord expanded my understanding of some of the things in it. This is a must read for anyone who is involved in spiritual warfare.

How Satan Stops Our Prayers – Combat In The Heavenly Realm! – John Mulinde
http://www.matavuvale.com/m/blogpost?id=2150904%3ABlogPost%3A15204101

Love and Peace,

Jeff Byerly

Nations of the World: I Know Your Next Move and I will Set a Trap for You

Received 6-6 and 6-7-17

I the LORD God Mighty Creator and Righteous Judge shall

speak to the nations of this world this day.

I would say to you: I see what you are planning and I know every wicked, evil plot, plan, scheme and treachery that you believe you will unleash against My people and My land Israel. All who deal wrongly with them shall be smashed to pieces and utterly destroyed.

O eagle who flies higher than any other, your wings will be plucked off of your body and you shall fly no more. What has been your strength will become your weakness.

You are already weaker than you show. Your wealth has gone between your fingers as sand and that is what you have built your kingdom on. The seas shall rise and your kingdom will fall because it was not built upon the Rock.

You have been corrupted from the inside and now it shall show on the outside. Your pride and arrogance I cannot stand and you shall be made lowest of all nations. You shall turn your back on My land and so shall I turn my back on you and fire will devour your cities. Israel shall be surrounded by her enemies round about and you shall turn away from her, so I will not help you when your enemies' fiery plan is unleashed. They are already within, for your heart was turned away from Me and you love another. The lion, the bear, the leopard and the dragon shall have their way with you. Only a small remnant will be saved from among you and these will know I AM God.

Yes, I see even now as you stirring up the whole world for war against her (Israel). I see that you are hiding what you are doing but I have seen and I know your next move and I will set a trap for you. You will be caught in this trap and you will not escape. I will send My angels to punish you and to throw you off of your highly exalted throne and you will know who is the LORD of ALL. You will know My fury and My wrath for you have kindled My anger and an unquenchable fire burns toward you. I will consume my enemies with My all-consuming fire and none who are against Me shall escape. I will find you even if you run to the end of the heavens. I will throw all of you down to the earth and here you shall meet your death and be cast into the lake off fire that burns forever and you will not escape.

I warn all you leaders of this world, who are against Me, YHVH the LORD God of Israel and My son Yeshua Hamashiach, the Savior of the world: repent of your evil ways or you all shall meet the same fate as your father, who is Satan. You shall all unite against Me once more and I shall defeat you once more. You roam like a lion seeking whom you may devour but I AM the Lion of the tribe of Judah. You shall deceive many, as they will believe you are My Son but I will show you to be the son of perdition. The angel of light will be shown to be only darkness.

My remnant, stay at the ready and stay in the Spirit, praying without ceasing in humbleness before Me. My protection, provision, power and peace are yours as you love Me and your neighbor with your new heart that I have given you.

No longer shall you ask Me when shall these things happen, for they are happening before your eyes and in your days they are fulfilled.

Daniel 7

New King James Version (NKJV)

Vision of the Four Beasts

7 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon, Daniel had a dream and visions of his head while on his bed. Then he wrote down the dream, telling the main facts.[a]
2 Daniel spoke, saying, “I saw in my vision by night, and behold, the four winds of heaven were stirring up the Great Sea.
3 And four great beasts came up from the sea, each different from the other.
4 The first was like a lion, and had eagle’s wings. I watched till its wings were plucked off; and it was lifted up from the earth and made to stand on two feet like a man, and a man’s heart was given to it.
5 “And suddenly another beast, a second, like a bear. It was raised up on one side, and had three ribs in its mouth between its teeth. And they said thus to it: ‘Arise, devour much flesh!’
6 “After this I looked, and there was another, like a leopard, which had on its back four wings of a bird. The beast also had four heads, and dominion was given to it.
7 “After this I saw in the night visions, and behold, a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, exceedingly strong. It had huge iron teeth; it was devouring, breaking in pieces, and trampling the residue with its feet. It was different from all the beasts that were before it, and it had ten horns.
8 I was considering the horns, and there was another horn, a little one, coming up among them, before whom three of the first horns were plucked out by the roots. And there, in this horn, were eyes like the eyes of a man, and a mouth speaking pompous words.

Vision of the Ancient of Days

9 “I watched till thrones were put in place,
And the Ancient of Days was seated;
His garment was white as snow,
And the hair of His head was like pure wool.
His throne was a fiery flame,
Its wheels a burning fire;
10 A fiery stream issued
And came forth from before Him.
A thousand thousands ministered to Him;
Ten thousand times ten thousand stood before Him.
The court[b] was seated,
And the books were opened.
11 “I watched then because of the sound of the pompous words which the horn was speaking; I watched till the beast was slain, and its body destroyed and given to the burning flame.
12 As for the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away, yet their lives were prolonged for a season and a time.
13 “I was watching in the night visions,
And behold, One like the Son of Man,
Coming with the clouds of heaven!
He came to the Ancient of Days,
And they brought Him near before Him.
14 Then to Him was given dominion and glory and a kingdom,
That all peoples, nations, and languages should serve Him.
His dominion is an everlasting dominion,
Which shall not pass away,
And His kingdom the one
Which shall not be destroyed.
Daniel’s Visions Interpreted
15 “I, Daniel, was grieved in my spirit within my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.

16 I came near to one of those who stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me and made known to me the interpretation of these things:
17 ‘Those great beasts, which are four, are four kings[c] which arise out of the earth.
18 But the saints of the Most High shall receive the kingdom, and possess the kingdom forever, even forever and ever.’
19 “Then I wished to know the truth about the fourth beast, which was different from all the others, exceedingly dreadful, with its teeth of iron and its nails of bronze, which devoured, broke in pieces, and trampled the residue with its feet;
20 and the ten horns that were on its head, and the other horn which came up, before which three fell, namely, that horn which had eyes and a mouth which spoke pompous words, whose appearance was greater than his fellows.
21 “I was watching; and the same horn was making war against the saints, and prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came, and a judgment was made in favor of the saints of the Most High, and the time came for the saints to possess the kingdom.
23 “Thus he said:
‘The fourth beast shall be
A fourth kingdom on earth,
Which shall be different from all other kingdoms,
And shall devour the whole earth,
Trample it and break it in pieces.
24 The ten horns are ten kings
Who shall arise from this kingdom.
And another shall rise after them;
He shall be different from the first ones,
And shall subdue three kings.
25 He shall speak pompous words against the Most High,
Shall persecute[d] the saints of the Most High,
And shall intend to change times and law.
Then the saints shall be given into his hand
For a time and times and half a time.
26 ‘But the court shall be seated,
And they shall take away his dominion,
To consume and destroy it forever.
27 Then the kingdom and dominion,
And the greatness of the kingdoms under the whole heaven,
Shall be given to the people, the saints of the Most High.
His kingdom is an everlasting kingdom,
And all dominions shall serve and obey Him.’
28 “This is the end of the account.[e] As for me, Daniel, my thoughts greatly troubled me, and my countenance changed; but I kept the matter in my heart

NO MAN KNOWS THE DAY OR THE HOUR OF THE RETURN OF MY SON OR THE EVENTS THAT WILL TAKE PLACE AND CERTAINLY ONLY I KNOW THE EXACT SECOND!

Received 6-2 through 6-13-17

Those who have ears to hear, eyes to see and hearts to receive this message will understand and know it is the truth. Those who have allowed themselves to be covered by the dark veil of evil deception will not for they love the lies more than the truth.

I AM TRUTH!

My beloved children, this is your Abba Father who speaks to you this day.

I see your longing to leave this earth and to dwell with Me where all is perfect and holy, where sin has never left its filthy stain. I long for you too and know exactly what all of you are feeling. I know all of you are tired of waiting, because My Spirit dwells

within you and I feel every emotion that you have. I see your tears and collect them in a bottle and soon I shall pour them upon your dry and weary bones and they shall give you life. What has been sown in tears shall be reaped in joy!

I shall also pour out My anointing oil upon your head in abundance and it will drip down upon the face, then the neck and then all over the body even to the feet. It has been said “How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, Who proclaims peace, Who brings glad tidings of good things, Who proclaims salvation, Who says to Zion, “Your God reigns!” Isaiah 52:7. And how will this peace come about? Will it be the peace of man that fades and withers? Shall it be the peace that the evil one offers, that is not peace but puts man at enmity to Me and chaos and destruction upon himself?

No, the peace you shall have is lasting and beyond all human reasoning, for it is not from man but it is from the Prince of peace and from the King of kings and Lord of lords. The peace I give you is not of this world, for this world will not have peace until My son reigns on His throne in Jerusalem and Our enemies subdued.

Any man or being who opposes Us will be cast down and utterly destroyed!

My words are sure and true!

Children, I know many of you just want to get on with the events that have been prophesied by My servants from years past all of the way up to today. I say to you, have patience while the last few of your brothers and sisters are being brought into My kingdom. Their eternity weighs in the balance. I ask you this, which one of your earthly brothers and sisters would you leave for dead and cast into the fire? Would you let your mother or father walk blindly off a cliff into a fiery abyss without warning them with urgency? Would you desire for your sons and daughters to burn in the lake of fire forever and ever? Your answer to all of these questions are no and thus are mine.

I know you hate the words “soon”, “very soon”, “at hand”, “quickly”, “shortly”, and even “now” in My messages to those who prophesy. I want you to know that I am not oblivious how you keep time for I am the one who made time in your realm and soon time will be no more. Extreme urgency must be felt by all of you at this time, because so many souls hang in the balance. In perspective of eternity 2000 years is “quick” and one day is a thousand years. You will see that time means nothing when you are on the other side.

Do not be like the prodigal’s brother or I will have to discipline you and it will not be pleasant. Even that I do out of My great love, for I will that none be lost or destroyed, even though most will choose it.

Would I be a good Father if I did not give this generation plenty of warnings?

I tell you this, they have been given more warnings than every other generation and they have also rejected My Spirit more than any other generation. Yet I give them up until the very last beat of their heart to choose Me and most do not. This is a mystery to some of you but believe in the fairness and justness of My judgment. Every heart is revealed who I AM as I have said in My word and though you live under a veil of forgetfulness of former things. My Spirit pierces through that veil if allowed and leaves if rejected.

The days of this age of grace are few and there will be a time that will be merging with the age of My kingdom on earth and these shall clash violently. There has never been a time on the earth like it and will never be again. You are at the end of the peace and safety in this world and some places are already seeing the chaos and destruction of the evil one. Watch and pray for those under this oppression of the enemy and you will find mercy from Me when it comes to your land and your family. No nation on this earth shall be spared My righteous judgments but My righteous remnant shall watch in amazement as I save them from the enemies plans against them. I look upon My sons and daughters with such love and you will do a greater work than your brother Jesus did, for He has come unto Me and the appointed days are at hand.

Call upon Me for strength and you shall have it!

Your every need shall be provided for, you need only believe and speak it forth, in the name of Jesus and you shall receive all that I will for you to have. Stay in intimate fellowship with Me through the Holy Spirit and cleanse yourself from every act of the flesh by the blood of the Lamb.

When you are free from sin this world has no hold on you for the chains, shackles and even the prison walls come down if you urgently cry out to Jesus Christ, Yeshua HaMashiach.

The captives are set free!

The warning time is ending, one second before the door closes is enough time to repent but one second after the door closes is too late.

NO MAN KNOWS THE DAY OR THE HOUR OF THE RETURN OF MY SON OR THE EVENTS THAT WILL TAKE PLACE AND CERTAINLY ONLY I KNOW THE EXACT SECOND!

HEED MY CALL!

With all My love,

Your Abba Father

Jeremiah 51 – A Proclamation of Judgment Upon Babylon (America)

Received 6-17 through 6-19-17

The Lord instructed me to read Jeremiah 51 and He instructed me to insert the words that He told me to write. These are in parenthesis to aid in understanding the judgment on America.

<u>Jeremiah chapter 51</u>

1 Thus says the Lord:
"Behold, I will raise up against Babylon(*America*),
Against those who dwell in Leb Kamai,

(*The Midst of Those Who Rise Up Against Me*)

A destroying wind.

(*You have rejected the wind of My Spirit!*)

2 And I will send winnowers to Babylon,

(*America*)

Who shall winnow her and empty her land.

(*the grain shall be separated from the chaff and dirt by the destroying wind*)

For in the day of doom they shall be against her all around.

(*The Lord is the one who has sent those who surround you*)

3 Against her (America) let the archer bend his bow, and lift himself up against her in his armor.

(*The enemies of America shall be protected as they fire their weapons upon the land.*)

Do not spare her young men; utterly destroy all her army.
4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the Chaldeans, (*Americans*) and those thrust through in her streets.
5 For Israel is not forsaken, nor Judah, by his God, the Lord of hosts,
Though their land was filled with sin against the Holy One of Israel."

(*Israel is MY land yet America shall dare to come against her because they have forsaken Me and My ways and turned to foreign Gods and whatever sin their wicked heart's desire.*)

6 Flee from the midst of Babylon, and every one save his life!

(Come out of her My people!)

Do not be cut off in her iniquity,

(*My spotless, remnant, bride shall be saved because she does not partake in the sins of America.*)

For this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; He shall recompense her.

(*I shall not be mocked! Whatever seeds that have been sown, shall also be reaped and multiplied.*)

7 Babylon (*America*) was a golden cup in the Lord's hand that made all the earth drunk.
The nations drank her wine; therefore the nations are deranged.

(*America has made all the earth drunk with her evil power and wealth. Do not suppose that I, the Lord God of gods, was responsible for her prosperity. For in it she fell away from Me and has forgotten My name.*)

8 Babylon (*America*) has suddenly fallen and been destroyed.
Wail for her!

(*This I speak to the nations, pray for the remnant!*)

Take balm for her pain; perhaps she may be healed.
9 We would have healed Babylon (America), but she is not healed.

(*America has not been great for a long time and will NEVER be great again, because she is the most wicked nation on the face of the earth, yet the people say "God bless America" The God that blesses America is not I AM.*)

Forsake her, and let us go everyone to his own country;
For her (*America's*) judgment reaches to heaven and is lifted up to the skies.
10 The Lord has revealed our righteousness.

(*Though your righteousness is not your own,*

My own blood has covered your sins and you have repented from your evil ways.)
Come and let us declare in Zion the work of the Lord our God.

(*Shout it from the mountain tops!*)

11 Make the arrows bright! Gather the shields!
The Lord has raised up the spirit of the kings of the Medes.(*Iran*)
For His plan is against Babylon (*America*) to destroy it,
Because it is the vengeance of the Lord,
The vengeance for His temple.

(*My temples are not made with human hands.*)

12 Set up the standard on the walls of Babylon; make the guard strong,
Set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes.
For the Lord has both devised and done

(*I AM speaking prophetically, it is already done!*)

What He spoke against the inhabitants of Babylon (*America*).

13 O you who dwell by many waters,

(*The Atlantic, the Pacific, the Great lakes, the Gulf of Mexico, the Mississippi etc…Shall be used in My judgment*)

Abundant in treasures, your end has come, The measure of your covetousness.

(*You have loved your wealth and possessions more than Me, you have forgotten Me.*

One more chance I give you to cry out to Me.)

14 The Lord of hosts has sworn by Himself:
"Surely I will fill you with men, as with locusts,
And they shall lift up a shout against you."

(*Your enemies shall overrun and overwhelm you.*)

20 "You (*America's enemies*) are My battle-ax and weapons of war:
For with you I will break the nation (*America*) in pieces;
With you I will destroy kingdoms;
21 With you I will break in pieces the horse and its rider;
With you I will break in pieces the chariot and its rider;
22 With you also I will break in pieces man and woman;
With you I will break in pieces old and young;
With you I will break in pieces the young man and the maiden;
23 With you also I will break in pieces the shepherd and his flock;
With you I will break in pieces the farmer and his yoke of oxen;
And with you I will break in pieces governors and rulers.
24 "And I will repay Babylon (*America*)
And all the inhabitants of Chaldea (*Americans*)
For all the evil they have done in Zion (*Jerusalem*) in your sight," says the Lord.

(*You come to divide My Holy City and the apple of My eye, that is why I break you to pieces.*)

25 "Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain, who destroys all the earth," says the Lord.
"And I will stretch out My hand against you, Roll you down from the rocks,

(*America shall be taken down, not exalted, made low and debased.*)

And make you a burnt mountain.

(*America shall be burnt from coast to coast.*)

26 They shall not take from you a stone for a corner nor a stone for a foundation,
but you shall be desolate forever," says the Lord.

(*America shall never be restored! Not now, Not ever!*)

27 Set up a banner in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations!

(*Make a proclamation!*)

Prepare the nations against her (America), call the kingdoms together against her (*America*):
29 And the land will tremble and sorrow;

(*You do not fear Me now but you WILL know the fear of the LORD*)

For every purpose of the Lord shall be performed against Babylon,
To make the land of Babylon a desolation without inhabitant.

(*It is in vain anything that man does to stop this only My remnant bride shall survive*)

30 The mighty men of Babylon have ceased fighting,

(*They will find there is no use to fight against My judgment.*)

They have remained in their strongholds; their might has failed,

(*Hide in your Deep Underground Military Bases for My judgment will find you there and they shall be a tomb to you.*)

They became like women;

(*You will see the destruction and be very afraid*)

They have burned her dwelling places,

(*Your homes will turn to ash before your eyes*)

The bars of her gate are broken.

(*There is now nothing holding back the thief or your enemies*)

31 One runner will run to meet another, and one messenger to meet another, to show the king of Babylon (Donald J Trump) that his city is taken on all sides;
32 The passages are blocked,

(*There is no escape*)

The reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are terrified.

(*You did not fear the Lord, now you will fear every one of your enemies*)

33 For thus says the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel:
"The daughter of Babylon (America) is like a threshing floor (*She is hard*)
When it is time to thresh her (To separate the wheat from the chaff by treading on or beating against something hard); yet a little while and the time of her harvest will come."

(*After the tribulations of these hard times, all will be humbled and some will repent.*)

34 "Nebuchadnezzar

(*Representative of all of the Presidents Of The USofA including Donald Trump*)

the king of Babylon (*America*)
Has devoured me, he has crushed me; he has made me an empty vessel,
He has swallowed me up like a monster; he has filled his stomach with my delicacies,
He has spit me out.

(*The POTUSs have treated the men from other countries with no regard for their lives, health, safety or wellbeing. The true evil in their hearts have been revealed.*)

35 Let the violence done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon (*America*),"
The inhabitant of Zion (*Jerusalem*) will say;
"And my blood be upon the inhabitants of (*America*) Chaldea!"
Jerusalem will say.
36 Therefore thus says the Lord:
"Behold, I will plead your (Jerusalem's) case and take vengeance for you (*Jerusalem*).
I will dry up her (America's) sea and make her springs dry.
37 Babylon (*America*) shall become a heap,
A dwelling place for jackals,
An astonishment and a hissing,

(*expression of contempt or derision*)

Without an inhabitant.
38 They shall roar together like lions,
They shall growl like lions' whelps.

(*While your destruction is being planned you are like fools that love your folly and pay no heed to the warnings the I the Lord have given you over and over and over for years.*)

39 In their excitement I will prepare their feasts;

(*Soon you will starve and no food will be found in you.*)

I will make them drunk, that they may rejoice,

(*Because America did not want Me and did not repent from her evil deeds I have let them believe the lies that they want to hear. "God bless America" and "America shall be great again!"*)

And sleep a perpetual sleep and not awake," says the Lord.

(*I have not relented on the judgment of America! My judgment still comes only not as obvious as it once was. My faithful ones know what I am about to do…But now she sleeps and does not see it coming though the signs are all around her.*)

40 “I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male goats.
41 “Oh, how Sheshach (Babylon America) is taken!
Oh, how the praise of the whole earth is seized!
How Babylon (*America*) has become desolate among the nations!
42 The sea has come up over Babylon (*America*);
She is covered with the multitude of its waves.

(*Tsunami’s shall overtake all of your coasts America*)

43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land and a wilderness,
A land where no one dwells, through which no son of man passes.

(*Once you were the center of the world’s riches but soon nobody will have a reason to travel to America*)

44 I will punish Bel (those that worship idols) in Babylon (*America*) ,
And I will bring out of his mouth what he has swallowed;
And the nations shall not stream to him anymore.
Yes, the wall of Babylon (America) shall fall.
45 “My people, go out of the midst of her!
And let everyone deliver himself from the fierce anger of the Lord.

(*Repent and return to the Lord your God! Let not Babylon found in your heart, you shall find mercy if you turn from your wicked ways and come up under the shadow of My wings.*)

46 And lest your heart faint, and you fear for the rumor that will be heard in the land
A rumor will come one year, and after that, in another year a rumor will come, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler.

(*Soon the rumors shall be made to come to pass*)

47 Therefore behold, the days are coming
That I will bring judgment on the carved images of Babylon (*America*);
Her whole land shall be ashamed (humbled), and all her slain shall fall in her midst.
48 Then the heavens and the earth and all that is in them shall sing joyously over Babylon;
For the plunderers shall come to her from the north,” says the Lord.

(*I even warn you of which direction they shall come from, yet you will not listen to Me.*)

49 As Babylon (*America*) has caused the slain of Israel to fall,
So at Babylon (America) the slain of all the earth shall fall.
50 You who have escaped the sword,

(*These are My remnant that I have protected*)

Get away! Do not stand still!

(*I will tell you where to go, be obedient to My words*)

Remember the Lord afar off,

(*Do not forget the Lord and He will deliver you*)

And let Jerusalem come to your mind.

(*Pray for the peace of Jerusalem*)

I am Going to Rid My People of all Their Worldly Distractions, so that They will Seek Me Alone.

Received 6-24-17

I would have it so that I could speak to all of My people so that they would hear and understand. But their hearing of My voice has been drowned out by the noise and activity of this busy world in which you live.

Modern Technology demands your attention in an ever increasing measure more than ever before. Seemingly, gone are the days where men pondered their reason for being and their purpose on the earth. In today's society your mind is constantly jumping from one thought to another, from one task to another, from one notification to another. There is very rarely any "quiet time" for My Spirit to speak to My people. For most do not sit quietly before Me so that I can speak to them. I am not loud most times I am meek and humble of heart and speak with a quiet whisper, a still small voice. Draw near to Me and I shall draw near to you and this is how you will hear Me. I will not compete with the deafening sounds and rapid pace of this world, for this world system is not of Me.

I am going to rid My people of all their worldly distractions, so that they will seek Me alone. This world shall go through drastic and rapid changes and your electronic devises will be rendered useless.

This, My children, is all part of My plan!

Before this happens though you will see "the kickoff event", economic collapse, civil war, martial law, food will be scarce, loss of freedom to travel where you desire, the internet, radio and television broadcasts will censor anything having to do with Me (Jesus), massive destruction and loss of human life like never before and so on. After this calamitous time is when man's machines will be silenced and stilled and My remnant bride shall be transformed while hiding in their chambers, while under My shadow, in an instant.

Then My remnant bride shall be sent out into the highways and the byways, the cities and the countryside all over the world. This is the way I will reveal Myself to each heart that is still alive on the earth. Each one that remains during this time is chosen to have this revelation in this way. Many will not receive Me but the harvest will be exceedingly great. For this shall be the time of the manifest children of God, My brothers and sisters and NOTHING SHALL STOP THEM!

Knives, clubs, bullets, bombs and even the fallen ones will have no effect on them. They shall speak and the evil monsters that come upon the earth shall flee before them seven different ways. For I have given them all power and authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt them.

Sickness and deformity will not stand against them either. They shall have no needs and shall supply food to their newly found brothers and sisters and there shall be no lack.

Beloved, I bid you to come and spend intimate alone time with Me now so that you will know My voice during the tumultuous times that are coming upon all of the earth. My voice and My strength by My Spirit will get you through the dark times before the transformation of My remnant/bride, only if you know how to find Me in the Spirit and listen to Me in the secret place. There is not much time left! Seek Me now with all of your heart and I shall meet with you.

When you seek Me with everything within you, the shackles and chains of sin are broken and they have no hold on you!

THIS MY SOLEMN PROMISE TO YOU, I WILL NOT REJECT ANYONE! FORSAKE ALL ELSE AND BE WITH ME!

Jesus Christ

Yahusha HaMashiach

The meek and humble servant of all

The Revival that is Coming is Actually a Reformation into what I Intended the Church to be in the Beginning!

Received 6-23 through 7-1-17

I hear many of My people crying out as never before for revival.

I want to tell you, My beloveds, that it is not coming the way most of My body thinks. I will not use the church as it now is, for the foundation is crumbling and it will not withstand the shaking and floods. The revival that is coming is actually a reformation into what I intended the church to be in the beginning! It will not be like the reformation in times past led by Martin Luther it will be completely led by My Holy Spirit!

In the 500 years since the reformation, little has changed. Now it ALL will change!

The former rain is coming but also the later rain in the same month! A flood of My Spirit will be poured out upon all flesh. It is yet another way that the times in which you live is like that of Noah. All of the religious buildings and institutions that are not on the ark shall be swept away and destroyed. My remnant bride, while in the ark, will rise up and float upon the Spirit's floods and even call all those who listen, into safety, but those who do not hearken and come in the ark; who is I Jesus, shall perish in their sins.

It will be nothing like what you or anyone else has ever seen on this earth, for all the power of My Spirit shall be poured out and it will shake the foundations of the heavens and the earth. All that has not been built upon Me, the mighty immovable rock of your salvation, will be moved. That which is in the Spirit precedes that which is in this physical realm and thus, the shaking of My church is beginning.

Now, I speak to the ones that are not operating under the leading of My Spirit and to the ones who once were but have taken the lead away from Me and have gone a different way. Most of those who are holding high positions in My church treat it as it is their church, to do as they please. They seek the expansion of their own kingdoms. These ones ignore My pleas for them to change their ways and follow My narrow path in humbleness and being led by My Spirit. The anointing shall leave those who do not teach and preach living in holiness, righteousness and repentance before a Holy God. My Spirit is now withdrawing from those who have grieved Me time and time again. As I have said in My word, the gifts of God are without repentance but I will not allow those who move in the flesh to have My anointing anymore. These leaders will now be left desolate because of their disobedience. "Ichabod" shall be written above the doors of their churches and their dwelling places, for My Spirit is departing. Sadly, most of these will not even notice that My Spirit is no longer with them.

My grace for the salvation of sinners will be unto the very end of this age and all who call upon the name of Jesus shall be saved. At the same time though, My tolerance for hypocrites who call themselves by My name but do not yield to My Spirit in 100% surrender, is decreasing at a rapid pace.

These men have led My sheep astray and I am putting a stop to it. They have not warned My flock of the danger that is lurking right around the corner and of the dark times that they are in. This is because they themselves have been blinded and deafened by the strong drink that the world has offered them. Those who are intoxicated can only be awakened by a strong jolt, because all of My

warnings to them have gone unheeded. As the end time events unfold some will sober up and these will be guided by My remnant bride, who accept their new positions, into repentance and salvation.

It is not for My beloved remnant bride to judge the hearts of these men but to fill the gaps that they have left.

My Beloved remnant bride, your mission, should you choose to accept it, will be one of reconciliation not of condemnation.

Will you be the ones who will stand in the gap so that I may show mercy in My judgments?

Will you be the ones to go with Me and help Me seek and save that which was lost?

I pray your answer is yes!

It will by the power of My Spirit, that you will go out and they shall see My Spirit upon you.

I will protect you as you are reaping My harvest and you shall be greatly rewarded.

My angels and I shall accompany you for the harvest is great and the workers are few.

In My Father's kingdom the humble servant of all is the King of kings and Lord of lords.

Will you not humble yourselves and be like Me?

Until now I have left the wheat and the tares to grow together because their roots are tangled together and the wheat would be uprooted if the tares were pulled out too soon. I have waited until just before the harvest of the wheat into My barn to do this so that the wheat could ripen in the heat of sun.

(This speaks of trials and persecution) The tares stand tall and proud even in harvest time but the wheat bows its head and by this I know that it is ready for harvest.

Keep on pressing into Me, praying and interceding for the lost across the world.

None shall be saved without prayer.

Jesus Christ

Yahusha Hamashiach

You Will see Them Fill your Skies and the Sun and the Moon will be Blocked by their Ships.

Received 7-3 and 7-4-17

2 Peter 3:4

> Woe to you mockers and scoffers who walk according to your own lusts and say "Where is the promise of His coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of creation."

This was spoken almost 2000 years ago and it is spoken by foolish men to this day because they know not what they speak of.

I gave Myself as a blood sacrifice, even for the sin of My enemies and bore it upon My own body.

Men dare to blaspheme and question Me because I have had mercy and My Father gives them more time to repent of their evil ways.

I tell you the truth each one these will be held accountable for each extra second that I gave them to repent and it will not go well for them standing before

the great white throne of judgment.

All those that did not choose to forsake their sin and follow after Me in the new Spirit filled life that I freely give to all men that ask, will hang their heads in shame on that day.

2 Peter3:8-9

> “Do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning His promise, as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance.” Do you not see that I AM still giving you space to repent even as you read this?

I AM FOR YOU! I DO NOT WANT YOU TO BURN

IN THE LAKE OF FIRE FOR ETERNITY!

This was made for Satan and the fallen angels, not for those made in My image!

I have such a great plan for your eternity if you choose to be with Me.

Cry out to the name of your savior, it is I, Jesus, Yahushua!

In My name demons flee! Serpents and scorpions, you can trample by the power and authority of My name by My blood!

I tell you the truth the time is coming that you will need to do this or you will perish.

The only way to survive what is coming upon this earth is by My name.

Some of these wicked monsters are already on the earth and many more are on their way.

You will see them fill your skies and the sun and the moon will be blocked by their ships.

Men’s hearts will fail them for fear but those who know Me will not be afraid.

Those who know Me will chase these fallen ones away for My power is greater than theirs. I AM their creator but I did not create them the way they now are.

They became hideous brute beasts the day they turned away from Me and My Father.

But they still do My bidding by bringing judgment down on the unrepentant sinners, who still can cry out to me even until after the final vial is emptied. They chose to rebel against Me and the Father but they have boundaries that they are not allowed to cross. Even these will be made to bend their knee before Me and say “JESUS IS LORD!”

There are evil men of this world that give these fallen ones authority over the earth but they shall turn on them for they have no loyalty or love because they are not of Me. These wicked beasts shall rule the world with their system for a short time and even convince most men on the earth that they are their creators with their lying signs and wonders. The elect, My Bride, will know who they are and have power and authority over them while the last great harvest of the guests of the wedding supper are brought in.

When the kickoff event takes place you will know these times have begun.

The time you have now is time to prepare your garments.

Wash them in My blood and get to know Me intimately.

Your Creator, Savior and Coming King,

Jesus, Yahushua

You Must Fear Me More than the Evil Ones that are Coming Upon this Earth.

Received 7-7 through 7-10-17

My people, I love you with a love that far exceeds anything that you can understand or comprehend and because of this I warn you. I AM going to reveal Myself to the earth as it has never been seen in this generation or even since this age has begun. The inhabitants of the earth do not fear Me as they should and thus each man does what is right in his own eyes and does not give even a thought to the ways of his Creator. Some have believed the lies from the enemy that there is no God and thus they are their own god. I will use fear to save some from the lake of fire. It is out of My love and mercy that I have not shown Myself to a sinful world for no one would survive. This will not happen until

I AM done with this earth.

The fear that you must have for Me is a reverent fear and it is very much lacking in most of My very own people. This needs to change very quickly because Satan's wrath is growing more furious by the day, for he knows the window of time that he has to accomplish what he perceives as his only chance at winning against Me and overthrowing Me. It makes him even more furious that he knows the prophecies that I have given My servants and that they are coming to pass just as I have said.

He knows that it is written that he shall not overthrow Me but he has been given over to his own madness because of his pride and arrogance. In the same manner will all that follow after him be given over to their sin because they did not fear Me.

Fear and lies are the main tools that he will use against My children in order to steal, kill and destroy and deceive most into following him to hell and ultimately the lake of fire. He will deceive many people once again asking"Will God really supply all of your needs?" "Is stealing really a sin if you and your family are in need of food and shelter?" "Did the Lord really say that you should not take the mark of the beast? He will surely forgive you (Even though you knew better)." and saying "You need to shoot and/or kill anyone who steals your "stuff" or else you will not survive." "You need to protect yourself and your family or nobody else will!" "Denying Jesus as your savior isn't really that bad, you have to save your life!" Satan's tactics are not much different than they have ever been, he has done this since his fall when he deceived even himself.

My people, listen to your Father give you wisdom!

The fear of Me is the very beginning of wisdom.

Proverbs 19:23

> If you fear Me you are obedient to My laws, commands and the Word which you have hidden in your heart, you will not purposely sin against Me. When you keep My Word, every promise in it is available to you, including protection, provision, prosperity and My power and authority. The fear of the Lord leads to life, And he who has it will abide in satisfaction; He will not be visited with evil.

I AM love, mercy, grace and goodness but I AM also righteous, holy, sinless, sovereign, and the judge that should be feared by all. There needs to be balance in your belief in Me, My people!

I am not a despotic tyrant who has no love or mercy, like the devil likes to portray Me (All of what he accuses Me of is true of himself). Neither am I a deaf and blind grandfather that gives his children everything their spoiled rotten, wicked hearts want. I AM the Good Father that knows what His children need. When they need discipline I am not afraid to correct them so I do not lose them to their fleshy, sinful desires. Fear of Me will keep you from sin and death. When you need love and comfort, you can crawl up on Abba's lap and I will hug you and show you My never ending love for you.

When your enemy is after you all you have to do is cry out to Me and I will protect you from his venomous bite. Trust in Me and do not fear him, for he has been defeated by the power of the cross. His head has been crushed, yet be wary for his body still moves for a little while yet.

If you take any of My attributes to an extreme, your view of Me will be skewed and distorted and that is just what your enemies want. If they can get you to see Me for who I am not then they can tell you any one of their myriads of lies and lead you astray. This is the reason why so many will be deceived by the strong delusion that is soon to come upon the earth. The strong delusion is that I AM is not the Creator and that these “angels of light” are. These fallen ones will work many lying signs and wonders and men will worship and fear them because they do not worship and fear Me. I would tell these fools to ask these angels “Who is your Creator?” If these foolish men would only ask Me for wisdom I would gladly give to them but their pride will cause them to fall.

My Children, you must fear Me more than the evil ones that are coming upon this earth. Have I not said that “your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour.”? When one fears the evil ones, they gain power over you, like the lion who paralyzes his prey with fear by roaring so that they do not run and escape and are devoured. The evil ones are coming to earth to exact judgment on the wicked and also so that they may be judged. They shall have no choice for their place in the heavens shall be removed. They are many times more fierce than any earthly lion but no match for the Lion of the tribe of Judah!

I tell my people this though, if you would humble yourselves and submit yourselves fully to Me, casting aside every weight and sin that causes you to be out of alignment with Me, you need to fear only Me and nothing else. If you do not fear Me, in the correct way, you will fear everything that is coming and your world will be chaos. I will give My own peace beyond measure and it will surpass men’s knowledge and understanding. This will be true even in the midst of horrible destruction beyond what your screens have ever shown you and even while death is all around you.

Fear not, for I AM with you; Be not dismayed, for I AM your God. I will strengthen you, Yes, I will help you, I will uphold you with My righteous right hand.’

(Isaiah 41:10)

> You will overcome and we shall be victorious and then you shall be with Me FOREVER!

Zech 4:6

> ‘Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,’ Says the Lord of hosts.

Your Abba Father

Here are some great verses to learn about the fear of the Lord.

2 Chronicles 19:7

> Now therefore, let the fear of the Lord be upon you; take care and do it,for there is no iniquity with the Lord our God, no partiality, nor taking of bribes.”

2 Chronicles 19:9

> And he commanded them, saying, “Thus you shall act in the fear of the Lord, faithfully and with a loyal heart:

Job 28:28

> And to man He said, ‘Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, And to depart from evil is understanding.’”

Psalm 19:9

> The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring forever; The judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

Psalm 34:11

> Come, you children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

Psalm 111:10

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do His commandments. His praise endures forever.

Proverbs 1:7

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, But fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Proverbs 1:29

Because they hated knowledge And did not choose the fear of the Lord,

Proverbs 2:5

Then you will understand the fear of the Lord, And find the knowledge of God.

Proverbs 8:13

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil; Pride and arrogance and the evil way And the perverse mouth I hate.

Proverbs 9:10

“The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, And the knowledge of the Holy One is understanding.

Proverbs 10:27

The fear of the Lord prolongs days, But the years of the wicked will be shortened.

Proverbs 14:26

In the fear of the Lord there is strong confidence, And His children will have a place of refuge.

Proverbs 14:27

The fear of the Lord is a fountain of life, To turn one away from the snares of death.

Proverbs 15:16

Better is a little with the fear of the Lord, Than great treasure with trouble.

Proverbs 15:33

The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom, And before honor is humility.

Proverbs 16:6

In mercy and truth Atonement is provided for iniquity; And by the fear of the Lord one departs from evil.

Proverbs 19:23

The fear of the Lord leads to life, And he who has it will abide in satisfaction; He will not be visited with evil.

Proverbs 22:4

By humility and the fear of the Lord Are riches and honor and life.

Proverbs 23:17

Do not let your heart envy sinners, But be zealous for the fear of the Lord all the day;

Isaiah 11:2

The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon Him, The Spirit of wisdom and understanding, The Spirit of counsel and might, The Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord.

Isaiah 11:3

His delight is in the fear of the Lord, And He shall not judge by the sight of His eyes, Nor decide by the hearing of His ears;

Isaiah 33:6

Wisdom and knowledge will be the stability of your times, And the strength of salvation; The fear of the Lord is His treasure.

Acts 9:31

> Then the churches throughout all Judea, Galilee, and Samaria had peace and were edified. And walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit, they were multiplied.

The Event will Indeed be So Sudden in that Day that there will be No Time to Prepare!

Received 7-15-17

My son write these words, I have yet another warning.

There is so much confusion in your world right now; people running to and fro, man's knowledge of worldly things has increased, and there are more differing opinions about the times and seasons that you have entered into than ever before. There are so many levels and layers of lies in your world that you cannot discern the difference between the truth and a lie without the Spirit of Truth. Even My very elect are having difficulty in this time. Those that keep coming to Me daily, hourly, constantly, will know Me and truth for I AM the truth.

There is a famine in the land for a true Word from your Lord who is the truth. There are very few who seek to know Me with all of their heart; who want to know Me because of who I am and not what I can do for them. Even most of those in My own body seek the gifts more than the gift giver.

Many run from prophet to prophet seeking a "newer" "fresher" "bigger" "better" "more awesome" word from Me. I understand though and I know that you see the chaos happening all around you and you recognize that you are in the season of My return and that enemy is going about frantically with his plan to stop Me. His plans will take many to perdition with him but he is already defeated.

I do tell My prophets what I'm doing and what will happen but I tell you there is very little that is left to reveal that hasn't already been proclaimed, pronounced or prophesied. Most of the coming revelations will be told to each of My sons and daughters individually. So you must learn to listen to My voice in the secret place. This place can be in the midst of chaos and confusion for I can take you up with Me in the Spirit from any location you are in the earth. It makes no difference to Me for I have overcome this world and all those who are in the Spirit overcome this world as well.

All those who do not overcome this world of sin have no part in Me and will be vomited out of My mouth and into the great tribulation where they will be tried by extreme fire of testing like never before. Some will be purified and give their lives for their faith in Me but most will not be saved from the fire. Today is the day of salvation, the day to make your calling and election sure, the day to work out your salvation with fear and trembling and the day to put on your brilliant white garments of righteousness that I have given you by My blood sacrifice.

I tell you now once again stop looking for dates on your calendars.

The Father's perfect timing of events has been told to NO MAN! Your warning to prepare is NOW!

You will NOT know when the Kick-off event will be, it could be today, tomorrow, next week, next month or next year. BE READY ALWAYS!

The event will indeed be so sudden in that day that there will be no time to prepare!

Most will be shocked at the events that soon come and wish that they had heeded My warnings, that have been going out constantly for many years. In recent days the warnings have even increased more in number and intensity yet fewer and fewer listen because they love the darkness more than the light because their deeds are evil. You know not when the last warning will be, it could very well be today!

I will tell you now once again those who are listening to the voice of My Spirit on that day will not be overcome by fear for they will have My peace. For God is not the author of confusion but of peace and the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly.

Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at My coming.

The coming of I AM, your Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua HaMashiach.

I Tell You NONE of You Understand how Dark it Will Be and How Much Destruction You Will See.

Received 7-20 through 7-22-17

My dearly loved ones,

It is I, Jesus, Yahushua, your savior, your best friend, and your perfect lover; who speaks to you this day. I ask you to weigh what I tell you heavily and bring it to Me in prayer so that you may apply them to your life and not forget them soon after you read them.

Amidst all the warnings that I have been giving My servants and all the apocalyptic things that you see going on in the earth, on the earth, and in the heavens all around you, don't lose sight of Me.

It is very easy it sometimes during the chaos, noise and confusion of modern life to neglect the One who loves you more than anyone else and gave His live for yours. You know that I am always there for you, so sometimes you take Me for granted and don't spend as much time with Me as you should.

I do not say this to lay a guilt trip upon you but I long just to talk to you and just to be with you as you are just resting and enjoying My presence. It is is true that I will never leave you or forsake you even until the end of this age, but you must take time to just soak in My Spirit and be filled to overflowing with everything that I have for you. Most importantly I will fill you with love for Me and all of My creation including your enemies. For what good is it if you only love those who love you? Do not even the evil men love their friends?

Your time and your heart are really all that you can give to Me for I am in need of nothing.

It takes time with Me, day in and day out to be filled completely with My Spirit. Every day you need time sitting at My feet and just listening to Me, being still before Me and time on your knees and on your faces in humble adoration and worship. The is time when you just love My presence and would not rather be doing anything else but are focused totally on Me.

THIS IS MY HEART'S DESIRE!

This is the very best thing you can do for yourself every day.

This is where you lay every care and burden down before Me and I take the weight of this world from you and I give you My easy yoke and My light burden. This is when, for a little while, you can actually feel that you are in heavenly places with Me. Your body is still on earth but your Spirit is soaring up with Me and there is love, joy, freedom, and a knowing in the Spirit that only those who completely let go know.

In these moments you know Me and we become ever more one!

Though these are small revelations of who I am it grows with every encounter. You grow more like Me with each and every encounter and the lusts of this world become less and less a part of your life; this is what is called sanctification or being holy as I AM holy.

There are some of you who read this message this day think it is unimportant but I tell you that it is most important. For in the coming days there will be no one who you will be able to rely besides Me.

You will need to hear My voice and obey Me with no help from pastors or prophets.

I tell you NONE of you understand how dark it will be and how much destruction you will see.

NO ONE shall escape seeing with their physical eyes what is coming unless their physical body sees death and their spirit comes to be with Me. The lies of the doctrines of demons and men have gone forth and they have seduced My church to sleep. The events that are coming will wake up My true elect ones and all the those who have only spoken words with their lips and have not meant them in their heart will fall away. The falling away is already in progress but will reach its pinnacle when the strong delusion of the fallen ones are revealed. All those that do not KNOW Me in the way that I have previously described will be deceived, this is why this message is so important.

Many of you reading this do not believe that you need to praise and worship Me or be intimate with Me every day but I AM telling you right now, that you do or you will not know Me. I will have to tell you “Depart from Me you worker of iniquity for I never knew you.” The reason that men will not humble themselves before Me in worship is out of their pride and you must get rid of ALL of it.

I will not force anyone to love or worship Me but ALL will bow their knee to Me and confess that

I, Jesus Christ, Yahushua Hamashiach am LORD to the glory of God the Father.

Please humble yourself and spend time with Me this very day for there is little time left to get to know Me. I LONG TO BE WITH YOU ALL,

FOR I LOVE YOU MORE THAN YOU COULD EVER IMAGINE!

Eye has not seen, nor ear heard,

Nor have entered into the heart of man

The things which God has prepared for those who love Him. Isaiah 64:4, 1 Cor 2:9

Oh How I Long for You to Hear Me and Understand the Words that My Spirit Speaks to You!

7-29-17

It is I the lover of your soul; the One who laid down His life so that you could live.

My beloveds, I ask you to rest in Me this day and be at peace for I long to lavish My love upon you.

I desire for you to let Me overwhelm you with My presence.

My Spirit is always around you child but you must open up your heart and allow Me to touch the very core of your being; to have the peace and love that I want you so much to have.

Let go of all of your cares and all of your burdens.

Just lay them down at My feet as you sit and listen to what I would say to you.

I have so much to tell you if you would just listen to Me.

I long to show you a small revelation of My love for you.

You cannot handle the full revelation of My love.

Your fallen earthly body could not take it all.

I long for you to taste and see that, I the Lord am good.

I long to speak of things to come with you by My Spirit.

I long to speak to you personally with no one else between us.

It is not a difficult thing to hear Me as the enemy and even your own mind would tell you, if you have received My Spirit.

The voice of My Spirit is not the thoughts that race through your head or the ones that are loud and abrupt. I am meek and lowly of heart and My voice is small and still, unless I have an urgent warning that demands your immediate attention. Please understand, I do not speak audibly very often but I am speaking to your spirit constantly.

My words come as a gently flowing river most times but they can come like a flood.

Either way you will learn that the thoughts I give are not your own and you learn to discern what I am speaking to you. For this reason you must spend time alone with Me every day without fail.

Oh how I long for you to hear Me and understand the Words My Spirit Speaks!

Beloved you must ask, seek, knock and be diligent without anxiety or worldly fear.

My Spirit of love casts out the fear that comes from the enemy.

All that come to Me with an honest heart and true desire to know Me will never be turned away.

You must come as a child and simply believe I AM who I say I AM.

Seek to be filled with My Spirit of love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. You will know that you have received My Spirit when you begin showing these things in your life and My Spirit will bear witness with your spirit that you are a child of God as you walk in the Spirit.

In this time that is coming upon the earth, even those seeking Me only for what I can do for them or so that they won’t go have to go to hell are invited to get to know Me in a more intimate way. All hearts will be revealed as I draw everyone close to Me. The ones whose hearts desire Me will grow closer to Me for they are of Me but those who are not of Me will reject Me and flee My presence and run to their father the devil and to their sins and lusts of this world. These will not believe that I AM who I say I AM and that complete destruction is coming on this earth and that the birth pangs are being felt even now and they are getting ever sharper and closer.

The man-child will be born and nothing in heaven or on earth can stop it from happening, for it is written and I never break My word.

Hear Me this day!

Sit at My feet and I will speak mysteries to you.

I LOVE YOU INTENSELY!

Let me show you,

Jesus

Yahusha

Tune Your "Radio" to Hear the Lord's Signal

Received 7-30 through 8-3-17

I received many questions about the last message that I received from the Lord "Oh How I Long for You to Hear Me and Understand the Words that My Spirit Speaks to You!"

As I was praying for the people who read that message to receive understanding and revelation and how to respond to some of the questions that I had received, the Lord gave me a transmission.

He showed me that hearing His voice is much like operating an old analog radio.

(By the way I'm not building a theological doctrine from this, it is just for the purpose of gaining understanding of how we hear the voice of the Holy Spirit. I will also add here that God the Father, Jesus and Holy Spirit and any other names you call them, can and are used interchangeably it makes no difference the three are one and the one are three. This is something I'm sure we will be learning about throughout all of eternity because it is a difficult concept to grasp.)

The power source for our radio is of course the Creator of all things, Jesus, the Word of God. John 1:1-3 "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that was made." He is the constant always on without fail the same yesterday, today and forever. (Heb. 13:8) His "signal" to us is constant and the "station" from which He sends the "signal" does not move.

The Lord told me to think analog not digital when trying to tell people about hearing His voice. With digital the signal is either on or off but with an analog signal you most likely will be able to understand the transmission even if it has some "static" in it.

"Static" is noise that we encounter from this world and from the spiritual realm when we are trying to hear Jesus. It can come from the environment around us such as our dozens of electronic devices demanding our attention, children, pets, spouses, jobs and a myriad of other distractions that come from living our day to day life. I am not saying to get rid of any of these things but we MUST find time to quiet ourselves and have special alone time with our closest friend and first love Jesus.

Spending lots of time with Jesus turns up the volume of His voice over the chaotic world in which we live. The LORD revealed to Elijah that He speaks in a still small voice (1Kings 19:11-12) and I believe that is true most of the time even today.

Of course there are always exceptions to every rule and especially with the Almighty El-Elyon the Master of the universe and the multiverse and all of the worlds and realms that are in it! Hallelujah!

Aren't you glad that God is so absolutely awesome that we can never fully understand everything that there is to know about Him?

That being said He can also speak in a thunderous, earth shaking, mind numbingly loud audible voice as well. I have personally never heard that, though when He spoke to my spirit in 2012 to wake me from My slumber it was loud and stern. He said, "The time of the gentiles is coming to an end. Get in to alignment with me now." This was spoken in the Spirit to me and not audibly though. There has been very few times since that He has spoken to Me that "loudly".

If you have ever listened to a radio in a vehicle you know that when you get too far away from the station that is broadcasting

(the Father) the radio signal you will lose the sound and "static" will take over. At this point you can turn your vehicle around (repent) and head back toward the radio station or you can do what many

others do and simply find another station. There are millions and maybe even billions stations on this spiritual radio dial but there is only one frequency that is His. Once you lose His radio station or if you have never found it to begin with, you will need the help of the Holy Spirit to find it again. This is how we hear Him again, Jer. 29:12-13 " Then you will call upon Me and go and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. And you will seek Me and find Me, when you search for Me with all your heart."

You see on our radios there are no "preset buttons". Lots of people use religion as a "station preset" but the stations they are preset to only have a form of Godliness but deny the power thereof (The Holy Spirit via the shed blood of Jesus) (2 Timothy 3:5). Our brothers and sisters in Christ can help show us the way and we can also read the Bible for guidance but we must seek the Lord for ourselves and be able to hear Him and distinguish His "signal" from all of the others. Jesus said, John 10:27 "My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me."

Sometimes when we get excited or feel very strongly about something we may mistake this for feeling that the Lord has an "anointing" on something or is giving us a powerful sign that He is saying something when it is really coming from our own mind. In my experience this usually is what is happening when we feel we have received a date that something is supposed to happen by. This is kind of like misinterpreting something heard on the radio and then going and telling everyone you can only to find out later that you heard that message wrong. It is very hard to put the worms back in the can once they are out. For this reason we must seek confirmation and pray about certain "transmissions" that we hear. Not everything we hear should be told immediately to others. Patience, level-headedness and peace in the Spirit can help avoid a knee jerk reaction in these cases.

Another reason we may not be able to hear the voice of God is because of sin. Sin acts like a sheet of lead between our radio receiver and the throne of God. It also allows the doors to be opened to the demons who want to turn your "tuning knob" off of YHWH radio and unto any other station. We must then repent of our sins, "If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness." 1 John 1:9 We must never keep on sinning on purpose and/or out of habit though. This is the meaning of this verse," He who sins is of the devil, for the devil has sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that He might destroy the works of the devil." 1 John 3:8 Thus if we rid ourselves of our sin the Lord will melt the lead with His all-consuming fire and He will show us once again how to tune our radio receiver back to His frequency.

The demons and fallen ones my also try to "hijack" the signal we are listening to and they are very clever at pretending to be the Lord. This is why we must try every message that we believe that we receive from the Lord with the bible. If it doesn't line up with the Bible it is not from the Lord. But also we must remember that everything in the Bible is truth but not all truth is in the Bible. For example: My name is Jeff Byerly this is not in the Bible yet it is truth. A truth from the Bible though is that Jesus will give me "a white stone, and on the stone a new name written which no one knows except him who receives it."(Rev 2:17)

Being intimate with the LORD in praise, worship and prayer is the biggest factor in being able to hear Him clearly. When we enter into true intimacy with our Lord Jesus, the "static" from the demonic realm flees because our words become a white hot fire James 5:16 "The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much" and the Holy Spirit wind blows it hotter and hotter. Acts 2:2

> "And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled the whole house where they were sitting."

At this point it is the easiest to hear the voice of the Holy Spirit. This is when He speaks to me and He tells me to write the prophetic messages that you read in my blog.

But it does not have to stop there!

Once you "fine tune" your radio receiver you will find that you can keep on receiving messages from the Spirit continuously through the day. This works especially well if your day begins with

worship and prayer. Praying without ceasing and walking in the Spirit keeps our radio pumping out words from our Father.

I believe that the biggest reason that the Lord had me write these messages about hearing His voice is because He loves you and He wants you to hear Him! It is possible for each and every one of you reading this message to hear Him. You must be diligent to seek Him EVERY SINGLE DAY! He doesn't want to lose any of His children and with the sudden events that we all know are coming very soon we MUST be prepared ahead of time.

Being close to the Lord, having His love in our hearts, being baptized in His Spirit, hearing His voice, knowing His word and being able to discern between Jesus and the "angels of light" are the most important things we need in these end of the end times. Everything else must come second.

Late addition 8-3-17 11:30AM

There was something that I was "hearing" while writing this message that I didn't know if it was from me or the Lord or not so I left it out. Then I was was sent a word that the Lord gave Marty Breeden about new music coming you can read it here
https://whistleblowerjeff.blogspot.com/2017/08/marty-breeden-there-is-new-music-coming.html

The part that I was unsure of the I heard is that very soon we are going to receive and "upgrade" to our "radios" or "receivers" as soon as the "kickoff event" happens and I think Marty's word confirms that. We will be able to hear the Lord more clearly and with greater volume. The Lord is going boost the output signal of our "radio" to our minds and spirits, though He will remain unchanged as always. Our "receiver" will be able to handle more of His "signal" and thus we will be able to hear and understand better what He is saying to us.

This is not to be confused with our complete transformation, that will happen during the Sixth seal of Revelation chapter 6 around the time of the 3 days of darkness.

This is an awesome revelation!

HALLELUJAH!

THANK YOU LORD!

Psalm 91:1-2

> He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High
> Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
> 2 I will say of the Lord, "He is my refuge and my fortress;
> My God, in Him I will trust."

1 John 4:7-8

> Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone who loves is born of God and knows God. He who does not love does not know God, for God is love.

Acts 2:38

> Then Peter said to them, "Repent, and let every one of you be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins; and you shall receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.

Isaiah 30:21

> Your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, "This is the way, walk in it," Whenever you turn to the right hand Or whenever you turn to the left.

Hebrews 4:12

> For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Hebrews 5:14

> But solid food belongs to those who are of full age, that is, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

Love and Peace Always in Jesus Christ,

Your Brother,

Jeff Byerly

I have Divine Appointments Waiting for you!

Received 8-6-17 and 8-7-17

This Sunday morning (8-6-17) was like most Sunday mornings. My son Nathan and I have to be at worship band practice at 8:30 AM, he runs the soundboard and I play drums. This morning we were actually running a bit late which is not a real big deal because we usually have plenty of extra time. It was odd though that I had a feeling to park in a back parking lot down the alleyway that I do not usually park in. I could have easily parked in a spot right in front of the building, which is an old office building with a theater on the 4th floor that our church rents out.

What I soon found out was that the Lord had a divine appointment set up for me!

As soon as I got out of my truck I heard a woman cry out to me, “Sir could you help me?!”

So I walked over to her and I could see that she was crying. I could also see that she was a very skinny little woman with unkempt hair wearing pajama bottoms and an old hooded sweatshirt that did not match. Then she said crying, “I haven’t had anything to eat in 2 days!“ By this time I was close enough to see her wrinkled face and that she also had no teeth, truly one of the “Least of these” that Jesus talked about. I took out my wallet to get some money out to give to her. My eyes saw a $5 bill but then I felt the Holy Spirit said, “No give her a $20”. I handed her the $20 and she seemed happy and said “Oh God bless you sir!” and told her thank you and that Jesus loves her. I told her she should go to the nice restaurant down the street but she said she needed to go up to the 7 eleven. Then she said she had such a bad migraine headache she didn’t know if she could make it up to the store. At this point I had a thought race through my head, “You’re gonna be really late for practice, you gotta go!” But I knew that this was my cue from the Lord and I asked her if I could pray for her and she said yes. At this point the Lord just dumped down upon me an overwhelming sense of love and compassion for this woman. I felt her pain and I had tears in my eyes. I think Jesus allowed me to feel a small fraction of what He feels for each one of us. She began crying again and told me that some guy had been abusing her and threw her down a flight of stairs and she showed me the bump on her head and told me she was living in a home for battered women. This broke my heart! So right then and there in a back parking lot off a side alleyway, I laid hands on her head and commanded the headache to go away and rebuked the devil away from her in the name of Jesus and hugged her. She then thanked me and told me told me the doctors couldn’t believe that she didn’t have any broken bones after falling down a flight of stairs and she said “It musta been God!” I said, “Yes it was God and you need to surrender your life to Jesus and let Him take control of it.” At first she said “No I can’t do it, it’s too hard…” Then I took her and hugged her again and I started praying out loud but I have no idea what I said but at the end I asked “What is your name?” and she said “Lillie.” I said “Lillie you need to surrender yourself to Jesus and ask Him into your heart so I want you to ask Him right now, where we are.”

She started to cry again but she said a prayer right then, from the bottom of her heart and asked Jesus in. Then I prayed again and after I did I gave her another hug and she was wiping tears from her eyes and I got her a napkin to blow her nose on. Then she said without any prompting, “I feel different!” she said “Before you prayed with me I felt like I had so much weight on me, it was like bricks in my heart, but now I feel light!” I told her that because she has Jesus inside her now and she said, “If I knew I was gonna feel this good I woulda done this a long time ago!” Then she asked about the church and I told her what time it started. She promised me she would come up and watch me and the band play and that she was going to get something to eat and go change her clothes. I told her to come as she was but she felt like she must be presentable, I didn’t argue.

I went up to practice rejoicing that I had led this dear soul to the Lord!

Lillie did come back for the church service and I introduced her to some of the beautiful, loving, women from the church, some of which she already knew! I could tell she was not used to being in church and was scared at first so she sat way in the back. Then we started our worship set and I believe that the Holy Spirit drew her up front during the second song. She was standing all the way up front crying with her hands raised and a bunch of ladies around her with their hands on her in prayer and then they would hug her.

It was just so awesome I cannot explain it, totally supernatural! The Spirit fell upon us during worship and communion in a powerful way too. Everyone in the place felt His presence.

I want to tell you all that I am not any kind of super evangelist street preacher. In fact I have gone out “witnessing” before and I absolutely hated it. I have given money to unfortunate people out in the streets and prayed for them and nothing happened (at that time anyways). This was completely set up by the Lord. IT WAS A DIVINE APPOINTMENT!

The only thing that I did was allow the Holy Spirit to use me and speak through me.

He did everything else!

Then the Lord spoke this to me and the church:

“I want My people to pray to Me every day to set up divine appointments in which I will pick the time and the location of. I will do the work, all you have to be is willing and obedient to Me. You will open your mouths and I will give you the perfect words to say from My heart that will melt the hardness of the hearts of those that I lead you to. My Spirit will do the work and you will be the conduit that I use to direct My Spirit upon those of My choosing, because I know who will be mine.

My children, this is how the last harvest will be reaped, it will be totally led by My Spirit. You will not be going to those that have had a “good” life here on earth.

The rich important men of this earth shall be caught up into the system of their father, Satan and they will be bound in chains and thrown into the lake of fire because they did not repent.

You will be going to those whose hearts will be softened and even crushed. In humbleness they will come to Me and I will show them who I AM!

When the “kickoff event” takes place the people around you will be in need of answers and desperate for hope and love. You will be the ones to give them what they need. It is at this time you will begin to hear My voice more clearly than ever before, if you have been seeking Me with all of your heart and have your sins covered by My shed blood. If they are in need of healing you will heal them. If they are in need of food you will feed them. If they are in need of miracles you will perform them. If they are need of a savior you will lead them to Me. You are My remnant, My disciples, My friends, My children, My overcomers, My brothers and sisters, MY BRIDE!

I will warn you though, after the event the oppression and persecution will increase greatly and many who did not know Me intimately enough will turn their backs on you and Me. This falling away shall occur to make room for all of those you will bring into the kingdom and they will be our guests at the marriage and supper of the Lamb. There shall be many that thought they knew Me and it will be revealed when they follow the one who says he is the messiah, the savior of the world, the one who will unite the whole world against Me. I will destroy him by the breath of My mouth and by the brightness of My glory. For sin cannot stand in the fullness of My presence.

My beloveds, draw close to Me now and be filled to overflowing by the Holy Spirit, the same Spirit that raised Me from the dead. This is how you will walk in the Spirit and not satisfy the lusts of the flesh. This is how you will hear Me and obey what I am saying. You will lead many to Me and your reward is beyond what you have seen in the movies or read about in books or even dreamt about because it has not been revealed yet. It is absolutely glorious!

You are the last generation and the last shall be first!

It's all about to unfold now!

Remain in Me and step out in faith when I speak to you!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach"

May the blessings of the Lord's Spirit of love and peace overwhelm you all!

Jeff Byerly

The Convergence is Happening Now!

8-12-17

This a very powerful prophetic word given to us by the Lord Jesus. I received bits and parts of this word over a long period of time. Most of these parts have been received from mid July 2017 until today August 12, 2017 but some things I have heard in the Spirit for years and now is the time for their release. Take what you read for yourself before the Lord in prayer for confirmation.

Love and peace to you all in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ!

This is what was spoken in the Spirit.

"My children, I speak to you this day so you do not fear.

Know that all things are under My control and all things work together for good to those who love Me, to those who are the called according to My purpose. When My manifest sons and daughters are revealed all of creation shall rejoice. It is for this reason that a convergence is taking place.

I wish to speak about the convergence of all the apocalyptic events you have been told about. I want you to see that it is not just this thing happening or that thing going on over there. It is not random in any way at all, that is what the enemy would have you believe.

I have set signs in the heavens to indicate that you are in a time like no other. The blood moon tetrad that occurred on the LORD'S holy days should not be ignored. I put it there for a reason, they are time markers. I have done this because My time is by events and these are events in the heavens. No one else can cause these signs to happen except Me. Men have interpreted this sign wrong and they are interpreting the upcoming signs (The eclipse across America and the sign of the woman in Revelation chapter 12) wrong as well. The reason for this being is that men have interpreted all of these signs with preconceived ideas and doctrines of demons and men. To receive revelations from Me you must put these things away but you must never be in opposition to My written word the holy scriptures. These upcoming signs do not indicate the date of the "rapture" and they do not indicate the beginning of the great tribulation but your physical world is going to change like never before and there will be much sorrow, for men will long for the times past but they shall never return.

All of things are for My purpose and they will all take place in a very short and concise order after the "kickoff event" takes place. This will be a "false flag attack" orchestrated by the followers of the evil one, Satan. They shall once again try to fool the world into believing that someone besides them, so called "terrorists" are the ones that cause this destruction but you will know the truth

because I have told you beforehand. The way evil ones have done things in the past is the way they will do them again. This is why you see so much talk of war between the political leaders of your world. They all know that it is coming and this shall be the catalyst. This is the plan of the evil ones. At this time I shall allow a door to be opened that shall not be shut until after My return. I have spoken much of this in the past and you will know when it happens, it is not something hidden in the Spirit but shall be plainly seen in your physical world. The destruction shall be 10 times worse than anything you have ever seen but it is only the beginning, much more will follow. I will allow it but it is not from Me, My wrath shall come later and the followers of the evil one shall hide themselves from Me and they will not escape NO MATTER WHERE THEY HIDE! The destruction that shall be wrought by My hand in judgment shall dwarf anything that the enemy is capable of!

It is at My perfect time that is known only by My Father and I that this shall occur. Remember My time is not linear as yours, but by events. After this the events will come one right after another. You must pay attention to the order of the events and disregard dates on your calendars. After they take place you will be able to understand how My plan has been worked out but not before.

My remnant bride take heart!

My wrath is not appointed unto you and you will not experience it. I have never said in My word that you shall escape without persecution from the enemy. In fact I said in this world you shall have tribulation but be of good cheer for I have overcome the world and call you to as well. I call you to reap the final harvest at this time and afterwards we shall celebrate at our marriage supper as the great tribulation occurs and My wrath is poured out upon the wicked as their last chance to repent. The harvest shall be a glorious time for you if you stay under the shadow of My wings and fear not what men can do to you. Some of you are called to give your life for Me as a testimony of your love for Me, once again do not fear this, you will be greatly rewarded for this in My kingdom and I shall be with you personally through it. I hold each of your lives in My hands. Do not stray out of My hand or there will be no protection, there is no time to be in open, deliberate sin now. If your life is taken because of sin, fear or disobedience you shall receive no reward. You must be holy as I AM holy. You must be found clean and spotless without blemish or wrinkle and the enemy must have nothing in you.

This convergence of all these events is like an X. The fallen ones shall be brought down and My Children shall be raised up and together We shall defeat them. My holy ones shall take over the high places vacated by the fallen ones and these who once served Me. It has been said that if you humble yourselves before Me in due time you shall be raised up and exalted by Me. All that have raised up and exalted themselves shall be brought down unto the lowest depths of the pit.

Just as the higher and lower shall meet the left and right shall meet together as well. They shall be drawn together like with hooks in their jaws, this confrontation will not be able to be avoided for it has been written since times of old. Those on the left shall be defeated. Those on My right are already victorious for My death on the cross was conquered by My resurrection. I give this victory to all who ask Me with all of their heart to fill them with the Spirit that raised Me from the dead and give them power over this world system.

By My Spirit you shall walk in love and you will testify of the power of My power that overcomes ALL the power of the enemy and many shall be saved from eternal death by the power that shall flow through you into them.

This is what it is all about!

Convergence of My love into a lost and dying world!

The convergence is happening now!

Every day all is drawn closer together.

Which side will you be found on?

Choose this Day!

Your Victorious King Yeshua Hamashiach,

Master of ALL!”

Barack Obama will be Worshipped as God, for the God of this World Shall Possess Him

8-16-17

I have yet another warning for My people this day.

As the time of preparation for My return nears its end, I have a question for all of you.

Are You ready?

This is a question that you must ask yourself because the days that are before you shall be very difficult even for those that are full of My Spirit. For those that are without My Spirit the coming days will be impossible, for hell is coming to earth, but also the latter rain outpouring of My Spirit.

My remnant bride will arise and shine when they are transformed into My likeness and the enemy will not be able to touch you in any way at all. Before this though you will have to walk through a short time of darkness in your mortal bodies by faith. It will be very dark, destruction shall be all around you, you will see many things that you never thought you would have to. Many will fall away because they believe the doctrines of demons and men that said that they would not have to suffer through this time.

The time that I speak of is the time after the “kick off event” but before the transformation of My remnant bride. As I have said to you before during this time you will begin to hear My voice more clearly and many miracles with take place but you will not be fully transformed into an immortal body just yet, but the measure of My Spirit will be increased if you are dwelling in the secret place in holiness and humbleness.

It is during this time that Barack Hussein Obama will rise back to power and as I have told you before he will become the final anti-Christ. If you look closely at some of your media sources who report at least some truth you can see that he has never really gone away and that he is planning his

return. He is working his evil plan behind the scenes to remove Donald Trump as the president of America and he will succeed after the false flag event that they have planned.

After this takes place life as you know it will not exist and events will happen so fast that you will not be able to believe it, but I am telling you now that it is so. The economy will be the first thing to fall after this “false flag kickoff event” and then war will hit all of the world. Civil war will ensue in America as well as natural disasters and invasions from all sides.

America will be destroyed for she is Babylon the great.

Then the fallen ones shall enter center stage and Obama will be the liaison between them and the people and the mark of the beast shall be implemented. He will lead them because he is one of them.

Barack Obama will come out looking like a hero and he will be even more popular than he is now. The whole world will wonder after the beast and Barack Obama will be worshipped as god, for the god of this world shall possess him. No one who is merely a mortal man would be able to contain Satan’s spirit. Barack is the one who he has chosen and he will be obedient to him. No one will be able to buy sell or trade except they have his mark which is a computer chip and tattoo, stamp or mark that can be seen readily on the outside of the body either on the right hand or the forehead, which ever is more readily accepted by the culture in which this is implemented.

I will also mark My own and My manifest children shall trample serpents, scorpions and the most hideous beings that you have ever imagined, by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony and by loving this life not unto death.

My own and I shall be victorious!

I AM the King of kings and Lord of lords who was and is and is to come!

I AM YAHUSHUA HAMASHIACH

JESUS THE CHRIST!

The Blood of Jesus will Eclipse your Sin if you Repent and let Him In

Received 8-21-17

I heard these word from the Lord upon awakening this morning.

"America,

as you look to the sky today and ponder the eclipse of the sun, will you not ask yourself why I have caused it to happen this day?

Am I not the Creator and have I not set the heavenly bodies into motion?

It was not by chance that everything has been created and deep down in your hearts you know this.

Nothing can come for nothing and everything comes from I AM.

This once was a nation that feared Me and followed My ways but now there is but a remnant who do.

These you will persecute, revile and wrongly accuse very soon but know this, I AM watching you.

There is nothing that escapes My sight!

I see your wicked hearts and evil schemes.

Today as the darkness falls upon America from coast to coast, I tell you this is a symbolic marker of the darkness of the many judgments even now coming upon America.

I have warned you over and over again and you harden your hearts ever more.

My judgments come to show you that you need Me and so you may repent of your great sin.

I know who will break and cry out for My mercy and I know those who will stiffen their necks and not turn to Me. Now all shall know!

America, as you look at the sun today and see how truly small you are;

will you not also look to My Son and know that by Him it was created.

The blood of Jesus will eclipse your sin if you repent and let Him in.

Do not delay!

Today is the day of salvation.

You are not promised tomorrow!

I love you!

Your Heavenly Father"

The Sign of the Woman in the Heavens has More Meaning than any Man Knows

Received 8-25 and 8-26-17

My warnings have been sent out to the world and especially to America with very little response.

My children, have you noticed this?

I have engineered the signs in the heavens, that you have seen and that will you see shortly, from eons in the past. Yet who heeds My call to repentance?

I AM the God of mercy, grace, love, forgiveness and many, many chances but this is all being ignored because there is no fear of Me in the land.

Very few pay attention to Me until they need something from Me. There will be many that cry out to Me as this earthly life ends and I will hear and save them from eternal death but there will be many more that will meet the end of this life before they have that one last cry to Me. I know which ones will choose Me and I will keep them alive until they come to know Me. I also know who are the ones who will choose not to know Me or be with Me. They will be given the chance but will reject Me.

I AM so much greater, wiser, higher, loving, righteous, just and holy than you can understand or even know. You will learn more about who I AM for all of eternity. You will never know all there is to know about Me for I AM the Most High GOD. Yet I have mercy on who I will have mercy on. No being that I have created can say I AM unfair. On judgment day there shall be no excuse for any man, no matter where they are from or what religion they were in, because I speak to each heart. More mercy is given to those who have never heard My name and less to those from “Christian” lands. Those nations that once knew Me but that have rejected Me will be punished most severely, out of My mercy, so that they have yet another chance. There are some who surrender to Me and accept Me as their Lord without even knowing My name but they know Me by My Spirit nonetheless and they are washed by My blood. All of the false religion and doctrines of devils and of men shall be laid bare and they will be revealed as to what spirit they are from. The spirit of the anti-Christ will be revealed and known to all of those who are My elect and they will not be deceived but most men will because they did not choose to

retain the knowledge of the Most High in their hearts and minds.

There are so many that repeat My name over and over without any heart-felt love, adoration or obedience to My Word, My ways, My Spirit or My heart. I search for those who will worship Me in Spirit and in truth, not for those who repeat worthless prayers written down ahead of time with no heart feeling or desire for Me. One word prayers such as “GOD!” or “JESUS!” has saved more people from the pits of hell than you would believe. This number will increase drastically in the coming days, as the end time destruction and cataclysms take place. Even prayers mixed with some doubt will be answered if the motive of the heart is pure. I will show them who I AM!

I AM the one who judges the heart and I AM the righteous judge of all!

My dear children, that have been following Me with abandon and that love Me with all of your heart, pray for the ones who have not heard My name, that I may be revealed to them. I can come to them in dreams, visions, I can use My angels to testify of Me, I can show them signs and wonders and I can lead My people right to them if they are prayed for. I will use My willing ones to go to these precious, humble hearts, to show them My love and tell them of Me. It is much easier for these to find Me and know Me with someone to show them the way but I have put the narrow road in every man’s heart and those who seek Me with all of their heart will find Me for I make a

way were there seems to be no way. Every man knows that I AM the Creator but most choose to believe the lies from the enemy, who deceives them into worshipping him and then celebrates their destruction.

My beloved ones, every one of these dear souls are different. Some of these just need to be shown My deep love for them through you. The least of these do not need to hear of My judgment or chastisement because they have already been humbled and they know that this world has nothing for them. As My judgments on the unrighteous unfold now, the number of those who are humbled will be increased many times over. Those who never gave any thought to Me, will cry out to Me and I will use you more powerfully than you ever thought possible. Yes, as I have said before as the judgments get worse the measure of My Spirit will increase in you until you are completely changed into My likeness before I take you out of this earth for My final wrath to be poured out.

My remnant, My bride, do not despise the fact that I would have you work in the harvest before I take you away from this evil, sinful world! I love the ones that you will go to just as much as I love you and I desire them all to be saved from hell and the lake of fire. You will be greatly rewarded for your obedience, for every soul is worth more than all of the gold and silver in the world. In the day of the Lord men will throw their gold and silver out into the streets for it will be worthless, but each soul has eternal value. I will afford special protection to those who reap My harvest with Me and My angels but those who would hide and cower in fear shall be punished, persecuted and even tortured for their disobedience to My call.

There will be no excuse for anyone who is reading this message!

Fiery trials and catastrophic destruction will come upon any of those who will not heed My call for the time of grace is far spent and the time of My kingdom is close at hand. The sign of the woman in the heavens has more meaning than any man knows. It is not just a date on your calendar. He who has understanding from Me knows that the sign of the woman in the heavens bears witness to the birth of My kingdom and the revealing of the Fathers manifest children, His sons and daughters, who are My brothers and sisters, who are one with the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

Yet this only scratches the surface!

Seek Me and I shall reveal more.

Heed My words this day!

Partner with Me to seek and save the lost.

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

Is There Still any Question that My Hand of Protection is Lifting Off of Your Land because of the Great Sin of this Once Great Nation?

8-28-17

The Holy Spirit spoke this word to me as I was looking at the devastation caused by hurricane Harvey.

“My people in America, hear the word of the Lord this day.

I would ask you, is there still any question that My hand of protection is lifting off of your land because of the great sin of this once great nation? Soon there will be no question; you will know beyond a shadow of a doubt that judgment has come. Even though this storm that I have allowed upon Texas is the most destructive and devastating that has ever been recorded, there are some who say, “We have seen this before, it is normal.”

I, the Lord, will tell you this day that this storm is not normal, but it is also not yet My wrath either. I am increasing what I allow your enemy to do on the Earth, but it is not yet the beginning of the Great Tribulation spoken of in the Scriptures. There is no coincidence that this storm brewed as the eclipse was passing over America. Coincidence is term created by the enemy to explain away the things that I do.

I do everything for a reason.

My people, have I not made myself clear?

This storm is not the “kick-off event,” for have I not told you it would involve fire? Have I not told you that it will be 10 times more destructive than what you have ever seen, America? Has martial law been declared across America? Could this in any way be considered a “terror attack” or “false flag”?

My warnings are to be taken seriously, but how easily you seem to forget. My warnings are to bring repentance from the sins of this country, yet it only comes from a few.

My people, see this storm for what it is, no more and no less. Please do not be guilty of crying, “Wolf!” by blowing things out of proportion and saying that the “Apocalypse has come!”

Yet, do not ignore it as if it were nothing either, because it has a purpose.

My people, be very careful not to pass judgment on those this storm has affected. For there will come a day when calamities will hit your state, region, county, city, town, and neighborhood, or maybe even your own home and family. For it rains on the just and the unjust. Are there not some of My own children that have been affected by this storm? Should you not be praying for mercy in My judgment for those who are affected? Those who show mercy shall be shown mercy when calamity comes upon their household. Pray that many shall turn to Me in these disasters and that Heaven’s protection, provisions, and power be released in their time of need.

I use these disastrous events to humble men and show them how little power they truly have without Me. I also use them as an opportunity for My people to rise to the occasion and show the lost My love. In the times that are coming, I will give all of you chances to show My love. Do not back away from these divine appointments or hide in fear. If you do, I will have to lift My protection off of you so that you are humbled, and you may find yourself repenting of your sin in the last seconds of your life on earth. James 4:17 says “To him who knows to do good and does not do it, to him it is sin.”

It is time for you to awaken from your slumber, sit up, and take notice of what is happening in your country and in your world.

The judgment on America will affect the whole world, for she is Babylon.

My heavenly markers tell you that you are in the time of the end.

The wrath of the Lamb has not come yet.

For in that day there will be NO WARNING!

THE WARNING IS NOW!

BE READY!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach”

Labor Day 2017 – America, Your Labor is in Vain

Received 9-4-17

The Lord spoke this to me beginning around 3 AM through 10 AM with many tears.

"My son, send out yet another warning to those who live in the lands of the United States of America.

Psalm 127:1

> "Unless the Lord builds the house,
> They labor in vain who build it;
> Unless the Lord guards the city,
> The watchman stays awake in vain."

On this day men celebrate as Labor Day, do you even think of your God, the One who has allowed this land to prosper more than any other?

Most who live within your borders doubt My very existence, but I shall show them I AM.

America, all that you have built for yourself without Me, Will Fall!

I have sent you warning, after warning, after warning, yet you do not turn back to Me.

I AM handing you over to the tormentors and your enemies, and they will do with you as they will.

One storm is past and another heads your way, but America, do you repent?

You plan your vain celebrations and drunken revelries this day to celebrate the fruit of your labor this day, but I tell you, the locusts are coming to devour that fruit before you shall harvest it.

Will this humble you?

Sadly, most will still curse My name because they have never given Me thanks for the abundant blessings that they have taken for granted all of their lives. America, you have even mocked and ridiculed countries that have not the riches that you have had, but I tell you, the devourers have been eating your riches for many years and you are poorer than you know.

America, very few have repented but every one that has, I have answered, because I AM faithful to fulfill My word to all that call out My name.

Devastation and calamitous destruction shall be reaped by you over and over again because you have sown the wind and you shall reap the whirlwind.

People of America, do you not see what is happening right before your very eyes?

No, you do not see, because you are blind and you follow blind guides, and you will both fall in the ditch. My true prophets and watchmen cry out to you with a loud voice crying, 'REPENT FROM YOUR WICKED WAYS AND RETURN TO THE GOD OF YOUR YOUTH!' Yet, you do not hear, because you have become deafened by false prophets and preachers of prosperity without repentance and holiness before the true God. You have fashioned for yourself false idols that can neither see nor hear, just like yourselves! You will be forced to eat those idols after I grind them into dust!

This Labor Day, you should be laboring in prayer, in sackcloth and ashes, in humbleness at My altar. Yet you say once again that, 'We shall rebuild that which has been destroyed and we shall be stronger.' but I the LORD GOD, YHVH, YHWH, El Elyon, swear by MY own name that You Will Not! You will suffer one disaster after another and you shall be brought down to the depths. Your "almighty dollar" shall fall, America, and it shall be burned as rubbish! You shall be brought low, and your new god will have his way with you, and he will treat you like the cheap whore that you have become! There shall be blood in the streets and your children will be begging for bread, yet there will be none!

The labor pains grow ever sharper and closer together, and the period of sorrows for the whole earth shall commence as America falls.

This has been written about you, America.

Rev 18:9-11

> "The kings of the earth who committed fornication and lived luxuriously with her will weep and lament for her, when they see the smoke of her burning, standing at a distance for fear of her torment, saying, 'Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! For in one hour your judgment has come.'
> And the merchants of the earth will weep and mourn over her, for no one buys their merchandise anymore."

Your enemies have planned the rising of the phoenix from the ashes for thousands of years,

but My plan is from before the foundation of the Earth.

I have seen the end from the beginning and I AM victorious, for I AM before all things and My kingdom has no end. I know the things that will come to pass, and I have a narrow way of safety for those who are Mine, but there must be nothing of this world in them. My children must seek Me continually in contrite holiness and seek Me with all of their hearts. You must hear My voice and trust what I say to you is true. Have faith in Me and doubt not.

My beloved children, I shed tears for the terrible things that I will allow to happen now, but I tell you there is no other way. This people with stone hearts and stiffened necks will not repent without My judgments falling upon them. There will be no reprieve, for the end is here. My children, take comfort in knowing that I will never leave you or forsake you if you trust in Me and do not fear. I will be with you even when the shadow of death seemingly overtakes you. Even when the darkness seemingly encompasses and overwhelms the whole world so that those that were bound by the light are freed from their chains for a short time, I will still be inside of you. At that time, the light, though small at first, will grow and overcome the darkness, and you shall be changed and go forth as My army of light and nothing will stop you.

I AM your hope and this is your hope for the time that comes now without delay.

I leave you with this, my Children:

1 Cor. 15:51-58

> "Behold, I show you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,
> In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.
> For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.
> So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.
> O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?
> The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.
> But thanks be to God, which gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.
> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as you know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord."

With All of My Love,

The Father of Lights"

A POWERFUL SPIRITUAL WARFARE PRAYER FOR ALL TO PRAY

We lift up your body, remnant, tired warriors, generals, intercessors, prophets, apostles, pastors, evangelists,watchmen and watch-women and we ask you to breath mightily over them, and revive, and breath YOUR life into them and blast out the demonic hordes in them and attached to them and their bloodlines. We command the demons of hell to loose them in their minds, spirits, bodies, emotions, thoughts, hearts, and lives. We command all witchcraft prayers, spells, and demonic ploys that have been launched against them to be null and void in the mighty name of Jesus and sent back to hell where they belong. Deliver them from the filth, greed, lust, perversion, deception and all other demonic assignments that have ensnared them. Wake them up and let them realize who it is that has been deceiving them, and let them openly REPENT and COME CLEAN IN THE MIGHTY NAME OF JESUS.

We call forth an atomic anointing to explode in your body, that will turn them into an army of powerful demon chasers that will not be satisfied with the status quo of modern day church and religion that is a JOKE to the devil and his hordes. We cancel every demonic assignment in the name of Jesus and ask you to expose every hidden, secretive plan of the enemy and let it be known before it happens, show us in dreams, visions, words, pictures, whatever it takes to get our attention. Turn the ploys of the enemy on himself and his hordes from hell and bring complete confusion into the enemies camp. It is time that we arise from the ashes and take back what the enemy has stolen. We call forth this year of 2017 REPENTANCE, REVOLUTION IN THE SPIRITUAL REAL, FROM EVIL TO RELATIONSHIP WITH THE ONE AND ONLY TRUE GOD, JESUS CHRIST. WE CALL FORTH A WASHING, CLEANSING, REGENERATION IN MIND, SPIRIT, AND BODY OF THE WORLD BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE!

We call the ability to see right from wrong no more gray areas, we bind all distortion, confusion, perversion, and all other demonic entities operating, and we call you out in the mighty name of Jesus and back to the pit of hell where you belong.

In the midst of your divine, righteous judgements we call forth MIGHTY REVIVALS IN THE NAME OF JESUS THAT LIKE WILDFIRE WILL BURN AWAY THE WORKS OF DARKNESS, SO POWERFUL THAT NOTHING EVIL WILL BE ABLE TO STAND IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD. NO DEVILS WILL BE ABLE TO REMAIN IN PEOPLE OR REGIONS, AND THEY MUST COME OUT AND RETURN TO THE PIT OF HELL. We call forth your body to wake up in the spirit realm, and smell the coffee, REMOVE THE SCALES OVER THEIR EYES OR, LET THE WORLD GO IN THE NAME OF JESUS. Let them see the traps they are ensnared in, the money pits they live in, the idols that they hold onto, the absurdity of their lifestyles, choices, health and food choices that are killing them, and motives in their hearts.

We call forth A LOVE FOR YOU, JESUS, to be the only satisfying thing that will fulfill the human soul. Let the world drink from your fountain that fills us with the Living Water, and all we want to do is be showered in this rain/reign of your spirit. Jesus, we know you have done it all for us, and we simply want more of you, more time with you, and we want to see you show off to the world how awesome you heal, you deliver, you provide, and you guide, and direct, and plow, and prepare, and what an awesome God you are!!! We, in the name of Jesus, call forth all of the things that are on YOUR HEART for this time in history.

Father God, in the mighty name of Jesus, we lift up every single prayer request written, spoken, whispered, prayed in the spirit, that were prayed in accordance to your will and we ask you to answer those prayers. You have the records! We ask for forgiveness for the prayers that were prayed selfishly, and we ask you to refine us and new believers to pray your heart, your perfect will, and that we see answers right before our eyes! Forgive us for all things , and continue to refine, deliver, and bleed your heart thru us.

We speak to the north, south, east, and west, and command PEACE, AND CANCEL THE ASSIGNMENTS OF THE ENEMY IN THE NAME OF JESUS. WE BREAK ALL WORD CURSES IN THE SPIRIT OVER THE LAND. WE REPENT FOR OUR EVIL WAYS OUR EVIL BLOODLINES AND ASK FOR YOUR FORGIVENESS.WE CALL THE NWO OUT OF HERE, AND YOU BRING YOUR ORDER JESUS!!!

WE SPEAK DELIVERANCE TO THE RADICAL ISLAMIC DEMONIACS and all other demonic engineering being done behind the scenes AND ASK FOR THEIR SALVATION and DELIVERANCE..WE BIND DEATH, HATE, RELIGION, DISTORTION, LUST, ADDICTION, AND ALL OTHER ENTITIES FROM HELL OPERATING IN THIS SECT AND WE CALL THEM DELIVERED AND SAVED IN THE NAME OF JESUS. TURN THEM FROM SAULS INTO PAULS ALL OVER THE WORLD!!! WE SPEAK TO ALL RACE WAR ENGINEERING AND MANIPULATION AND WE CALL YOU EXPOSED AND YOUR MOTIVES/SCHEMES/MISSIONS NULL AND VOID, INEFFECTIVE ALL OVER THE NATION. WE CALL UNITY IN THE BODY OF CHRIST, UNITY IN THE ALLEGIANCE TO THE ONE AND ONLY GOD…….JESUS CHRIST!!!

WE CALL FORTH AND ASK FOR THE FORGIVENESS OF ALL DEMONIC BLOODLINES , THEIR SIN, THEIR REBELLION, THEIR FILTH AND STENCH IN THE EYES OF GOD, AND ASK

FOR THEM TO JUMP OVER TO THE BLOODLINE OF JESUS BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE! We bind all demonic hordes of gambling, pride, lust, control, conformity, manipulation, addiction, alcohol, drugs, sex, murder, prescription drugs, prostitution, arrogance, deception, religion, gluttony, busy, cursing, insanity, perversion, divination, occult, anti-Christ, intellectualism, greed, hate, new age, witchcraft, prejudice, poverty, sloth, murder, retaliation, death, lack, anger, unforgiving, idols, escape, fantasy, human and sex trafficking, slavery, bondage, false religion, NWO, OCARE, BIG I, complacent, human sacrifice, death , apathy, worldly and all other demonic entities that are operating in our towns and cities, thru the people, and surrounding areas and command them back to hell in the mighty name of Jesus where they belong! We speak NO RIOTING IN OUR TOWNS AND CITIES, WE BIND ALL ANGER, RETALIATION, VIOLENCE, DEMONIC STAGING AND WE BREATH PEACE, TRUTH, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT AND FIRE UPON OUR LAND FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS!!!

Expose the enemy at every level of business, government, churches, evil, corrupt religion. We lift up all government employees, at all levels, police officers, medical workers, fireman, ambulance rescue people and call them saved and delivered and protected in the mighty name of Jesus. We call forth all whistle blowers to come out of the closet and expose the enemy at every level shout it from the housetops, send legions of angels to guide and protect them for telling the truth and exposing the plans of the enemy. Flood our region with legions of God’s angels to PROTECT YOUR PEOPLE AND THOSE THAT WOULD BE YOURS.

We call forth legions of God’s angels to surround, protect, shield, and cover Israel, and all her people . We call the Jews from all corners of the earth back to their homeland, and send the finances and resources to make this possible. We lift up Netanyahu, and we command blessings, strength, wisdom that comes from the throne, boldness, clear direction, prophetic dreams and visions and divine health.

We call forth all unemployed angels to be sent to guide , protect, intercept all weapons of mass destruction, and extinguish them in the name of Jesus. We call forth the DIVINE PROTECTION THAT THE WORLD WILL WITNESS IN THE LAND OF ISRAEL!!! We call this land sacred, we call this land undivided, we call this land set apart for the purposes of God and the return of Jesus.

I ASK YOU JESUS NOW, YOU BE THE HEALER, JESUS BE THE DOCTOR, JESUS BE THE RESTORER, JESUS BE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD AND EXPEL THE DARKNESS OUT OF PEOPLE, HEAL THEM FROM YEARS OF ADDICTION, POISONED FOOD AND WATER, CHEMICAL/DEMONIC ENGINEERING DESIGNED TO DESTROY PEOPLE….WE CALL FORTH DIVINE REVERSAL, DIVINE RESTORATION, MIRACLES, SIGNS AND WONDERS ONLY THINGS ONLY YOU CAN DO. WE CALL FORTH AN ATOMIC ANOINTING ON YOUR REMNANT BELIEVERS THAT WHEREVER THEY WALK THE POWER OF GOD IS SO STRONG THAT DEMONS CANNOT STAY IN THE AREA OR THE PEOPLE AND THEY SCREAM OUT AND RETURN BACK TO HELL. WE CALL THIS NORMAL, EVERYDAY CHRISTIAN WALK, TALK, TONGUE TALKING HOLY GHOST BELIEVERS IN THE LORD JESUS CHRIST WHO WENT TO HELL FOR THEM SO THEY WOULD NOT HAVE TO. LET THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST FILL THE EARTH WITH HIS GLORY AND WE THANK YOU THAT WE WILL SEE THIS HAPPEN IN OUR LIFETIME. REVERSE THE CURSES, REVERSE THE DECISIONS, CHANGE THE HEARTS, LIVES, COURSES THAT PEOPLE ARE ON AND DON’T LET ANY MORE PEOPLE PERISH AND SPEND ETERNITY IN HELL MADE FOR SATAN AND HIS MINIONS. WAKE UP SEE THINGS FOR WHAT THEY REALLY ARE, AND REALIZE THIS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT TIME IN HISTORY, MAKE EVERY MINUTE COUNT AND DON’T WASTE ANOTHER MINUTE BECAUSE THE CLOCK IS TICKING VERY FAST DOWN TO THE LAST SECONDS!

Jesus we thank you for all things that you are doing, seen and unseen, and we love you more than anything in this universe……You and You alone are worthy of all praise, glory, honor. We call forth massive salvations out of the judgements that are coming forth in the mighty name of Jesus. We call forth the deliverance and salvation of all our enemies who are coming against us, we forgive them, because they know not what they are doing. We speak to the ENTITIES in them, and command them to come out in the MIGHTY NAME OF JESUS, and return to the pit. All people

who have been turned over to reprobate minds, we command you to be set free, with sound minds in the mighty name of JESUS! AMEN!

Are You Still in Unbelief Concerning the Judgment that has Befallen America?

Received 9-9 and 9-10-17

America, the hurricanes that I have allowed are still only warnings compared to what is coming to you, yet they will go down as two of the largest disasters you have ever seen up to this point. I have heard the cry of many who have been involved in these calamities, but I have not heard a large cry throughout this country to repent for its many great sins, such as abortions, racism, witchcraft, divination, occultism, anti-Christ practices, human sacrifice, intellectualism, new age-ism, addiction to alcohol and prescription and illegal drugs, prostitution, homosexuality, adultery, fornication, lust, pride, envy, greed, arrogance, deception, false religion, blasphemy, gluttony, hatred, malice, strife, manipulation, control, busyness, cursing, insanity, confusion, perversion, prejudice, slothfulness, retaliation, anger, unforgiveness, worship of idols, escapism, fantasy, human and sex trafficking, slavery, bondage, complacency, apathy, worldliness, lying, and so on.

The sins of America are a mountain so high only I can measure it!

I died for every one of those sins and would forgive every single one, yet so few ever repent and turn away from their sins because they believe they are a “Christian” and are “good enough.”

THAT IS A LIE FROM THE PIT OF HELL MEANT TO TAKE YOU TO THAT VERY PIT OF HELL THAT BURNS WITH AN UNQUENCHABLE FIRE FOREVER AND EVER?!

I say for you to be holy as I am holy! Without holiness no man shall see My Father, except before the judgment at the great white throne on which He sits. None shall have excuse on that day, when their whole life on earth is played back before them. They shall see sin after sin after sin that they committed against Me. They will also see the many times that they were given the opportunity to know me and accept Me as their Lord and Savior and repent of their sinful ways. The fact is, they loved their sin more than they loved Me and My ways. They have rejected My love and My blood sacrifice; I paid it all. It grieves My heart! I made none of them to cast into hellfire, yet that is what they chose. My Father shall say “DEPART FROM ME, I NEVER KNEW YOU!” and each one will have nothing to say. The time for grace and mercy from Me is NOW, not after the grave. My blood was shed for your sin; I AM the ONLY WAY!

I warn you now, “Christians” that live in America, humble yourselves now before Me and repent of ALL of your sin. I am watching what you are doing, how much you are praying and helping others right now. If you are not affected personally by these catastrophic storms, you should be crying out, praying, and helping in whatever capacity you possibly can. I will not stop these judgments from coming, but I can have mercy and protect those who I will, and your prayers attribute to that end.

Children, there will be a day that you WILL be affected by what is coming. Pray to Me for those that must endure the tests and trials of these storms, also that they will cry out to Me and I will remember you in your day of trouble and shall show you mercy. I will use these temporary inconveniences for My eternal glory.

I, the Lord, would ask you this day:

Are you still in unbelief concerning the judgment that has befallen America?

You now have fires, hurricanes, floods, earthquakes, threats from other nations, and much more, yet your family and friends are living life as usual?

I say this day, not for much longer!

The day still comes when it all will suddenly change!

This will be the day of fire that I have told you of many times.

After this, you will need to live by faith in Me because the dollar shall become worth next to nothing in a short time. After wave after wave of “natural disasters,” the “false flag, kick off event” shall come. I will allow them to begin, but I will end it Myself when My wrath is poured out without mixture or dilution. My people are not appointed to that, but they shall be tried and tested by these events that are coming even now.

Do not put your faith in your “preps.” If you rely on physical things more than Me, I will make sure that all that you have will be taken or destroyed so that you are humbled.

I have said that I will take care of My own and I do not lie, but you must have faith in Me alone.

Stay in constant prayer and communication with Me and allow Me to work My Miracles through you. Prayer in the Spirit is best, because you don’t know how to pray as you ought, but My Spirit knows the perfect prayer always.

My Spirit will be with you until the end!

I AM YOUR HOPE AND SALVATION!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

I AM THE MASTER OF THE WIND, SEA AND LAND! I OVERSEE ALL!

Received 9-10 through 9-16-17

My son write these words so that My people gain understanding of My ways.

Some of you are questioning what took place right before your eyes on the screens of your various devices, as your weathermen’s radar tracked the hurricane that they named Irma.

I want to tell you all that it was indeed I that slowed the winds and turned the path of that storm to the east to lessen the impact of it. If I would have let the storm take its predicted course, the destruction and loss of earthly life would have been drastically worse.

I know the question in many of your minds. You ask, “I thought that America is under God’s judgment, why did Irma lessen in strength so quickly?”

The answer to that question is, I showed mercy in the judgment because of the huge outcry of My people both in Florida and for Florida because of the great storm.

I AM THE MASTER OF THE WIND, SEA AND LAND! I OVERSEE ALL!

Man can manipulate these elements to a certain extent with his modern technology but I AM the one who allows or does not allow these things to be done.

I AM ABOVE ALL AND NO ONE WILL DETHRONE ME!

My ways are higher than your ways and My thoughts are higher than your thoughts.

I prefer to show mercy over judgment and I show mercy on whom I will.

Those who humble themselves before Me, I will exalt.

Those who exalt themselves, I will humble and those who do not repent, I shall destroy.

My children, I heard your cries and the course of the most powerful storm that you have ever seen was diverted. This was to give you hope! You can do all things through Me, because it is My strength not yours, that accomplishes it. By My power you can move spiritual and physical mountains, for there is nothing that is too hard for Me.

The land of America is under My judgment but will My people continue to repent and cry out to Me so that I can show great mercy in the judgment?

There are many different levels of My judgement and if repentance is seen by Me, it can be lessened but it will not be averted. I have said before, I will not relent and long gone are the days that I would have given reprieve of judgment. If the people who cried out for My mercy, go back to their sinful ways and forget about Me, I will also forget about having mercy on them. An event is coming and it will be without warnings being posted all over your media and you will not see it coming, even though I have warned you over and over.

Oh, that you would listen to Me! But you will not!

In this end time that you are in, I am about saving men's souls from the lake of fire.

I must bring earthly judgments so that men would cry out to Me.

They do cry out to Me, more than you know when they are faced with death.

There are many with Me that cried out to Me with their last breath and I had mercy on them.

The judgment of America will also affect the whole earth.

All nations will feel the heat of My wrath, for the god of this world has deceived them into worshiping him. They love him because they love their sin.

My children, pray for the billions that will meet the end of this earthly life sooner than they thought.

Pray that they would cry out My name…

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

Show love to those who thought that the Rapture would take place in September 2017

Received 9-21 through 9-22-17

I asked the Lord if He had anything to say to the body of Christ about September 23rd, 2017 and this was His response. Take it to Him in prayer and speak to Him yourself for confirmation.

"There will be many of My children who will be devastated in the last days of September, 2017 and they find themselves still on the earth. There will be much weeping, sorrow, and grief. They have been listening to doctrines of demons and men. They have not sought Me on their own with prayer and fasting in humility. They have been deceived by something that sounds like the truth and that has mostly truth in it, for it comes from My Scriptures, but it has been

twisted into a lie. All lies have one source: the father of all lies, Satan. He is roaming around seeking him whom he may devour and deceive. Those who have not hidden My Word in their heart are easy prey for him, for they sin against Me and thus are open to all of his attacks. His desire is for My children to give up their hope in Me and join in his rebellion against Me. He will draw some away from Me but I send out this plea to all, to not give up hope at the very end.

I am coming for you, just not when you thought!

I speak to My people using Scripture, in combination with the indwelling Holy Spirit, dreams, visions, and visitations. These must never contradict My Word, for it is eternal and stands forever, never to be changed. Those that have been deceived by dissenting, sensational, “new” doctrines, have not spent enough time with Me alone, by themselves, talking one on one. They have listened to other men and not Me. Thus they are tossed to and fro by every wind of doctrine, like a small sailboat in a hurricane. First, it blows this way and then the other. Is not the best place to be in a hurricane on the solid rock? If your foundation is firm in Me, your house will not be destroyed. This means you need to be rooted deep into Me. This way, you will feel the mighty winds and shakings, but you will not be destroyed.

My dearly beloved, there are many of your brothers and sisters that will need you during this time of disappointment. They thought that the time of the catching away of My Bride has come. A lot of these people love Me very much and they want to be with Me more than anything. They are unbalanced though; they want off of this earth because they see that it is so very evil and that the darkness grows every day. Would not every one of you reading this message take an early escape out of this testing place if it were possible?

You know your answer is yes!

But as I have said before, the harvest comes first and then I take you to be with me FOREVER!

I ask you now My children, would you not show your brothers and sisters My love? I have lavished My love upon you all; would you not show what is in your heart?

Look deep within yourself. If you do not find My love for others there, then you, yourself have fallen asleep and you need to buy more oil for your lamp. I have commanded you to love one another that your joy may be full.

You are to be about My work and console those who mourn in Zion (My holy mountain, where I dwell), to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness! Encourage the downcast and be a friend to those who are in despair. Judgment is upon the whole earth now. The Day of your Lord comes quickly and He will be take vengeance on all those who do not show love, grace, and mercy. Those who are Mine show these things because it is in their hearts.

I use the time that you are now in as a multifaceted test on men’s hearts. It will be revealed what heart that you have by the good works that you do in love. There is no work that is truly good that does not come from Me and My love. I also see all the motives of the heart of a man and only I can judge them. I see all the comments that you make on your “social media” sites, and there is much that I do not approve of. How do you truly love if you are constantly tearing each other down?

You do the work of the Devil! I see how you treat each other and the lost. I see if you have compassion on the poor, the downtrodden, and those with no hope.

The sign of the woman given to John is not without relevance, and you are passing yet another marker, an event that tells you that you are indeed at the very end of your time here on Earth. Though the dragon may try with everything that is within him, he will not overcome My manifest sons and daughters of the Spirit. Here is a verse that is also from Revelation 12; it is verse 11, “They overcame him (Satan) by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.”

The latter rain outpouring is soon to come to those who desire Me more than anything.

This is the time for My Children to shine and be about the business of My Kingdom.

That is seeking and saving that which was lost.

I Love You All!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua HaMashiach”

Father, Forgive Them; for They Know Not What They Do

Received 9-29 through 9-30-2017

The Holy Spirit spoke to me and confirmed a conversation that I had with a brother in Christ.

He told me that the entire body of Jesus Christ needs to “Get This”, meaning to gain understanding on this subject.

“When I allowed myself to be marred, bruised, battered and punched, beaten, whipped and spat on by men, I then hung on the cross and paid the price for all the sins of the world. I then said “Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.” This is what gave Me victory over sin and death. Then after My blood being shed, My suffering and the rejection of My Father, I drank from the cup of the wine of the wrath of Yahweh instead of taking that which would dull My physical senses from the soliders. I said “It is Finished” and I committed My Spirit to My Father as My Spirit left My flesh and blood body.

I forgave My murderers, My mockers and all of the men that hated Me and a few even received that forgiveness on that very day. By doing this, I disarmed principalities and powers, and I made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them because I forgave those men who killed My flesh and blood body. My love for men triumphed over all the power that the enemy could throw at Me. This same power; the power that raised Me from the dead, the Holy Spirit, is in all of those who know Me and have been transformed into a new creation by that same Spirit. You do not have the power in yourself to do this! The power comes from Me. I have overcome the world! I call you to overcome it too, by walking in the Spirit which follows the law of love.

My children, this is what you also must do, for the times that are coming even now upon your earth. You cannot fight fire with fire because then you play into the devil’s hands. If he can get you to act out of anger or fear he has you right where he wants you, but he has no defence against love and forgiveness. If the one who said, “Vengeance is Mine, I will repay” did not take that vengeance but asked My Father to forgive these men; how much more should you also ask for forgiveness for those who plot against, hate and mean you harm? If you do good to those who hate you and despitefully use you, they will have no power over you. The water of my Holy Spirit will put out the fire of the enemy.

Satan will be so angry when he sees that he has nothing in you and nothing to accuse you of. For, yes, rightly so he is called the accuser of the brethren. He is the master of all litigators, lawyers and attorneys and he is the father of all lies. My Father is the Mighty, Righteous, All-knowing Judge who judges all things in accordance with His laws, which He does not break or even bend. When you forgive others wrongs against you Satan has no case against you and it is thrown out of My Fathers court. If you forgive others their sins against you, your sins will also be forgiven by Me. If you do not forgive others their sins against you, your sins will not be forgiven by Me.

You may ask, “Why is this important, we have known this. This is no new revelation.”

I tell you the truth, there are not many that walk in this way but it is imperative that you begin to now!

For the time of great trials and persecutions is at hand and you will overcome by the power of My blood and the word of your testimony.

The most important part of your testimony and proof of the love that My Spirit has put in you will be you saying,

”Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.”

Take this message before Me and ask Me to put this love in your heart.

Yahusha Hamashiach

Jesus Christ”

The Fire is About to Fall!

10-2-17

The time is coming and is even at the door, that what had been met with indifference will turn into persecution. In the past, most of those in the world tolerated My people talking about My Father and I (Jesus) except in the “persecuted countries” of the world. This is in the process of changing, even at the time that I am speaking this message to My servant. As this begins to happen in the “free countries,” there will become no room for any “lukewarm Christians,” for men will either love Me or hate Me with everything that is within them. I am separating the sheep from the goats and the sheep from the sheep. All those that are Mine will be tried by the fire of persecution. Those that are not Mine will persecute them. Those that are “lukewarm” will persecute my bride; they will kill you, thinking that they do My Father a service, but their father will be shown to be the Devil, and he is their god.

They know Me not!

My beloved, I have told you what you need to do and you need to say, “Father, forgive them for they know not what they do!”

Many who pray this and mean it in their heart will have their lives on this earth spared, as their enemies drop their weapons and run.

My people, you need to trust in Me alone, for I alone can save you! I alone can protect you! I alone can provide for you! I alone will be your strength, by My spirit that is within you!

My children, I warn you now that you must not go into places that I have not told you to go. You must stay away from those places that are evil or worldly. I will not be able to protect you. If you are in My enemy’s house, I cannot legally enter, unless you are there for the reason of pulling a soul from the fire and are about My Kingdom business. There have been those and there will be many more, that have been taken away before it was their time because they did not listen to Me and they went and did as they pleased. If you are taken away from this life while you are being disobedient to Me, you will not end up in My Kingdom. Rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft!

Your decision, that you will rue throughout all of eternity.

My children, I warn of these things because I love you! I want to spend forever with you! I love you 1000 times more than you think possible, times ten thousand! My heart is crushed every time I see those that I paid the price for enter hell. I see it day and night seemingly without end. But soon is the end, the time has come. The harvest is before us and many shall pass through the fire, yet not be burned as the calamities fall upon all the countries, lands, tribes, and tongues, also upon the just and the unjust.

Let Me cover you with My feathers. Come up under My wings and dwell!

The fire is about to fall!

Ask yourself and Me, “Am I ready?”

All the power of Heaven is at the disposal of those who know Me and trust in, cling to, and rely on My name,

Yeshua HaMashiach, Jesus Christ.

You have gone through a door and crossed a threshold in the spiritual realm

10-3-17

Whosoever has eyes to read or ears to hear: pay attention to what the LORD says to you this day!

You have gone through a door and crossed a threshold in the spiritual realm. I have opened a new door and closed an old one and the world as you knew it will never go back to how it once was. Once again, the chance that I have given you to repent of your wicked ways has come up empty and fruitless! You wicked generation!

I have given you more time and have called you time and time again through My prophets and watchmen, yet you blind your own eyes with multiple screens and devices of “entertainment” and turn up the volume so you cannot hear the beckoning of My Spirit.

Thus, I will again pull My hand of protection away, in hope that you may call out to My name for mercy. A book of remembrance has been made for each one who cried out to me, yet turned back to their sinful ways.

Once again, I say repent NOW before the fire falls!

I will forgive every last backslider that comes to Me now!

This soft, cushy, easy way of life that you now enjoy will not exist very much longer. Everything that you take for granted in your world right now, you will not in the coming days. Everything that you take for granted right now, you will need to believe Me for. If you do not believe Me for it, you will not receive it. If you do not believe Me and are not obedient to Me, you will either die or you will give in and enter the camp of the enemy. This is the time that the sides are being chosen. I ask you this day, whose side will you choose? Will you pick My side, or the side of the enemy that seems like the easy way. My way is never the easy way. It’s the narrow way and you must stay on it to receive life; any other way leads to death.

Most people say this way is too hard, My way is upward and takes much strength. The way that leads to the pit is downhill and lazy men can coast their way in. Most who begin to follow after Me, turn back and go a different way, but I tell you right now that My way is the only way that leads to life.

I give you hope now, My children. Yes, My way is hard now and steep, but at the very end of your journey there will be a mountain so huge that there will be no way that you will be able to ascend it in your own ability. This is when I will pick you up by my Spirit and I will take you up and you will be on top of that mountain, though it was not any of your own doing to get there. You were at the foot of that mountain but I bring you to the top, and you will know that I AM God, for I have put you there.

This is Mount Zion!

Psalm 9:11 Sing praises to the Lord, who dwells in Zion!

Declare His deeds among the people.

The Enemy Cannot Stand to Hear My Praises and My Worship; He Flees!

Received 10-10 and 10-11- 2017

My children, the door that you have entered and the threshold you have crossed in the spirit cannot be undone by men. In this time of the end of this age, I will show you the way, but you must act upon the things that you read and hear from Me. The time for being a spectator is over and the time of the great harvest is nearly at hand. Your faith must be in Me alone and you must give Me all and hold on to nothing in this world, for it will all be destroyed. Not one particle will be left of what you see around you right now; all will be made new.

My children, how do you expect to have strength in the time that is coming without surrendering everything to Me? I tell you, you do not have enough strength in yourselves! My children, you have fear and anxiety about the things that are to come because you are not trusting fully in Me and you

do not enter into focused worship of Me enough. Why do you try to make it in your own strength? You cannot! The darkness has increased even now and it is nowhere near what it will be. You must have My strength to make it through what is coming! You do not understand, even though I have warned many, many times, you just don't understand! The disasters and calamities that are coming will overwhelm you unless you let Me overwhelm you! I can prepare you for anything that comes. I will even strengthen and prepare you for those that are coming upon the earth, that your heart fails you not. You will defeat them if you have faith and do not fear. When I warn, I do not do so to bring fear or to be grievous to My people. I warn because something is coming that you have never seen before.

There are so many trials, tribulations, diseases and pestilence, wars, calamities, and destructive events coming that how else are you going to get through it without being full and overflowing with My Spirit? This is what being baptized in My Holy Spirit is; being totally immersed in Me. I want this for all of you! Speaking in tongues is a manifestation of My Spirit, as are prophecy, healings, miracles, words of knowledge, discernment of spirits, and interpretation of tongues. I want My beloved to operate in these gifts; they are for the time in which you live RIGHT NOW! Do not fear My Holy Spirit; I would never give you anything that would hurt you!

My children, you ask, "How is it we will have the strength to withstand the trials and tribulations that are to come?" I tell you that I will give you the strength when you spend time with Me in praise and worship and seeking My face with all of your heart, in humbleness and holiness, on your knees and on your face. You must worship Me in spirit and in truth. The enemy cannot stand to hear My praises and My worship; he flees! When you worship Me, you are surrounded by My holy fire and the gates of hell cannot prevail against you. I am not speaking of worship merely with your lips, for that is not worship at all! I am speaking of worship that comes from your heart, deep within the very core of your being. Offer yourselves as a holy, living sacrifice to Me. This is your reasonable, logical act of worship to Me: being obedient to My commands and My Word. This can only be done in truth, not superficially, because in the very core of your being you cannot lie to Me. For I know all things and judge all hearts; nothing is hidden. Even the secret sins that you think you are hiding, they are exposed and they all are coming to light as you come before Me in worship. No one can worship the Father when there is sin separating them from Him. Confess your sin to Me and I will erase it with My Blood and remember it no more. It will be as far as the east is from the west from you.

My children, you may ask, "How do we do this?" You must lay everything at My feet and take your mind off of this world for just a little while and focus everything that is within you on Me and you will see who I am! My children, I long so much to reveal Myself to you, but you need to come to Me in this way, surrendering all every day. Don't you see that this is the only way? I long for you, I yearn for you, My heart aches for you to converse with Me. I want your fellowship with Me so very much! I just want you to want Me in the same way. I want your desire for Me to be more than anything else in this world or in the next.

Many of you wonder constantly, "How shall we make it through the times that are coming?" I tell you, this is the way you will make it!! You must worship Me; this is how your vessel and your lamp will be filled with My Holy Spirit. Because if you worship Me in the good times and the very bad times that are coming, you will overcome this world! For whatever is born of God overcomes the world, for spirit is more powerful than flesh. That is what I have called you to do! No matter what comes, you will prevail because of the strength that I have put in you through the Holy Spirit! You need to surrender all to Me, you need to let go and have faith in Me and I will catch you and I will lift you up because you have lifted Me up before men. And you will soar like the eagles in the spirit and you will transcend and you will overcome and I will fill you with My brightness and I will make you shine as the noonday at midnight!

These are not just sayings of false hope; this is truth and this what will happen to those who worship Me every day and live their lives as worship to Me. I do not just want the morning or the afternoon or the night; I want it all. I want all of your day. I want you to acknowledge Me throughout your day! This is how it must be My people. Seek me!

It is coming. It is coming and you need Me! I have billions upon trillions of angels to worship Me. I do not need you to worship Me; you need Me; you need to worship Me. Do not think to yourself that I am vain. I am in need of nothing, but you need what I have!

Let Me empower you to victory by My Spirit!

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

1 Corinthians 10:31(NKJV)

31 Therefore, whether you eat or drink, or whatever you do, do all to the glory of God.

Romans 12:1-3(AMP)

12 :1 Therefore I urge you, brothers and sisters, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies [dedicating all of yourselves, set apart] as a living sacrifice, holy and well-pleasing to God, which is your rational (logical, intelligent) act of worship. 2 And do not be conformed to this world [any longer with its superficial values and customs], but be transformed and progressively changed [as you mature spiritually] by the renewing of your mind [focusing on godly values and ethical attitudes], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His plan and purpose for you].

John 4:23-24 (NKJV)

23 But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth; for the Father is seeking such to worship Him. 24 God is Spirit, and those who worship Him must worship in spirit and truth."

Matthew 16:18 (NKJV)

18 And I also say to you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My church, and the gates of Hades shall not prevail against it.

1 John 5:4-5 (NKJV)

4 For whatever is born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory that has overcome the world—our faith. 5 Who is he who overcomes the world, but he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God?

Isaiah 40:31 (NKJV)

31 But those who wait on the Lord
Shall renew their strength;
They shall mount up with wings like eagles,
They shall run and not be weary,
They shall walk and not faint.

Psalm 29:1-4 (NKJV)

29 GIVE UNTO THE LORD, O YOU MIGHTY ONES,
Give unto the Lord glory and strength.
2 Give unto the Lord the glory due to His name;
Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
3 The voice of the Lord is over the waters;
The God of glory thunders;
The Lord is over many waters.
4 The voice of the Lord is powerful;
The voice of the Lord is full of majesty.

Psalm 66 (NKJV)

66 Make a joyful shout to God, all the earth!
2 Sing out the honor of His name;
Make His praise glorious.
3 Say to God,
"How awesome are Your works!
Through the greatness of Your power

Your enemies shall submit themselves to You.
4 All the earth shall worship You
And sing praises to You;
They shall sing praises to Your name." Selah
5 Come and see the works of God;
He is awesome in His doing toward the sons of men.
6 He turned the sea into dry land;
They went through the river on foot.
There we will rejoice in Him.
7 He rules by His power forever;
His eyes observe the nations;
Do not let the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah
8 Oh, bless our God, you peoples!
And make the voice of His praise to be heard,
9 Who keeps our soul among the living,
And does not allow our feet to be moved.
10 For You, O God, have tested us;
You have refined us as silver is refined.
11 You brought us into the net;
You laid affliction on our backs.
12 You have caused men to ride over our heads;
We went through fire and through water;
But You brought us out to rich fulfillment.
13 I will go into Your house with burnt offerings;
I will pay You my vows,
14 Which my lips have uttered
And my mouth has spoken when I was in trouble.
15 I will offer You burnt sacrifices of fat animals,
With the sweet aroma of rams;
I will offer bulls with goats. Selah
16 Come and hear, all you who fear God,
And I will declare what He has done for my soul.
17 I cried to Him with my mouth,
And He was extolled with my tongue.
18 If I regard iniquity in my heart,
The Lord will not hear.
19 But certainly God has heard me;
He has attended to the voice of my prayer.
20 Blessed be God,
Who has not turned away my prayer,
Nor His mercy from me!

I Wish to Speak to You Very Clearly so that My People are Not in Confusion When the Things That I Am About to Speak of Begin to Happen.

Completed 10-18-17

This message from the Lord has been received over many months of Him speaking to me. I am now 100% positive that it is confirmed and that He has now given me the permission to release it. Please go to Him in prayer about this and all messages that the Lord has revealed to anyone.

"My son, I wish to speak to you very clearly so that My people are not in confusion when the things that I am about to speak of begin to happen. There are so many conflicting voices out in your world, especially in the "mainstream media" of radio, television, and the internet. Most are confused because of the web of lies that the enemy weaves. What I speak does not confuse. What I speak gives order and peace

of mind. I speak out of love. There are some of those who claim to be hearing from Me that are giving messages that breed fear and confusion. I do not want this to be so! As I speak, I do so that you may increase in wisdom and knowledge; that you may not be in fear. Fear is not of Me. The only fear you must have is the fear of the Lord, so that you fear nothing else but Me. I will protect My own, who fear Me. All of your hope must be in Me and not in anything of this world, for everything in this world will burn and even this you need not fear if you know Me.

I want you to look at the orchestrated hatred, division, turmoil, fighting, and chaos that you see in your world. Your enemy has war and death all around you and it's about to get much worse. Though he will not succeed, the enemy's plan is to kill all of mankind and leave none of you upon this Earth. This world gets darker every day and soon the only light that will be on this Earth will be in those who have My Spirit inside of them. They will be My remnant-bride and though small in number, I will protect them. The enemy will not be able to touch one hair on their heads.

What you see right now on the world stage is a Grand Illusion. They are making men believe in the false paradigm of "good guys" versus "bad guys" in this world, but I tell you, all are on the side of the enemy. They have set up 2 to be their "Fall Guys" and they hide the evil they have planned behind them. They are the "Puppet Masters" who pull his strings and create the back and forth verbal battles, violence, murder, chaos, and confusion. They are also the ones who control Donald Trump, Vladimir Putin, Xi Jinping, and Kim Jong Un, as well as every other leader of every other nation in this world. These leaders do not realize that the darkness is so deep and though they think they do good, they are deep in the darkness. Yet the darkness of those behind the scenes is so much deeper and darker. Their leader, who is Satan, will unite people of every tribe, tongue, and nation against Me to try to overthrow Me, but he will not succeed, for I have won the victory.

I have told you many times that there will be an event that begins the sequence of end time destruction and cataclysm, that is soon followed by My wrath. I have told you many things about this event: it will be the "kick off" of many other events that will be many times worse. This event will occur in America and will be 10 times more destructive than anything she has ever seen. After this event, the financial system of America and then the world will begin to completely collapse. It will not be overnight, but it will happen quickly. This event will be a "False Flag" attack orchestrated by the dark leaders that are now known as the "Deep State." They hide in the shadows, but I see them and I will expose them after I am done letting them do their destructive deeds as a part of the judgment on an unrepentant people, to drive them into My open, waiting arms. Understand that all of these judgments are to cause repentance and redemption of a wicked generation who have not followed My ways. The judgments will become worse and worse as the world does not repent.

The "False Flag" event will also involve fire, but not the kind that you expect. Once again (as on 9-11) this will come from advanced weapons of "alien technology" that most of you do not even know exists. It will be made to look like one of the "Fall Guys" has caused the destruction, but it will actually come from the enemy within. The other "Fall Guy" will in turn retaliate and thus it shall begin. America entered the Second World War on a "False Flag" attack (Pearl Harbor) and she will enter into the Third World War in much the same fashion. She will now find though that I AM no longer fights for her. America shall suffer humiliating and devastating defeat because she no longer follows Me.

After the financial crash, civil war in America will begin because all of the benefits and entitlements that people have come to love and expect will be gone, and only those following Me closely with be provided for. This will be a huge test for My children: the giving of their food and provisions to those who are lost and in need, but this will be the way that many come into My kingdom; through the selfless, loving acts of My children. This is when you will show your faith by your works, and those who do not will find that they don't really know Me like they thought.

Donald J. Trump cannot save America, I AM the only one who could ever do that, but she would not have Me. Donald is part of the plans of the evil one and he takes orders from him, though he had different plans, he is now complicit with them. After the fiery event, America will begin to cry out for her former leader, Barack Obama. He shall return, though not by election. The people of America will love him even more than before. He will be their hope. They will go along with his evil

plans for them because he will be possessed by Satan himself, and he will charm and seduce them into worshipping him through his lying tongue and his lying signs and wonders. Most will take his mark after the great earthquakes and tsunamis fall upon the land. Then the once great cities of America are completely destroyed by her enemies as Babylon the Great will fall in one hour. This will be done with nuclear bombs from America's enemies from within and without. Obama will move on to rule the world after he has accomplished his goal of destroying America while blaming a "Fall Guy." He will set up the beast government when the fallen ones, who will be called aliens, are forced to earth. Obama will be their leader for he is one of them, meaning he is not of the race of Adam. They will look as if they are benevolent when they clean up the radiation from the nuclear bombs, but their intentions are pure evil. They will say that they are your creators and they will even offer false proof; this is the strong delusion and most men shall fall prey to their seduction. They will institute the mark of the beast system of buying, selling, and trading. This mark of the beast will consist of a mark visible on the outside of the body. There will be renunciation of Me, Jesus, as Lord and Savior, and alliance to the beast who is Obama, and also a computer chip placed in the right hand or forehead that changes one's DNA, so that the one who receives it is no longer of the race of Adam and thus will be damned to the lake of fire forever. They will attempt to know all and control all, but only My Father could ever do that, for He is El Elyon, the Most High God, and none can compare to Him!

There will be a great global earthquake, and the sun will become totally and completely black and the moon will become like blood, and the stars of heaven will fall to the earth both physically and spiritually as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken by a mighty wind. Then the sky will recede as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island will be moved out of its place. There will be 3 days of darkness and My remnant-bride will be transformed into glorified bodies and then they will go out and bring in the mighty harvest all over the world. When it is finished, when the fullness of the gentiles are brought in, then I will meet them in the clouds and they shall be spared My wrath. For no one will stand in the day of My wrath. All will bow to the King of kings and Lord of lords.

I ask you to bow to Me now so that it may be well with you on that day, the day of the Lord.

HEED THESE WARNINGS! IT COMES QUICKLY!

Yeshua Ha Mashiach

Jesus Christ"

You Must Ask Me for Discernment in All Things, Especially for the Time You are in Now My Children!

Received 10 – 24 through 10-27-17

My beloved children,

I want for you to understand some things about your enemy, Satan and his followers the demons and fallen angels. First I would say to you; Do not underestimate them, they are very powerful and without Me they are much more powerful than you. But thanks be to Father God, who gives you the victory through the Son, I the Lord Jesus Christ by My shed blood. Satan hates every one of you with a boiling, seething, raging hatred that grows deeper and darker every day. He seeks to kill, destroy, devour, and completely annihilate each and every one who is of the race of Adam because they are made in My image. His fall has much to do with My plans for man to rule and reign with Me as sons and daughters of the Most High. This is why I have said, the first shall be last and the last shall be first. For many are called, but few chosen. (Matt 20:16) He who is greatest among you shall be your servant and whoever exalts himself will be humbled, and he who humbles himself will be exalted. (Matthew 23:12) I resist the proud, and I give grace to the humble. (Proverbs 3:34) Humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you in due time. (1 Peter 5:6)

Your enemy comes at you in many different ways. Your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour. (1 Peter 5:8) He uses fear to paralyze his prey. I have

not given you a spirit of fear, but of power and of love and of a sound mind. (2 Timothy 1:7) I give you the power to resist the devil when you are submitted to Me and you can command him to leave in My name. If you are not submitted to Me, he will attack you like the seven sons of Sceva and you away will run naked and wounded. My name is not to be used as a magic word. The name of Jesus Christ or Yahusha Hamashiach (or any other name by which He is called) is above all other names given and every knee shall bow and every tongue shall confess that I AM LORD to the glory of God the Father, but the one speaking My name must be under My authority or it is of no use to him. This is why Paul wrote, “No one speaking by the Spirit of God calls Jesus accursed, and no one can say that Jesus is Lord except by the Holy Spirit.” (1 Cor. 12:3)

Most times though your enemies do not come at you as lion that is easily seen and dealt with. He also comes to you as a slithering snake in the grass, or a fly on the wall that you cannot see. Sometimes he is your loving, best friend with a smile on his face but with a knife in his hand waiting to stab you as soon as your back is turned. Sometimes he comes as the greatest longing in your heart and seemingly the answer to your deepest prayers and physical needs. You must ask Me for discernment in all things, especially for the time you are in now My children! I have sent you out as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents and harmless as doves. (Matt 10:16) He has taken down the greatest among men and his aim is to take you down with him as well. That is why you must know Me better than you ever have before. My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me. (John 10:27) This is the only way that you will not be deceived by Satan and his minions. You must know me by the Spirit there is no other way!

And how do you know that you know Me by the Spirit? You LOVE! For love is of God; and everyone who (truly) loves (not what the world calls love) is born of God and knows God. He who does not love does not know God, for God is love. (1 John 4:7-8) I speak to all that have knowledge. Knowledge puffs up, but love edifies. And if anyone thinks that he knows anything, he knows nothing yet as he ought to know. But if anyone loves God, this one is known by Him. (1 Cor. 8:1-3) Owe no one anything except to love one another, for he who loves another has fulfilled the law. For the commandments, “You shall not commit adultery,” “You shall not murder,” “You shall not steal,” “You shall not bear false witness,” “You shall not covet, “and if there is any other commandment, are all summed up in this saying, namely, “You shall love your neighbor as yourself. “Love does no harm to a neighbor; therefore love is the fulfillment of the law. (Romans 13:8-10)

Sometimes, Satan himself transforms himself into an angel of light. (2 Corinthians 11:14) He has deceived many in this way! Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God; because many false prophets have gone out into the world. By this you know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is of God, and every spirit that does not confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is not of God. And this is the spirit of the Antichrist, which you have heard was coming, and is now already in the world.(1 John 4:1-3) This the time in which the Lawless one, the Antichrist will be revealed and only those who have My Holy Spirit will know who he is. All others will laugh, scoff, mock and ridicule. They say it cannot be him for he is not this or that or the other thing but I tell you the truth, he is not yet but he will be and every scripture shall be fulfilled. The man of perdition will soon take center stage just I have told you, after the event, he readies himself even now. Your enemy who will totally and completly possess him is more cunning, crafty and deceptive than any other created being and he has had millions of years to practice. He will be joined by all of those that will be cast out of the heavens. Then the prince of the power of the air will inhabit the air no more and shall be cast down to the earth and “Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time.” (Rev12:12)

I have told you many times who this man is, through many of My prophets, prophetesses and watchmen. I have given dreams and visions and messages and words but so many still refuse to believe. My children, some of you know and some of you do not. So I ask you to ask Me to confirm it to you, so that you are not deceived by him. I tell you that he will return to power before My return and this is where so many are in error.

Fear not for the victory has already been won!

You can do ALL things through Me that strengthens you!

Drawn near to Me now children and I will protect you. No power in heaven or earth can steal you from My hand. Do not be deceived though and leave My hand or you will find that the door has closed.

Once again be wise as serpents and harmless as doves. The reason I tell you this is because serpents is who you are dealing with and the time is upon you!

They are defeated in My name!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Chaos is Coming to Your World but My Own Will Have Peace

Received 10-31 through 11-2-17

My beloved children, I once again speak to you so that you do not fear. Chaos is coming to your world but My own will have peace if they place ALL of their trust in Me. Very soon you will not be able to trust in any of the institutions of man because even those who I have ordained to serve and protect the people will not be able to. They will be overwhelmed by the wicked plans of the evil one, Satan, and his fallen army of darkness. They know their time is short, so they are going ALL OUT!

Oh, how I long for My children to give their ALL in this time and not sit idly by waiting for Me to come and rescue them. There is much work to be done and the laborers are fewer than you even know. I will say it once again, clearly, so there is no mistaking what I say. I will come for My people, My remnant, My Bride, those who truly know Me by the Spirit and long after Me like no other. Those who obey My commands and live a holy life and repent of their sins daily, perfecting themselves by the Spirit in the fear of the Lord, hating even the garment defiled by the flesh: without spot or wrinkle or any such thing: these ONLY will I come for AFTER THE GREAT HARVEST IS COMPLETED AND THE FULLNESS OF THE GENTILES IS BROUGHT IN! All others will stay upon the earth during the Great Tribulation (This is an understatement!) and be tried by intense fire, as it were.

Selah

I Do Not want any of you to think that you will escape this earth without going through trials and being persecuted. For All who truly follow after Me shall suffer tribulation and overcome it, for I have overcome the world and made a way for you. Pray to Me for strength and be totally filled with My Holy Spirit to overcome it! Blessed are those who partake in My sufferings for they shall receive a crown of righteousness and many rewards that shall never fade, rust, or wither.

My children, I tell you the truth for I cannot lie; you need to keep your mind on Me continuously because of the evil that is even now being released upon the whole earth. I want you to be in My perfect peace that surpasses all earthly understanding in the midst of clamorous confusion, violence, and even death. I want you you to bring meekness, order, gentleness, and life into these situations! That is My will for you; that is how you defeat your enemy, by doing things My way, the exact opposite of the way of the world.

My people, I warn you, DO NOT join in the plans of the enemy to bring chaos, disorder, and destruction to the world. Have I not said that I will destroy those who destroy the earth? If you join in riots, protests, and disruption of civil laws, I will not protect you and you will be at the mercy of the one who hates your very life, and he has none. It is true that there are many things wrong with the governments of every nation on your earth, but this is part of your enemy's plan. To bring about his "New World Order," which is the Beast System, one world government, one world religion, and one world currency: which is the mark of the beast.

Satan imitates everything that I do. For I will reign over the world from My throne in Jerusalem, and this is exactly what he seeks to do but He shall not accomplish his goal.

I AM the victorious King of kings and Lord of lords from everlasting to everlasting and I ask you to stay in My peace.

Jesus Christ

Yeshua Hamashiach

Isaiah 26:3-4

> You keep him in perfect peace
> whose mind is stayed on you,
> because he trusts in you.
> Trust in the Lord forever,
> for the Lord God is an everlasting rock.

Phil 4:6-7

> Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God; and the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Public Places of Worship Will Become too Dangerous for My True Remnant/Bride to go to

Received 11-6 through 11-8-17

"My people, read (or listen to) what I tell you with the utmost seriousness!

There are many plots, plans, schemes, assignments, curses, hexes, vexes, and spells sent out against you from your enemy now and you need to cancel all of them by the power of My name and by My shed blood. You must proclaim that no weapon formed against you shall prosper! (Isaiah 54:17)

The intensity of the attacks on My people is increasing now as I have told you it would. In the near future it will become exponentially worse and you must keep your armor on at all times, never drop your shield of faith and keep your sword drawn, which is My Word, and always be ready to give a defense to everyone who asks you a reason for the hope that is in you, with meekness and fear of your Lord. (1 Peter 3:15)

Do not fear those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul, but rather fear Him who is able to destroy both soul and body in hell. (Matt 10:28) There are many from the enemy sent out against My people and they can only attack My people when it is allowed by Me. I allow them to attack when there are legal grounds for them to do so. If there is even a little bit of an opening for the enemy to come in, he will. He is a serpent and he slithers his way into places that you wouldn't even believe. There must be nothing found from the enemy in you. (John 14:30) Many of even the "good" churches have unknowingly let him in and now he is poised to strike just when no one is looking. He hides in the shadows and the dark corners where no one has looked for a long time. This is why I say to you right now that you must inspect yourselves daily and see if any wicked thing dwells in you. Be as Job who asked, "How many are my iniquities and sins? Make known to me my rebellion and my sin." (Job 13:23)"

I asked the Lord about the Texas church shooting that occurred November 5, 2017.

The Lord replied: "I have some verses in My holy Word that I want people to know and understand concerning this and all murders that have come and will come upon those who love Me.

John 15:18-20 "If the world hates you, you know that it hated Me before it hated you. If you were of the world, the world would love its own. Yet because you are not of the world, but I chose you out of the world, therefore the world hates you. Remember the word that I said to you, 'A servant is not greater than his master.' If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you."

Isaiah 55:6-9 "Seek the Lord while He may be found,

Call upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way,

And the unrighteous man his thoughts; Let him return to the Lord,

And He will have mercy on him; and to our God.

For He will abundantly pardon. "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways," says the Lord. "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts."

1 Sam 16:7b

> "For the Lord does not see as man sees; for man looks at the outward appearance, but the Lord looks at the heart."

Psalm 116:15

> "Precious in the sight of the Lord Is the death of His saints."

Isaiah 57:1-2

> "The righteous perishes, and no man takes it to heart. Merciful men are taken away, while no one considers that the righteous is taken away from evil. He shall enter into peace; they shall rest in their beds, each one walking in his uprightness."

1 Cor 15:54b- 55

> "Death is swallowed up in victory. O Death, where is your sting? O grave, where is your victory?"

2 Cor 5:6-8

> "So we are always confident, knowing that while we are at home in the body we are absent from the Lord. For we walk by faith, not by sight. We are confident, yes, well pleased rather to be absent from the body and to be present with the Lord."

These words are comforting to those who have lost their loved ones but you must also remember these verses also that follow.

2 Cor 5:9-11

> "Therefore we make it our aim, whether present or absent, to be well pleasing to Him. For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one may receive the things done in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad. Knowing, therefore, the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are well known to God, and I also trust are well known in your consciences."

The only ones who come to abide with Me forever are the ones who know Me by the Spirit that lives within them. Believe Me when I say they are in a far better place now and they behold Me in all of My glory and see My unveiled face. No man on Earth has ever seen the LORD (El Elyon) and lived.

I will also say this concerning those who would come against My people and murder them (Hebrews 10:30), "Vengeance is Mine, I will repay," says the Lord. And again, "The Lord will judge His people." Do not take vengeance, My people. Let the Lord judge those who do you wrong, for I see every motive and intention and I judge justly and righteously. I will repay many times more harshly than you, for I AM the punisher of the wicked. Though I call them to repentance every day, they refuse to hear Me.

My beloved, I must once again warn you: there is coming a time very soon and even now is beginning, when public places of worship will become too dangerous for My true remnant/bride to go to. My children, you must begin to pray to Me and make plans to meet together secretly in your own homes. Listen to My voice and I will tell you when that time has come for you. I do not tell all of you to leave these places at the same time, for there are those in the church buildings that are truly Mine, that I want you, My faithful ones who know the evil that is coming, to instruct them. The things that are coming upon the earth would overwhelm them otherwise. There are those who will listen to you and there are those who will call you crazy and mock you. As long as you are hearing My voice clearly, you will be safe. The hearing of My voice will be critical for you all in the coming days. Seek Me now so that you can hear Me then. Do not waste the time that remains, seek Me with everything that is within yourself and I will honor you and keep you safe to reap the harvest.

In the days that lie just ahead, the only "safe" churches will be those run by the state, the one world religion that excludes Me and worships the usurper, who is Satan, though most do not even know that they are. He is the one who plans to ascend to the north of heaven to My Holy Mountain and overthrow Me and My Father. I know every thought he thinks and every move he has been planning to make over millions of your years. He has an elaborate plan but I just love to "throw a wrench in the works" and frustrate him. Beloved, if things were up to him, things would have ended long ago and he would have destroyed the entire Earth and every man on it but I AM! I call you to overcome this world through My Spirit by My blood.

I have made a way where there seems to be no way and My righteous remnant/bride shall follow Me till the very end and then I shall take them home to be with Me FOREVER!

Jesus Christ

Yeshua HaMashiach

My Light Shines in the Darkness

Received 11-10 through 11-14-17

My people I want you to understand some profound truths from My word but can you receive them? If you grasp the depth of what I tell you, it will strengthen your understanding, wisdom and discernment. You will need My discernment, guidance and direction in the coming days, to tell My light from the mixture of light and darkness that Satan and his followers will attempt to deceive you with. Right now you say to yourselves "How can we be deceived? We are the elect!" I even warned when I walked your earth "For false christs and false prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect." (Matt 24:24) I tell you the deception that is coming is like nothing ANY of you have ever seen. Satan and his followers still can make themselves into angels of light (2 Cor. 11:14). They still have part of me in them for I created them. Ask Me to confirm and make known to you the truths that you read by My Holy Spirit for He is the Spirit of truth and He guides those who have been born of the Spirit in all things.(John16:33)

There has never been a day that I was not, therefore I AM. All the things that I AM have always existed. My love has never not been. Neither has My joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control (Gal 5:22-23) All of these have all existed from before time. Another thing that always has existed is light. My word says "God is light and in Him is no darkness at all." (1 John 1:5) I AM the Father of lights, in Whom there is no variation, no rising or setting or shadow cast by My turning for I AM is perfect and never changes.(James 1:17) All light comes from Me and I AM the Creator and Sustainer of all things in the heavens and the earth. I created all things perfectly and with order. Satan would have you imagine Me in the beginning cowering, all alone in a dark corner of the cosmos. He has convinced most men and even most who call themselves by My name, that there was darkness everywhere before I created everything but that is a lie straight from the father of lies! There was no darkness in the beginning, until it was found in Lucifer. His name was changed to Satan the adversary, for he opposes all that is good and hates everything having to do with Me. In the same way men love darkness rather than light, because their deeds are evil. (John 3:19)

At first the darkness in Lucifer was imperceivable to all but Me. He said in his heart "I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; I will also sit on the mount of the congregation

On the farthest sides of the north; I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High." (Isaiah 14:13-14) He has led one third of My creation to rebel against Me. He is the one that brought the works of the flesh, before the fall, they did not exist. He has deceived the world. For all that is in the world; the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life; is not of the Father but is of the world. (1 John 2:16) Every sin of darkness come from these. The works of the flesh are adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lewdness, idolatry, sorcery, hatred, contentions, jealousies, outbursts of wrath, selfish ambitions, dissensions, heresies, envy, murders, drunkenness, revelries, and the like. (Gal 5:19-21) These things are all of the evil one, Satan. All who have a habit practicing such things has darkness in them and they are not of the light, but My blood was shed to transform you from the kingdom of darkness into My kingdom of marvellous light. You are a now a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, My own special people. (1 Peter 2:9)

My children, do you ever think about the bigger picture? Do you ever wonder what man's original Destiny was? Do you ever wonder what you would now be if the fall of Man had not occurred? Oh, that my children would put their hearts and Minds on things from above and not on the things of this Earth! Oh, that they would build my kingdom that lasts forever and not their own kingdom on this Earth! For all of it will all burn! This Earth is temporary My kingdom is eternal, just as I AM.

I tell you the truth that man was not only to be ruling and reigning over the earth. Man was to rule and reign with me over all of creation including Lucifer. This is why Lucifer became prideful and rebelled against Me and My Father. The first was indeed to be made last and the last were made to become first. I AM a righteous, fair and loving judge and would have treated Lucifer and those under him justly and given them all duties that fit them perfectly because I created them and I

loved them but now they are lost to Me forever because they cannot repent. This is what caused you that are last to need testing on the earth, because sin and darkness had entered in. I came to this world and My light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not comprehend it. (John 1:5) They cannot see My light because darkness has blinded their spiritual eyes but I would heal them if they would humble themselves and cry out to Me and repent of their dark, evil ways.

What was written in Romans 8:19 “For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God.” was to happen long ago but because of sin it has been delayed. Because of sin it became necessary to have a time of testing. This is why you all are on the earth: to be tested, to find My light in the darkness and to shine My light in the darkness of the world. I came to My own, and My own did not receive Me. But as many as received Me, to them I give the right to become children of God, to those who believe in My name: who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. (John 1:11-13)

For now you see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now you know in part, but then you shall know just as you are also known. (1 Cor.13:12)

The veil shall be removed soon My bride!

My Light Shines in the Darkness

Received 11-10 through 11-14-17

My people I want you to understand some profound truths from My word but can you receive them? If you grasp the depth of what I tell you, it will strengthen your understanding, wisdom and discernment. You will need My discernment, guidance and direction in the coming days, to tell My light from the mixture of light and darkness that Satan and his followers will attempt to deceive you with. Right now you say to yourselves “How can we be deceived? We are the elect!” I even warned when I walked your earth “For false christs and false prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect.” (Matt 24:24) I tell you the deception that is coming is like nothing ANY of you have ever seen. Satan and his followers still can make themselves into angels of light (2 Cor. 11:14). They still have part of me in them for I created them. Ask Me to confirm and make known to you the truths that you read by My Holy Spirit for He is the Spirit of truth and He guides those who have been born of the Spirit in all things.(John16:33)

There has never been a day that I was not, therefore I AM. All the things that I AM have always existed. My love has never not been. Neither has My joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control (Gal 5:22-23) All of these have all existed from before time. Another thing that always has existed is light. My word says “God is light and in Him is no darkness at all.” (1 John 1:5) I AM the Father of lights, in Whom there is no variation, no rising or setting or shadow cast by My turning for I AM is perfect and never changes.(James 1:17) All light comes from Me and I AM the Creator and Sustainer of all things in the heavens and the earth. I created all things perfectly and with order. Satan would have you imagine Me in the beginning cowering, all alone in a dark corner of the cosmos. He has convinced most men and even most who call themselves by My name, that there was darkness everywhere before I created everything but that is a lie straight from the father of lies! There was no darkness in the beginning, until it was found in Lucifer. His name was changed to Satan the adversary, for he opposes all that is good and hates everything having to do with Me. In the same way men love darkness rather than light, because their deeds are evil. (John 3:19)

At first the darkness in Lucifer was imperceivable to all but Me. He said in his heart “I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; I will also sit on the mount of the congregation

On the farthest sides of the north; I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High.” (Isaiah 14:13-14) He has led one third of My creation to rebel against Me. He is the one that brought the works of the flesh, before the fall, they did not exist. He has deceived the world. For all that is in the world; the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life; is not of the Father but is of the world. (1 John 2:16) Every sin of darkness come from these. The

works of the flesh are adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lewdness, idolatry, sorcery, hatred, contentions, jealousies, outbursts of wrath, selfish ambitions, dissensions, heresies, envy, murders, drunkenness, revelries, and the like. (Gal 5:19-21) These things are all of the evil one, Satan. All who have a habit practicing such things has darkness in them and they are not of the light, but My blood was shed to transform you from the kingdom of darkness into My kingdom of marvelous light. You are a now a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, My own special people. (1 Peter 2:9)

My children, do you ever think about the bigger picture? Do you ever wonder what man's original Destiny was? Do you ever wonder what you would now be if the fall of Man had not occurred? Oh, that my children would put their hearts and Minds on things from above and not on the things of this Earth! Oh, that they would build my kingdom that lasts forever and not their own kingdom on this Earth! For all of it will all burn! This Earth is temporary My kingdom is eternal, just as I AM.

I tell you the truth that man was not only to be ruling and reigning over the earth. Man was to rule and reign with me over all of creation including Lucifer. This is why Lucifer became prideful and rebelled against Me and My Father. The first was indeed to be made last and the last were made to become first. I AM a righteous, fair and loving judge and would have treated Lucifer and those under him justly and given them all duties that fit them perfectly because I created them and I loved them but now they are lost to Me forever because they cannot repent. This is what caused you that are last to need testing on the earth, because sin and darkness had entered in. I came to this world and My light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not comprehend it. (John 1:5) They cannot see My light because darkness has blinded their spiritual eyes but I would heal them if they would humble themselves and cry out to Me and repent of their dark, evil ways.

What was written in Romans 8:19 "For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God." was to happen long ago but because of sin it has been delayed. Because of sin it became necessary to have a time of testing. This is why you all are on the earth: to be tested, to find My light in the darkness and to shine My light in the darkness of the world. I came to My own, and My own did not receive Me. But as many as received Me, to them I give the right to become children of God, to those who believe in My name: who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. (John 1:11-13)

For now you see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now you know in part, but then you shall know just as you are also known. (1 Cor.13:12)

The veil shall be removed soon My bride!

The Space that I Have Given to America to Repent is All But Over. The Pause in Judgments is Ending.

Received 11-19 through 11-21 -17

I, the Lord, am weary of giving My warnings that fall on deaf ears, read by blinded eyes and by those who have hardened hearts. My servants are also weary of speaking and writing to those who mock, scoff, and ridicule the word of the Lord that burns like a fire within their bones, and they must be obedient to their God and give My message. My servants cry to Me, "How long, O Lord, will you keep on giving mercy on those who hate You? How long, O Lord, will You turn Your head from their vile sins and their idolatrous and blasphemous way of life?" I tell My servants, I hear your cries every morning, throughout the entire day and even in the middle of the night. I feel your pain and I see your righteous and pure hearts that I have given you.

NONE OF THIS IS BEING IGNORED!

I, the Lord God of All, Adonai YHVH, tell you all this day that the space that I have given to America to repent is all but over, and the Event that I have told you about is set. I had given you a small pause from My judgments, but very few have thanked Me or cried out to My Son in repentance, except those who are already in the number of the remnant/bride. Pride and the love of their sinful lives has stopped these deceived men from changing their ways. I hear constantly, "We will rebuild it better than it was before!" and, "God will accept us the way we are; we do not

have to change our ways!” These are both lies! America, your forefathers were righteous in My eyes, but now you must be judged, for you are the most sinful nation in all of the earth! This wicked generation must be tried. Even those who are My children shall be tried, so that they know if their faith be true and so that every impurity will be skimmed off of the top of My crucible. I will allow destruction that is much worse than you have ever seen now, and you shall see that I shall not accept your blemished sin offering, I will bring My fire of judgment down upon you! There was one offering made for All sin for All time and you have rejected it and mocked it and have brought shame to the cross, and you shall pay the consequence!

My people that are truly Mine, who do not bend their knee to another, I AM With you! I will Never leave you or forsake you, even though the time that comes before the Great Harvest will be extremely difficult, and the light in the world shall all but cease. I tell you that you will be the light in this world. Yes, you are spiritually My lights now, but you will also shine in the physical realm, and all of those who are of Me shall be drawn to you, and they shall be led to repentance because of My Spirit in you. You will show them the way of salvation through the blood sacrifice of My Son Yahushua Hamashiach, Jesus Christ. Those who run away from you love the darkness; do not chase after them. They shall be lost because they have allowed the darkness of the evil one to overcome them and they shall suffer My wrath.

All the earth shall see My glory with unveiled eyes. Those who have My Spirit living inside of them have been forgiven and washed clean by the Blood of the Lamb, and will be rejoicing like never before! Those who are found with sin in them shall be burnt by My all-consuming fire, and you will understand why I have been merciful and put a veil over the earth until the appointed time for it to be removed.

Do Not Ask Me the Time that this will occur! The Time is at Hand!

It is occurring as I speak! He who is ready will be found on My side and everyone else shall be DESTROYED!

Understand and weigh My word heavily. I warn you because I love you!

Your Abba Father YHVH

Psalm 97:1-6

> The Lord reigns; let the earth rejoice; Let the multitude of isles be glad!
> Clouds and darkness surround Him; righteousness and justice are the foundation of His throne. A fire goes before Him, and burns up His enemies round about. His lightnings light the world; the earth sees and trembles. The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth. The heavens declare His righteousness, and all the peoples see His glory.

GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD! HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL!

Psalm 26:7

> That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

Psalm 50:14

> Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the most High:

Psalm 69:30

> I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

Psalm 95:2

> Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

Psalm 100:4

> Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

Psalm 107:22

And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

Psalm 116:17

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.

Psalm 147:7

Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

Jonah 2:9

But I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice of thanksgiving; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the Lord.

2 Corinthians 4:15

For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God.

2 Corinthians 9:11

Being enriched in everything to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God.

2 Corinthians 9:12

For the administration of this service not only supplieth the want of the saints, but is abundant also by many thanksgivings unto God

Philippians 4:6

Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Colossians 2:7

Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

You Must Truly Trust in Me

Received 11-27 and 11-28-17

My children, this your Father and I want you to know above all else that I love you with an everlasting, unconditional, unfailing love that is more intense and all-encompassing than you can perceive. When you are in My house you will be able to understand better, but it is truly immeasurable. I long for you to be here with Me, and I instruct you once again so that you make your calling and election sure with all diligence and so that you do not stumble when the events that are coming begin to take place. Once again, do not ask Me for dates for I have told you many times that no man knows My timing, for it is past your finding out.

My children, you must trust Me implicitly, not wavering, completely, and you must not fear. I tell you these things so that you do not fear. Fear is used by the enemy to sneak into your midst, but I say stand against him with all of your armor on and speak My Words to him and he will flee. Trust in Me and My Word is so important now, but it will be even more important in the days to come. You need to have My Word hidden in your heart and trust that they are true. My Spirit inside of you will bring to your remembrance My Words when you need them, and He will make them come alive to you and become Rhema. They will strengthen you in the times that are coming.

My children, do not believe every so-called prophet, preacher, or teacher. There are those that have been sent from the enemy as tares within the wheat, wolves among the sheep, and even angels of light that seem to illuminate but bring even greater darkness. These are those who tell My people that there shall be no suffering or pain or lack in the coming days upon the earth. They say all is well and that My Son will come and whisk you away before anything “really bad” happens. I TELL YOU THAT THIS IS A BLATANT LIE THAT WILL SEND MANY TO THE LAKE OF FIRE! These lies have caused MOST of the church in this day to become lukewarm and fall

asleep under the spell that has been cast against them, and because these have not remained sober, diligent, and ever watchful of the enemy's deception. Almost an entire generation of so-called "believers" have been led astray because they do not KNOW My Word, and have not hid it in their hearts, and it has not manifested in their lives, and it has not transformed them. They have been taught to trust in a prayer that they have repeated that meant absolutely nothing to them, and then they were told that they were "saved" and even "baptized with the Holy Spirit" like the flip of switch, even though there was no real commitment to Me, repentance from sin, or transformation of their spirit from darkness into light. They are now many-fold worse off than when they began, thinking that they can sin their way into Heaven because they got a "free pass" and Jesus has their back. I TELL YOU, THIS IS A MOCKERY AND BLASPHEMY AGAINST MY SON'S ULTIMATE SACRIFICE THAT DEFEATED SIN, DEATH, AND THE GRAVE! Jesus' blood covers every sin if you trust in, cling to, and rely on Him, not just believing with your physical mind, but with your heart, soul, mind, body, and WITH ALL THAT YOU HAVE! True faith and trust in My Son and His sacrifice will change first your spirit, then your mind, and then you WILL produce good works because of your love for Us.

My children, I also want to tell you that you must truly trust in Me because everything in your world is about to change without delay. None of My plans have changed because the countries of the world, most of all America, have not repented of their wicked ways of sin, and their true god, who is Satan, is being revealed ever more clearly, and hardly a man thinks anything of it, because they love their sin and Satan has become their best friend because he gives them "rights" and "entitlements" to live however their evil hearts desire, even though it brings them death. Yea, they have called good evil and evil good just as My Word says!

I tell you another thing in My Word that is still true; all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. This world will hate you because if you are trusting in Me and I am directing your path, you are going the directly opposite way of the world. Children, take heed and listen to me! If you experience no opposition in this world at all, you need to check to see if you are on My path. Seek Me with all of your heart and I will answer you! This is My promise, and I cannot and will not ever break it.

My children, some of you are sick and you have cried out for Me to heal your physical bodies and I have heard all of your prayers. Some of you will be taken in your sickness home to be with Me and be healed forever because there is no sickness in Heaven; you will be totally restored to your former glory. Others will be healed over a period of time, and still others shall be healed instantaneously and strengthened to go out and reap the harvest. Each of you differs and it is not the same case for all. I am not the author of sickness but I can use it to refine My people if I see fit, for I see with eternal eyes and My aim is for the best possible eternal outcome. Someday you will understand better than you do right now, but for now, trust Me.

My children, I want you to trust in Me as My servant Job did, who said, "Though He slay me, yet will I trust Him." For many of My children will be called to give their lives because of their love for My Son. Before He returns, millions shall be martyred and they shall cry out to Me from under the altar saying, "How long, O Lord, holy and true, until You judge and avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?" and I will comfort them and say just a little while longer, until the number of them has been fulfilled.

Do not fear this saying. My Son shall personally be with each martyr and not every one of you are called to martyrdom; a few of you shall remain until He returns; it is not for you to know right now who is chosen for what, unless I have spoken to you about it. You must truly trust Me completely, for I know who should be in each group. My master plan is stupendously more intricate than any man or angel or any other being could ever hope to know. I will tell you this though; the time on earth that comes, even before the rapture, will be incredibly difficult and if I choose to take you home to be with Me, REJOICE! If I deem that your work is over, you will enter into My rest and you will be at eternal peace and comfort, never, ever lacking anything again.

Those that will remain on the earth are of 4 separate groups. First will be those that are not of Me and have no chance at redemption and cannot be forgiven. This group includes Satan, the angels who fell with him, and all of those who are not the descendants of Adam, either by birth or by

choice. This includes all those who change their DNA by taking the mark of the beast and are changed to no longer be who I created, for My Son came to die for man and that is why He called Himself the Son of man. Secondly will be the children of disobedience who will be given their last chances to turn to My Son in repentance for forgiveness. Thirdly, the lukewarm church will remain and be purified of their sin as by fire, which is by My mercy so that they are not lost for eternity, though some will be. The last group will be My sons and daughters that will walk glorified by My Spirit and the enemy will not touch them. These are the ones who have put their trust in Me and have NOTHING of the enemy in them. They walk humbly and holy before Me and are obedient to My will and love Me as well as their neighbor. I will that every one of you reading this would aspire to be in the last group which is the bride of Yeshua and My remnant. They are the ones who will be counted worthy to escape all the horrible things that will come to pass; they shall see with their own eyes the destruction of the wicked, but it shall not come nigh them, for they are protected under the shadow of My wings; a hedge of protection and a wall of My all-consuming fire round about, and I will be the glory in their midst and My angels will be guarding them with their fiery swords drawn in readiness against the enemy.

My children, truly trust in Me, for no man or demon or angel, or even Satan himself can take you out of My hand or away from My love, though you can choose to jump out of My hand and run away from My love. I will warn you that there is very little time for this now, but I would still call you back until the very last day. The days of grace are not many for My wrath is kindled against sin and those who practice it and love it.

Truly trust that I have what is eternally best for you on My heart.

Your Abba Father,

The Ancient of Days

YHVH

Job 13:15a

> Though He slay me, yet will I trust Him.

Psalm 56:3-5

> Whenever I am afraid,
> I will trust in You.
> In God (I will praise His word),
> In God I have put my trust;
> I will not fear.
> What can flesh do to me?

Psalm 57:1

> Be merciful to me, O God, be merciful to me! For my soul trusts in You; And in the shadow of Your wings I will make my refuge, Until these calamities have passed by.

Psalm 118:8

> It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.

Isaiah 26:3-5

> You will keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on You, because he trusts in You.
> Trust in the Lord forever, for in YAH, the Lord, is everlasting strength. You will keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on You, because he trusts in You. Trust in the Lord forever, for in YAH, the Lord, is everlasting strength.

Prov. 3:5-6

> Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct your paths.

Job 1:10

> Have You not made a hedge around him, around his household, and around all that he has on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions have increased in the land.

Zechariah 2:5

> For I,' says the Lord, 'will be a wall of fire all around her, and I will be the glory in her midst.'"

The Ship You are Now in Shall Sink and Unless You Come Out of This Ship, You Shall Surely Die

Received 12-3 through 12-6-17

As the winds of war blow across the sea (this refers to the people of the world), the waves will swell and rage, rising higher than ever before. My children, do not pray that I calm the storm, for it is written and it must come to pass and now is the time. Instead, pray that I calm you in the storm and that My peace may surround you. You must exercise your faith in Me now, for I shall call you out upon the waters, even as the storms grow ever greater in intensity. In your own ability you will sink and drown, for no man will stay afloat in the coming storm. Men who are used to swimming in the sea in their own strength will not be strong enough to endure what is now coming.

The nations of the earth shall be like ships tossed to and fro and will break up and sink because of this storm. I allow the enemy to do this as part of My judgment but My wrath is far greater. The ship you are now in shall sink, and unless you come out of this ship, you shall surely die. Have faith and walk on the water with Me! I call out to you as I walk upon these waters and you will not sink unless you fear and take your eyes off of Me. Stretch out your arms to Me if you begin to sink into the sea and I shall pull you up and you shall walk with Me.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR MAN, BUT NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME!

You see the dark storm clouds and waters rising up even now, but this is but a foreshadow of what is to come. The skies will be blacker than you have ever seen and the waves shall be a mighty wall and higher than has ever been seen by man, yet I will steady My children through it as they take My hand. I will be there! Do not lose your focus on Me! A few steps in faith is all you will need to take, but you must trust Me and not look at the peril all around you. You must remember the words that I have spoken to you and you must never doubt them, for I cannot lie. I will never tell you something that will not happen, but many have come and told lies of false peace and prosperity to My children and many have believed them.

WOE UNTO THEM THAT HAVE SPOKEN LIES TO MY CHILDREN!

The wind and the waves shall surely batter and rend you. You shall be given over to the tormentors and into great tribulation. Will you then humble yourselves and repent of your lying, sinful, idolatrous ways?

I tell you now My beloved, the reasons that the waters shall rise up over Babylon is for her great sin and because she will divide My land. Even as you witness this day, what many call a victory, the waters are stirred by the enemy. This is a scheme of the enemy. The outcry from Esau is great and their anger is kindled as hot as it has ever been. Babylon, you shall turn against My land as the conflict ensues and then you shall be utterly destroyed in one hour by fire. Esau and Jacob shall war like never before, though they have been since they were in the womb. Jacob, I have chosen you and I have called you by a new name, Israel, and though you wrestle with Me, I will prevail. You shall at last recognize Me as your Mashiach and you shall bow and worship Me as your King. My Father shall raise His mighty right hand and bring it down with a force that shall shake all of the nations and break apart any ships of safety that men have hidden themselves in.

Those who have faith and trust in Me shall walk on the water and be saved even in the mightiest storm the world has ever seen. Those who doubt and do not believe in Me shall perish.

THE END COMES LIKE A FLOOD!

Yahushua Hamashiach

Jesus Christ

My Clock (Israel) is Ticking Ever Faster Now, so Watch Her and Pray

Recieved 12-10 and 12-11-17

My beloved, I tell you now that you are ever closer to the time of tremendous sorrow, horrendous destruction, and satanic chaos in your world. You need to be prepared for what comes by being under the shadow of the Almighty, where the enemy fears to tread and where My protection is all around you. So many of My children have again allowed themselves to be deceived by the masquerade of the enemy. This is not at all good, for your world is beginning to change at lightning speed and it will even become quicker as war engulfs the entire sphere of the earth.

Nearly every piece to the puzzle is now in place. Notice what has transpired in My land, Israel, and My city, Jerusalem, as of late; it is not to be taken lightly. The recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital is truth. It is what has been intended by Me for thousands of years and it is where I shall rule and reign on My throne, and then there will be peace in Jerusalem. The plan of the enemy right now is to take a good thing like this and turn it around and make it evil. This is what the enemy has done since his fall, and his deception is far greater than ever before. You already see that violence and protest against this has escalated greatly since the announcement, and it will escalate further and there will be no peace. This is the plan of the enemy to cause My land, Israel, and the apple of My eye, Jerusalem, to be divided in the name of peace. You will see this done soon and then I will do some dividing of My own! Not only will I separate the holy from the profane, the clean from the unclean, the wheat from the tares, the sheep from the goats, the wise from the foolish, and the multitudes from the faithful few; I will divide the lands of those who dare to defy Me and do that which I have forbidden. It is written and it shall come to pass, for I cannot lie. Those in America, do not believe the lie that all is well and that you will be blessed by the actions of your current leader. The announcement is part of the enemy's plan for world war and the death of billions of souls. Evil men behind the scenes have been setting up this very scenario for well over 100 years. Their plan shall become a trap for themselves, for even though they may try, they cannot help but do what is written, but they do it of their own accord because they are of their father, the Devil. America, you are Babylon, and you will be the one most responsible for the division of My land and city when your beloved king (Hint: It's not Jesus) returns. Mark My words, they will come true. My clock (Israel) is ticking ever faster now, so watch her and pray.

My children, I need to be first in your lives. This is especially true now because the fiery event I have told you about is so very close now. You need to put Me before everything else. Many plots, plans, and schemes have been sent from the enemy against My people to keep them from spending intimate time with Me. Even ministries that I have given you cannot come before your intimate time with Me. This is part of the spiritual war that is being waged, because it is during this time that I speak to you. It is during your intimate time with Me that your armor is put on and strengthened. It is an armor of light, though it has different parts as Paul has said. The enemy can attack you without your armor on, and without protection from Me, he can take you out and lead you into destruction. If this happens, you will not be helping Me in the final harvest and you will not reap the great rewards that I have purposed for you to receive. You see, is not about just surviving what is coming so that you can boast that you survived, it is to do My Kingdom work, reaping the great harvest. You need to be full and overflowing with My Holy Spirit oil in order to complete this work. You need to be filled continuously, each and every day; that is My will for you. I know the plans that I have for you, plans of good and not for evil, not for harm. My plans are perfect. My plans have the best outcome for you. To be full and overflowing with My Holy Spirit oil is the best thing that can happen to you on this Earth. So this is what you must seek! When you seek Me, you must humble yourself and seek Me with all of your heart and an increased measure of My Holy Spirit is what I give you. Soon, I will increase your capacity to hold more of My Spirit. No man or woman will continue following Me during the calamity and destruction that is coming without being full of My Spirit. When you are full of My Spirit, you will be holy as I am Holy, and you will complete the works that I have ordained for you to do since before there was time.

I bid you now to Come Away With Me, My Love! Spend time with just Me, no one else and nothing else. Talk to Me, pray to Me, worship Me, and the true desires of your heart will be yours. I do not speak of things in this physical realm, I am speaking about the spiritual realm. For this Earth will soon pass away, but the treasures that you have stored up in Heaven will last for eternity. For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

Come into My presence often and let Me fill you and overwhelm you, My remnant/bride! Cherish these last remaining moments of peace.

Jesus Christ

Yahusha Hamashiach

A Message About Christmas

12-23-17

Hello my brothers and sisters in Christ Jesus!

The Lord has been impressing upon my heart to give a message from Him addressing Christmas. It seems as of late that Christmas has really been coming under attack not only by the world but also from those in the faith. Before you say "Brother Jeff, don't you know that Christmas is a pagan holiday and in the Roman Catholic Church took it and Christianized it? " I will tell you, Yes! I am well aware of the pagan origins of the winter solstice celebration and Saturnalia. I am also well aware that Jesus Christ, Yahushua HaMashiach was not born on December 25th and that it was most likely born on Rosh Hashanah in September on the Gregorian calendar. That is most widely used calendar in the world today. It is noted, as well, that the origins of the Christmas tree are pagan, though I have never bowed down and worshipped one and have never seen anyone do so. Also there has been much said about Jeremiah chapter 10 being about Christmas trees but I am not so sure that Jeremiah was not prophesying about people wearing and worshipping crucifixes. If you would like to look further look into this watch this video by Stephen DeNoon https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DVRC56FHcFM

I am also well aware that Christmas is now very much full of materialism and buying things for people with little or no thought about Jesus at all. Many people go into massive debt during the Christmas season and they pay for their folly for months afterward. This to me the worst part of this season and it comes out of selfishness, pride, envy and idolatry.

There are those out there that say we should not celebrate Christmas at all but instead celebrate Hanukkah during this time. Some of them even cite that Jesus himself celebrated Hanukkah and so should we; as well as the other feasts that are listed in the Old Testament. To me this is perfectly fine! If people like to celebrate Hanukkah as unto the Lord as well as the other feasts during the year, let them do so out of love for God and not because it is the law.

I believe that Romans 14 fits very well in this case. I will list the key verses here but I would advise you that all should go and read the entire chapter yourselves. Verse 1 "Receive one who is weak in the faith, but not to disputes over doubtful things." This may well be one of the most powerful verses that we as Christians should live by but very few do. There is so much fighting and division in the body of Christ over things that really, in the eye of eternity, do not matter as much as loving the Lord your God with all your heart, soul and mind and loving your neighbor as yourself. Jesus quoted these two Commandments saying that all the other commandments were summed up in these two. Yet, no one is able in their own strength to keep even those two. Only by the power of the blood of Jesus and through Holy Spirit that lives within us can we keep them. If the law was perfect, Jesus would not have had to come to save us from our sins because we would have

already been keeping the law and Jesus death and resurrection would not have been needful. The truth is that He is the only way to eternal life!

Verses 5-9 say “One person esteems one day above another; another esteems every day alike. Let each be fully convinced in his own mind. He who observes the day, observes it to the Lord; and he who does not observe the day, to the Lord he does not observe it. He who eats, eats to the Lord, for he gives God thanks; and he who does not eat, to the Lord he does not eat, and gives God thanks. For none of us lives to himself, and no one dies to himself. For if we live, we live to the Lord; and if we die, we die to the Lord. Therefore, whether we live or die, we are the Lord’s.” I believe, you can observe a day or not observe a day but if we do it, do it as unto the Lord but we must be fully convinced in our own mind that is what we should do or it is sin. We should not do anything that we have not sought the Lord about. In other words if you want to celebrate Christmas do so unto the Lord, if you want to celebrate Hanukkah do so unto the Lord, if you choose not to celebrate either holiday, do that unto the Lord, but do not condemn your fellow brother and sister in Christ for what they do or do not celebrate.

In verses 10-13 it says this, “But why do you judge your brother? Or why do you show contempt for your brother? For we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ. For it is written: “As I live, says the Lord, Every knee shall bow to Me, and every tongue shall confess to God. “So then each of us shall give account of himself to God. Therefore let us not judge one another anymore, but rather resolve this, not to put a stumbling block or a cause to fall in our brother’s way.” Let us not judge our brothers and sisters in Christ for celebrating Christmas or Hanukkah or not celebrating either. For God is our judge and we will answer to him for our actions whether they are out of love or not. If you are judging, fighting and or causing your brother or sister in Christ to stumble you will be judged by the Lord, the righteous judge, for your actions. But remember 1 John 1:9-10

> “If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us.”

The rest of Romans 14 deals with eating and drinking or not eating and drinking things but I believe it applies as well to Christmas and Hanukkah. No day in and of itself is evil for God our Father has made all of them for us. It is not for us to say a day is Holy or it is evil. Just because some people in the past and maybe even in the present choose to do evil on certain days, it does not make that day evil for us for God has made every day holy for us by the Son. This also has to do with the Sabbath and worshipping on Sunday. As for myself I choose to worship my Lord every day of the week not just one day of the week. I give him my all, as best I can every day. I surrender to my Lord and God, Yahusha Hamashiach each and every day and I live, move and have my being in Him. My very breath is that of the Ruach Hakodesh, Holy Spirit and I would have it no other way. My goal is to be walking in the Spirit 24 hours a day and all 365 days a year. My wish for you all is the same! Follow me as I follow Christ.

In conclusion I would like to say that if you are walking in the Spirit at all times, you will be showing love to those around you. In westernized countries most people do know that Christmas is representative of Christ’s birth. Just think about miracle that the Creator of the Universe and everything in it, would humble Himself and become a newborn baby and then later die an excruciatingly painful death on a cross, ALL OUT OF HIS AMAZING LOVE FOR US! And if we are the ones who has a carriers of his Holy Spirit, how much more should we be showing love to the lost during this time of year? If you confess yourself to be a Christian, they are watching you. If you condemn this day and you even tear it apart finding all the faults in it, what good is it to these that don’t know Jesus? Are you bringing them closer to Christ by being negative and condemning Christmas? I don’t think I have to tell you the answer to that. There are many people that go to church on Christmas or Christmas Eve that do not come any other time of year. And you can say what you want about the condition of the churches these days and I would agree with you, but I will say also say this; that the Lord can use a church service that mentions the name of Jesus more than you know. The Holy Spirit can work and move on that person’s heart and it could be a seed planted or it could result in their salvation right there and then. I am not talking about religion, I am talking about a true relationship with the creator of the universe Yahusha Hamashiach, Jesus

Christ, Our Savior, our lover, our best friend, the one who will never leave us or forsake us and let us not ever turn Him away.

I'm sure there will be those that would disagree with me and that is fine. I do not condemn you but as for myself I will show the love of Jesus that He has put in my heart during this time of year and to the best of my ability all the rest of the year as well, for that is what we are all called to do.

Peace, love, provision and protection to you all.

Merry Christmas and Happy Hanukkah!

Jeff Byerly

Vision and Word from the Lord Concerning the Dollar and its Destruction

Vision given on 12-17-17

I saw a group of people in the darkness similar to pictures I have seen of Bohemian Grove. They were worshipping a big totem pole made out of a dollar bill.

They had a fire and were bowing down before it and plenty of partying and revelry was going on and there were some that just stood and stared in awe.

As this was going on, out of the bushes jumps a lizard dressed as a man of Chinese descent with a sword in each hand (which I thought looked like a ninja, but found out after research he was not) He then chopped off the bottom part of the dollar bill totem pole and it fell over.

Then all the men that were worshipping the dollar bill jumped up and propped the dollar bill totem pole back up, but now it was shorter than it was before. The men resumed their worship of their idol.

Then out of the bushes jumps a lizard dressed as a bear and he swats the top or head of the dollar bill totem pole off and once again it fell and the men propped it back up again.

So now the dollar bill pole is even shorter than it was before.

Then the men start dancing around it and worshipping again, but out of the sky comes a laser beam (maybe from a fighter jet or a UFO) and it burns up the dollar bill and its remnants fall into the fire.

After this I saw the wings of the totem pole rise out of the fire, which I feel is the mythical Phoenix. I believe this is the rise of the beast system.

Vision over …

Word from the Lord given on 12-30-17 at 7:50am EST

"Alright Jeff, write to My people.

I, the Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua Hamashiach, would say to you this day that judgment has been declared upon the financial system of America and upon the world. For as I have said before, America is Babylon the great, but I AM THE GREAT I AM! YOU ARE NOT GREAT AS YOU SUPPOSE AND YOU WILL NOT BE GREAT AGAIN! DO NOT LISTEN TO THE FALSE PROPHETS OF PROSPERITY WHO WILL LEAD YOU TO HELL!

America, you once followed Me and My ways, but now you are the deepest, darkest, filthiest cesspool of the most abominable sin and blasphemous behavior ever known to man. You do what seems right in your own eyes. You murder the unborn and you have all manner of perverted sexual relations with whoever and whatever you please. Men marry men and women marry women and you call it "love" and you call it "good." Your sins are too many to list! Yet you feel no remorse and the thought of repentance does not even cross your mind. You have another god. You do not know Me or worship Me. You worship your American Idols. I do not speak of a TV program, which is really enough of an indictment against you, but I speak of your "Almighty Dollar" and your great possessions that you love so much. Your preachers lie and say that I bless this country and it is good to have abundance and to desire more and more and more. It is the enemy

that is now blessing your country, for he is the lord over the world system and he will burn you as a sacrifice in order to implement his “New World Order” without any trace of Me.

America, in your desire for “things” you have lost your desire for Me and have taken your eyes off of your Savior. The “things” you seek will bring you death, for I AM the only way to life. I have warned you over and over and over again by My true apostles, prophets, watchmen, preachers, teachers, pastors, servants, and even My handmaidens to repent, yet you do not. When I have allowed calamity to strike your land, you cry out to Me for a brief time but you do not repent and turn from your wicked ways.

I SAY THIS DAY: NO MORE! I WILL HUMBLE YOU NOW! THE FIERY EVENT SHALL COME AND EVERYTHING YOU HAVE KNOWN WILL CHANGE!

Yet even then, I shall hear your cry if you turn back to Me with all of your heart! For I DO NOT desire to cast any of you into Hell or the Lake of Fire. Yet most will choose it of their own will.

I have a remnant, she is My bride and I tell her to prepare for this time to come. There will be lack and persecution and some shall be put to death for My name’s sake; this is the refiner’s fire. I tell you to purify yourselves now so this will not be necessary for you. You ask, “How shall we purify ourselves?” Draw nigh to Me and I will draw nigh to you. Renew your mind by My Spirit and walk in the Spirit so that you do not fulfill the lust of the flesh. As I have said, the whole law is fulfilled in this: “You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your mind.” This is the first and great commandment and the second is like it: “You shall love your neighbor as yourself.” On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets. No man has ever fulfilled even these two commands of himself but by My Spirit YOU CAN, for all things are possible through Me by My Spirit.

Spend time alone with Me alone in My chambers and I will spread My wings over you and cover you with My feathers. Delight in Me and My ways and let My joy be your strength, for when you are weak I am strong. I whisper My words of love and direction to those who quiet themselves and take time to listen to My still, small voice. My sheep hear My voice; this is My promise! But to recognize My voice among all the others takes practice and must be learned. Time of intimacy with Me is what separates you from the rest.

When your minds and hearts are focused on Me, you shall not fear. You shall see the reward of the wicked but it shall not come nigh your dwelling. You will see darkness engulf the world around you but you will have My light. I AM your God and you are My own special people who obey My word and love Me more than life itself because you know that I AM the giver of life and without Me you are nothing. You will NOT be forsaken! For I AM in you! I provide for My own and they shall go out with Me and reap My harvest. You shall walk in My power and My protection.

Once America and then the world is humbled, many shall come into My Kingdom!

THEN I SHALL TAKE YOU AWAY TO MY FATHER’S HOUSE AND TO THE MARRIGE AND SUPPER OF THE LAMB!

Prepare yourselves and comfort yourselves with these words.

Do you love Me? Spend time with Me.

Received 1-2 through 1-4-18

“There are things that you can do right now that will help you in the coming days. First of all, stocking up on food, water, and supplies will help for the onset of the financial collapse, because there will be no food to be found in your stores. This is wisdom and will make this transition time somewhat easier. My children are to share what they have stored up with those who don’t know Me, so that some will see Me in you and accept Me as Savior. My love in you will draw the lost to Me.

This will not be how you survive the coming times though. Those that have no earthly means to stock up now will have to rely 100% on Me. The financial catastrophe will happen before the beast

system is implemented, but after the third seal is opened and after the fiery event I have told you about.

The most important things that you can do right now are to read My word and to get as close and as intimate with Me, your Lord and Savior, as you know how. If you do not know how to get close to Me, you need to read My word and/or ask My servants and find out! There will be no excuse for not knowing how! You have been warned time and time again and yet some of you do nothing about it. This is not good enough; you must put what you read into practice and overcome in Me! I do not give these prophetic words to My servant to be read and forgotten. Soon these types of words will be gone and so will the bibles. Hide as much of My word in your heart now as you can; it will be all that you have left to stand on.

Here are 2 scriptures from My word that All of you need to put into practice.

Jeremiah 29:12-13

> "Then you will call upon Me and go and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. And you will seek Me and find Me, when you search for Me with all your heart."

Also Luke 11:9-13

> "So I say to you, ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened. If a son asks for bread from any father among you, will he give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent instead of a fish? Or if he asks for an egg, will he offer him a scorpion? If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him!"

So, you must desire more of Me by the Holy Spirit, My Spirit. I will give you more desire for Me and I will give you My Spirit till He overflows you, but you need to make the next move. I have made the first move. I have My hand open to you right now. You need to open yourself up and receive!

No one will be defending those at the great white throne judgment. Some thought in their heart "God and I have an agreement; I'm good!" or "I believe in God and I went to church," or "I gave money to charity and even volunteered for great humanitarian causes." My Father will say, "DEPART FROM ME, I NEVER KNEW YOU!" I AM the advocate (lawyer) between God and man. GET TO KNOW ME!

Your works are NOT enough and head knowledge is NOT enough! I AM the one who sticks closer than a brother. Talk to Me. I AM always there waiting. I AM the lover of your soul and you were bought with My own blood. I love you!

Do you love Me? Spend time with Me."

Busyness is a Bad Habit, Take Time to Enter into My Manifest Presence

Received 1-8 and 1-9-18

During the time of the earthly holiday season that has just passed, many of My people became so busy that they didn't have much time left for Me. This busyness has even continued past the holidays now, for a bad habit has been created. This is the enemy's plan, for he knows the time of great trouble is coming upon the earth is very soon. A spiritual veil of foggy, darkness has been allowed to fall upon many of My people because of their lack of time spent with Me . Satan knows that if he can distract My people, they will not pray to Me and hence, I will not answer them. For when My people pray I do answer them, although the enemy lies and says that I don't.

My people, I warn you because of My great love for you. If this bad habit. of less prayer time, persists you will have an extremely difficult time in the coming days of greatly increased tribulations. Even the time that My people are spending reading warnings of the enemy's plans and schemes can be detrimental to your spiritual life if alone time with Me is neglected. I do not call you to be ignorant of Satan's ways and plans but you must not make these things your focus. I must be your focus. To do this you need to enter into my presence every day and be filled with my Holy Spirit to overflowing. I have told you this many times and it still remains true. My manifest

(obvious, clear, plain, apparent, evident, unmistakable, noticeable, perceptible, visible, recognizable) presence increases your faith which is your best defence against the weapons of the enemy, for you are in a spiritual war. The spiritual war is now manifesting in to the physical realm more and more everyday. Thus you need my manifest presence to materialize in your physical realm more and more everyday; not less. When you come into My presence I strengthen your body and spirit for I AM your creator and time with Me is good for all of your being. I increase your vibration: time in this world decreases it.

There are still some of you that will say that they do not understand how to enter into My presence. I will explain it and make it as easy for you as a possible to understand. To enter into my manifest presence you must humble yourself and surrender everything you are in worship to Me. In the day in which you live this is most easily accomplished by listening to worship music and entering into that worship yourself. There has never been a time on Earth that this has been so easy. You can put worship music on any and or all of your devices and surround yourself with worship all day long. This was not even possible a few years ago. Worship not only makes the enemy flee, it also transforms your heart and mind into My image.

Romans 12:1-2 ESV "I appeal to you therefore, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies as a living sacrifice, holy and acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship. Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewal of your mind, that by testing you may discern what is the will of God, what is good and acceptable and perfect."

I do not say that music is the only way to worship Me but it is a gate into My spiritual plain of existence. In heaven there is music and singing everywhere. Why not bring part of heaven to earth with you everyday?

The problem has been though, instead of using your devices for good the enemy is allowed to bring his evil, filth into your homes. You must live holy lives in this time more than ever before. If you do not, the enemy is allowed into your homes and surroundings. Repentance of these sins must be done and it must be from the heart. If sin is allowed to persist after repentance the enemy will regain his ground and strengthen his stronghold and you will be seven times worse off than when you began.

I AM everything that you will need in the times coming upon the earth.

I AM the One who can keep you alive in famine and I can rescue you from any trap or calamity that is not My will for you. I delight in taking the ones home with Me, who's work for Me is done on earth.

It will go well with you if you put Me first every morning: worship, pray and sit at My feet and listen to Me. Whoever is first and foremost on your mind every morning is who you worship.

Is it Me?

-Jesus

If You are Only a Hearer of My Word and Not a Doer; My Word is Worthless to You

Received 1-13 and 1-14-18

James 1:23-25 AMP

"For if anyone only listens to the word without obeying it, he is like a man who looks very carefully at his natural face in a mirror;for once he has looked at himself and gone away, he immediately forgets what he looked like. But he who looks carefully into the perfect law, the law of liberty, and faithfully abides by it, not having become a [careless] listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he will be blessed and favored by God in what he does [in his life of obedience]."

I the Lord would ask you today, what is the purpose of me giving My warnings to a people who do not heed My warnings and do what I say? I do not give you My warnings for entertainment I give them so that my children would be prepared for the events that are coming. And yes the events that

are coming are so terrible that none of you can imagine them, because you have never seen the hunger, the suffering, the destruction and devastation of the time that comes. It cannot be stopped. I have given My servants many many messages telling you to prepare telling you to get closer to me, telling you to be filled with My Spirit and to seek Me with every ounce of strength within your being, but how many of you have heeded this? I tell you that you will be held accountable for every prophetic word that you have read from Me and have not taken to Heart. If you are only a hearer of My word and not a doer; My word is worthless to you. My words demand action and change on your part. If you are not changed and transformed by My word you have not received My Holy Spirit and thus I have no part in you. For you cannot change yourself it is by My Spirit. The good works that I have for you to do, do not save you but you do them because of your love for Me.

I speak to my prophets, messengers and watchmen to make ready those who are not, to give instructions in righteousness, to give encouragement to my remnant/bride, to call those living apart from me in sin, to repentance and holiness and most of all because I love you. But you must seek me for yourself and though I give messages to my prophets, Messengers and Watchmen I want each of you to hear Me yourself and this can only come with time and practice. This means that you must come and spend time with Me each and every day and by this you will learn the voice of My Spirit that is still and small. There are not many of you that I will speak audibly to, just like there are not many who have ever seen Me. But I speak to ALL who are Mine.

There is still time you are still in the time of grace, though is very short. I bid you again this day to get to know Me. To seek after me with abandon. To seek Me with all your heart and you will find Me that is my promise, I cannot go back on my word. I am not a man and I can never lie. All the promises in My word are yes and amen and all the curses for not following My word will come to pass as well. Everything in my word will be fulfilled. This is the time of the end and you will see things being fulfilled much faster than ever before, even as I speak.

Those who are not spiritually blind and deaf can plainly see what time you are in. My Spirit inside you verifies these things to you. I tell you that 2018 will be a year like no other but it is not the end. Actually it is a beginning of things that have been prophesied from long ago. It would do you well to review the prophecies from scripture as well as my modern-day prophets. But I ask you again, what good will it do for you though to know these things if you are not prepared by My Spirit? Those not prepared by My Spirit will be overcome by the things that will happen. It is not that there is no hope for them but it is for my people to show them hope. I am their hope! But to show these lost ones My hope, you must be full and overflowing with My Holy Spirit. So you must listen to me and fill yourselves daily. This is not a suggestion this is a command but I do not force you it is your choice. I will tell you though, that all of the miracles that have been prophesied to come in the end days, will only come through those that have spent ample time seeking Me with all of their heart so that they are full of My Holy Spirit. That Spirit will be able to be seen on those faithful ones, My bride, My remnant and everyone will know who they are. I ask you now, wouldn't you like to be one of these? Put what you have read and heard into practice! Do not let this message be one that you read and forget.

Won't you please spend alone time with Me and get to know Me let me fill you with My spirit? I am jealous for your time with Me. I desire to show you and tell you secrets that only those who are close to Me know.

There is still time… but you must not delay!

Beloved I long for you more than you know.

I AM the Creator and Lover of your soul

A Sad Picture of a Typical "American Christian"

Recieved 1-18 through 1-20-18

The Lord spoke this to me through the Holy Spirit:

“The less a man thinks he knows for certain and the less he thinks he has figured out, the more that I can reveal to him about Myself and about things to come. It is of pride to think that you know it all, oh haughty man. I have made man a little lower than the angels until the time of the revealing of My children. No man will ever fully know My mind; you will eternally learn of Me and My ways. Those who think that they have arrived or have obtained great wisdom and knowledge, shall be shown just how little they actually do know. Men shall be humbled out of My mercy, though most will not understand that it is out of My great mercy. All men shall soon see that I AM who I say I AM. I AM the Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world, but I return as the Lion of the tribe of Judah, who shall exact His fierce judgement and wrath upon the proud sinners, though it is My will that all men would be saved by My blood.

The truth is, most men have never taken the time to ever seek Me and know Me and they know not My ways at all. Millions of men who call themselves by My name never think of Me throughout their week, but make sure they are seen of men in a religious mausoleum that they call a “church” every Saturday or Sunday. The day matters not; what matters is they have never surrendered their heart and never taken time to know Me, though I have been within reach of them their entire lives. They have spoken My name in pre-written prayers and in hymns and songs that meant nothing to them. They shall be judged the harshest.”

Then the Lord showed me a skinny, bitter, bruised, battered, bloody, broken and dirty Man who was laying face down. (The mental picture that I had was much more than the picture below but the expression on his face fits.)

The Lord let me know that this man had called himself a “Christian” and he went to a church that taught him wrongly, but he never asked the Lord himself if these things were right; in fact, he never even prayed. He learned about giving to get physical, earthly prosperity, repeating the “sinner’s prayer,” “Once saved always saved,” and the “Pre-Tribulation Rapture.” He also believed that he and pretty much everyone he knew were “Christians” because of the country they lived in, America. He did not believe that there was anything wrong with America; in fact, he believed that God was going to make America great again because of the president that they “picked.” The Lord had allowed this man to experience severe pain, fear, distress, hunger, and lack of everything that he was used to in his modern lifestyle, yet he was not humbled in his heart. He had hardened his heart and stiffened his neck and he even blamed God for what had happened to him.

Then I saw the Lord Jesus standing behind him calling out to him, yet this man did not seem to hear Him. I saw Jesus stand right in front of him, yet the man did not even acknowledge Him. This man had been deafened and blinded by the things of this world and false teaching in his church. He could not be be awakened because of the great deception he had allowed in his own life. I saw tears coming out of Jesus’ eyes. He had done all that He could for this man.

Jesus spoke once again:

“My call goes out to to everyone who reads this message. Do not be deceived; time is shorter than most men think. Humble yourselves in surrender before Me and repent of your sin and I will forgive you and give you new life that will never end. This must be done with your whole heart, I know when a man means what he says. I urge you to ready yourselves now! No man knows when the kick-off event shall take place and no man knows the day or the hour of My return.

Put the things of this world behind you and receive My Spirit!

I Love You!”

"For When They Say, "Peace and Safety!" Then Sudden Destruction Comes Upon Them and They Shall Not Escape."

Received 1-25 through 1-27-18

My son, the last few messages that I have given you for My children have been all about drawing close to Me in the time that is now on the earth. But now I want you to give another warning to the people. There is very little time left, but I continue to warn because I love every man and woman that I have created and I died for them so that they could be with me forever in My Father's house. I will continue to warn until there is absolutely no more time, as written in Rev. 10:5-7 AMPC: "Then the [mighty] angel whom I had seen stationed on sea and land raised his right hand to heaven (the sky), and swore in the name of (by) Him Who lives forever and ever, Who created the heavens (sky) and all they contain, and the earth and all that it contains, and the sea and all that it contains. [He swore] that no more time should intervene and there should be no more waiting or delay, but that when the days come when the trumpet call of the seventh angel is about to be sounded, then God's mystery (His secret design, His hidden purpose), as He had announced the glad tidings to His servants the prophets, should be fulfilled (accomplished, completed)." The few that hear and heed My warnings through you are worth every minute of the time that you spend putting out My warnings. For no man knows the value of an eternal spirit except Me. I tell you, all the gold and silver in the world could not buy one. I AM the only one that can create an eternal spirit. I AM the one who breathes life into men.

1 Thess. 5:2-3 "For you yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so comes as a thief in the night. For when they say, "Peace and safety!" then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape."

Many are quoting these verses in this day; more than ever before. They are truth and there are many levels of fulfillment of these verses, but most do not understand their final order and meaning. As I have told you before, My son, there will be a fiery, "false flag," "kick off" event and there will be NO MISTAKING that you are in the time of the very end. Of course, all of the events listed in Matt. 24 (false Christs will appear, wars and rumors of wars, famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places, believers will be persecuted, men will be betraying one another, false prophets will arise, lawlessness will abound, the love of many will grow cold, this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations and the fullness of the gentiles shall be brought in). This all will be happening at the same time and with greater intensity. The evil men that are partnered with the fallen ones know that their time is short. I will allow them, in My perfect timing known by no man, to bring judgment. Please understand that this is not My wrath. My children are not subject to My wrath (1 Thess. 5:9). My wrath shall be upon Satan, the fallen ones, and the children of darkness and disobedience.

Then the financial system of the world will crash and the world will go to war, which Donald Trump is being used to start. Many will suffer and die and many of My own will be taken home during this time as well. Then the "man of peace," Barack Hussein Obama, who is truly the man of lawlessness, will come back. He will be completely possessed by Satan. This is when the the fallen ones, giants, shall have their way with the inhabitants of the earth. Obama will be their leader and will oversee the complete and utter destruction of America. This is when I take My Bride to be with Me. The rest of the world will be in much fear and grief when they see what has happened to America. He will set up the "Beast System" that is completely void of Me. He will force everyone who is left on the earth to take his mark. No one will be allowed to buy, sell, or

trade without that mark. Those who refuse this mark will be beheaded, but there shall be a remnant that shall escape. Once a man has that mark their DNA will be changed and will no longer be My creation and they will be completely controlled by Satan through technology that they are setting up even now. They shall be completely unredeemable by My blood and their spirit will be damned forever. There will be a time "false peace," a unification of the whole Earth, a "New World Order." Then shall be the final fulfillment of this verse: "For when they say, "Peace and safety!" then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape." That is when the bowls of My wrath are poured out upon whole earth and I will return with My Bride and rule from My throne in Jerusalem.

Do not be in fear My children! I speak to you this day, My hidden ones, My faithful ones, those under the shadow of My wings, at My feet, and in the secret place of the Most High. You are those who have been changed and your spirits have been resurrected by My power; the very power that raised Me from the dead. I AM calling you forth even now in this hour, in this day. You have been obedient to Me and you have listened to My words and you have acted and done as I have said, because of your great faith in Me. You know that I will do what I say I will do and though it has tarried, you have not stopped believing in Me and My promises. Your love for Me and your neighbor are what sets you apart from the world. I will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world to test those who dwell on the earth. But before I take you home, the true glorious state of your spirits shall be revealed and you shall be used to help Me bring in the final great harvest of souls. Then My wrath will be poured out upon the Earth.

I tell you these things because I love you, not to cause fear or confusion. There are so many that are confused and think the rapture can happen at any second, but they are not listening to Me or My true prophets.

Remember, ALL see in part and ALL prophesy in part.

Please take these words before Me and discern if they are true!

Jesus Christ

Yahusha Hamashiach

Stand in the Gap that I May Show Mercy in the Judgment of the Event

2-2 and 2-3-18

America, the stage is set! Nothing else has to happen, except that I allow the fiery, false flag, kick off event to happen. You have not repented. It can happen at any day, hour, minute, or second. My remnant, be ready! Rid yourselves of all filthiness of the flesh and spirit and come into the secret place where you will be filled with more of My Spirit, the oil of gladness shall anoint your head, and you shall be My bearers of the Good News of the Gospel during the chaos and destruction and reap My harvest, for you shall know My peace.

My remnant, I ask you to stand in the gap for those that would be lost in the coming event. I can have mercy on whom I will, for I desire to show mercy even in judgment. If My remnant asks Me, I can spare many, but I won't take the event away. This I will not relent on; it must take place to awaken millions to the time that you are in. There are so many asleep right now and this is the only way to awaken them. I have given My prophets and watchmen many messages telling America and the world to repent and turn back to Me, but most of these messages are going unheard and un-acted upon. I ask you now to lift up those to Me in intercession that will be taken

from the earth by this event. Pray for them to be spared and to have one more chance to get to know Me.

My people, I want you to understand something: I have given you all power and all authority on the earth in My name because of the victory I won over death, hell, and sin by resurrecting from the grave. This does not mean it is automatic; it must be enforced by My people. The enemy comes not but to kill, to steal, and to destroy, but you who have My authority can stop him. You are My "policemen" on the earth. Dominion over the earth was taken back from Satan through My resurrection, but it must be enforced . There are very few that believe this, even in My remnant. That is why very few walk in the power of My spirit. The deception by the enemy in this area is very great. Satan will always try to make himself look as though he is undefeatable but he must obey what My people command in My name by My power and authority.

There are many people are asking Me right now about the Super Bowl. They ask Me will this be the day of the event? My answer to that question is, it could be. If My remnant fails to stand in the gap, I will allow the enemy's plans to go forth unhindered. The window for the event to take place has been open for some time now and as of yet I have not allowed it, but I could have already let it happen. It is by My mercy that it has not happened. The window that the event must take place does not close on February 4th, 2018; it does not have to occur on that day. I do not follow linear time as you do, I am above it. You do not understand this because your realm is bound by time, but once you enter My eternal Realm, you will understand. There are events that must happen, such as those written in the Scriptures, but there are no time limits on them. My thoughts are higher than your thoughts and My ways are higher than your ways. Do not be foolish and think you know better than I. Pride goes before destruction and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Once the event does happen, everything in the entire world as you know it will change. All of the wicked plans of the enemy will be allowed to go forth. All arguments about pre-wrath, pre-tribulation, mid-tribulation, and post-tribulation rapture will cease. All arguments about flat Earth and spherical Earth will end. All arguments about who is the Antichrist will be no more. All petty doctrinal arguments will stop, as with everything else that is not necessary for salvation. Arguments between those in My remnant will all pass away and My people shall become one. These disputes are caused by the enemy to bring division to My true remnant. This happens when My people are not filled with My Holy Spirit, but I will increase the measure of My Holy Spirit when I bring the former and the latter rain in one month.

After the event, a door will be open that no man can shut and the door will be shut that no man can open. Nothing will ever go back to the way it was. Everything will come to pass until all Scripture is fulfilled, the fullness of the gentiles will be brought in, and the great harvest is reaped. The dead in Christ shall rise first and then those that remain on the earth. They both shall put on immortality and be transformed into beings of light. They are the manifest sons of God and they are My remnant, My bride. Then I shall take them to be with Me forever as My wrath is being poured out upon the earth. They shall rule and reign with Me in My kingdom that has no end.

I ask of you this day, to stand in the gap for the lost who would be thrown into an eternity of intense suffering without Me! Pray for Me to be revealed to them and pray that they would accept Me as their Lord and Savior.

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

A Message Concerning the Falling Financial Markets

2–6–18

Greetings everyone in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua HaMashiach!

First of all, I want to thank all of you that stood in the Gap with me and prayed for mercy from the Father concerning the Super Bowl. I believe that the plans of the enemy were cancelled and that His people won the victory. And no, I can't prove that in the physical realm but in the spiritual. I

believe that is what the Lord has been speaking to me since yesterday. Things in the world could be a whole lot different right now if that event would have been allowed to happen. The financial markets would have gone down even further than they already have. Remember that praying for mercy in the judgments is not the same thing as praying for the Lord to take them away, because they will happen and it is time for the Scriptures to be fulfilled.

The Lord has been impressing upon me since yesterday afternoon that I need to put out a message concerning the downturn in the financial markets. As everyone is well aware of by now, the Dow Jones Industrial Average fell 666 points last Friday, February 2nd and it also fell 1176 at the close on Monday, February 5th. When I awoke I looked at the overseas markets and they are all down in the range of 2 to 3%. The Dow Jones at the moment of this post is up slightly but I'm expecting it to fall again today. We shall see. It may be surprising to some of you but the Lord knows everything that has happened and is going to happen. No one can surprise Him with anything.

The Lord gave me a vision of a dollar bill totem pole that He had me release back on December 31st of 2017 at 11:59 p.m. You can read it here if you haven't and if you have already, you might want to review it. In this vision the Lord showed me that there would be 3 steps down until the dollar (and I'm assuming probably the rest of the world's fiat currencies) will be destroyed. I do not believe that the complete destruction of our current financial system will take place until the "kickoff event" that He has told me about many, many times takes place. All other currencies that have no intrinsic (of themselves) value, will be worth nothing eventually and that includes the dollar, the yen, the euro, the rupee, the ruble, the yuan, Bitcoin, Ethereum, Litecoin, and any other fiat and cryptocurrency, stocks, bonds, etc., … Gold and silver will hold some value until the day of the Lord, in which the Scripture says men will throw it into the streets for it will be worth nothing as well and will not be able to save them. Ezekiel 7:19

"They will throw their silver into the streets, And their gold will be like refuse; Their silver and their gold will not be able to deliver them In the day of the wrath of the Lord; They will not satisfy their souls, Nor fill their stomachs, Because it became their stumbling block of iniquity."

I do not believe at this point that all of the current financial systems that we have in place will crash down to nothing. I do, however, believe that we are seeing the beginnings of that happening. The leaders of the world have been very irresponsible in dealing with debt and it is going to catch up to every country around the world. I believe that America will see it worst of all because we have the most debt and we have been the most irresponsible by printing money out of nothing. I believe this will happen very soon but not immediately. Eventually, the dollar will not be worth the paper that is printed on.

I believe all of us will have our faith tried by the things that are coming and we should all get ourselves as ready as possible. I do not believe that the Rapture will happen before we experience at least some of these hard times. So I believe this is what the Lord is telling us. Foremost, is to draw nigh to Him (get close, intimate) James 4:8. We must forsake our sin and surrender completely to Him with all of our hearts. Then when we do that and walk in the Spirit (Romans 8) we will not be in fear. (2 Tim. 1:7) Then I believe we should ask Him how He would have us prepare for what is coming. He may tell you to stockpile lots of food or none at all, but you need to ask Him for yourself and not rely on others to hear Him for you. No matter where you live in the world there will be a time where there will be no food in your local store. Famine has been prophesied for the last days and it is coming to where each and every one of you live. I believe that the things that we stockpile (if we are led by the Lord) are to be shared with the lost and not just for us and our own families. I also believe that anything that we store up will not be enough and that we will have to rely on the Lord to miraculously provide food for us if we make it to the end. We must be ready at all times, for we do not know when our last breath has occurred, but we must trust in the Lord that He will keep us even in the death of this life and then to bring us into His presence where we will be with Him forever!

I advise you to take this to the Lord and pray about it and see what He would have you do in preparation for the hard financial times that lie just ahead. I pray that none of you would be

deceived and think that you will be immune to it. I pray that none of you would be deceived to think that we have to make this world suitable for Jesus to come back to.

2 Peter 3:10-13

> 10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.11 Therefore, since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of persons ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness, 12 looking for and hastening the coming of the day of God, because of which the heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the elements will melt with fervent heat? 13 Nevertheless we, according to His promise, look for new heavens and a new earth in which righteousness dwells.

Jeff Byerly

Come to Me as a Child

Received 2-11 through 2-14-18

The Holy Spirit spoke these words to me, for us all:

When you come to me you must come as a child, humbly. For a little child is not proud and he knows that he is weak, compared to the strength of his father. I love when My children come to Me in meekness and crawl up on My lap, longing to be close to Me. I put My arms around them and they around Me, now it is spiritually by faith but soon it will be with unveiled eyes. I show them My love and I enjoy being with them and they with Me. It is not a “chore” or a “burden” for My children just to spend time with Me, they enjoy My presence.

In this day I see many children who come before Me brazen and brash and demanding, with no sense of awe or fear, irreverently, like I am their equal. They should be coming to Me on their knees and on their faces in repentance but because they are proud and I will humble them. Because I AM a good Father and I discipline My children because I love them. Is this not better than allowing them to go straight into hell? They think of themselves more highly than they ought, because of their wealth and positions of power. Because of this I will try them and strip them of everything they have. I will bring many fiery trials and tests upon My children to see what is in their hearts. My children, do not despise Me for this for it is necessary. You need to get all of the world’s sinfulness and pride out of yourself. For I will judge all those who have iniquity in their hearts. Sin cannot remain in My presence. I will consume everything with sin at My second coming.

Little children love all people easily and this is how I would have you be. They have not yet learned bias, prejudice or favoritism and power and wealth means nothing to them, just like it means nothing to Me. I own the cattle on a thousand hills, pave streets with gold, I Lack NOTHING! I AM your source for everything that you need and I delight in giving it to you, if it is not consumed by you in worldly lust.

A good child also loves like his good father. For he loves his father and wants to grow up to be more like his father every day. He learns of the father’s ways as he spends time with him and the father teaches him to love others as well. My children love because their DNA has been changed by My Spirit and they do the things that I do, just as I did the things I saw My Father doing while I was on the earth.

Little children trust, have faith and believe everything their good father says for they know that he would never lie to them. These children know that their father only does things that will benefit them even if it is not easy and may involve pain for a little while. I say this to you “For I know the

thoughts that I think toward you, says the Lord, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope." Jer 29:11 and "We know that all things work together for good to those who love God (with all of their hearts), to those who are the called according to His purpose." Rom 8:28. That purpose you are called to is to be conformed into My image. If you know Me you know the Father, for We are one and if you know us, you are one with us in the Spirit and We live in you and through you and We do our good works to build Our kingdom and nothing is impossible.

Now, I speak to the evil men who persecute, harm, kill and steal from my children. I have allowed you do evil to My children and more evil you will do for a little while until I say IT IS ENOUGH! I allow you to do these evil things to them to reveal the wickedness in your heart and to try and refine My children and to reveal what is in their heart. But I say WOE UNTO YOU WHO OFFEND MY CHILDREN AND CAUSE THEM TO SIN AND DO ALL MANNER OF EVIL TO THEM! It would be better for you to never have been born! Tying a millstone around your neck and throwing you in the sea is too good for you! That millstone will be around your neck in the lake of fire for all of eternity, unless you repent and turn from your evil ways! You will not escape My wrath if you don't ask Me to forgive you and receive of My Spirit and change your sinful ways.

Finally, I speak about those that are children of their father the devil. They are the tares, the goats, the wolves in sheep's clothing and they are venomous snakes and vipers. They walk among you and cannot be distinguished from My children except by My discernment. These cannot be saved for they are not made in My image and I did not die for their sin. They hold high positions of power and they rule over the current world system. Soon this shall change as I cast down the sinful, fallen angels from the heavens and they shall come as the strong delusion that I send upon the earth. They will portray themselves as "aliens" or "space brothers" but do not trust them for they are pure evil. They will take over the earth for a short time before I return and their beast system will be in every land, nation, tribe and tongue. Only My elect shall escape their rule, after the great harvest. Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come pass, and to stand before Me.

Watch and pray now, for war is upon you and I will allow many of My children to be taken away early to be with Me before they see the terrible calamities that are coming upon all of the earth. Know that if you are taken from this earth before the rapture of My bride that your work on earth was done. I allowed you to be taken away with Me to My Father's house and there will be great rejoicing!

I LOVE YOU MY CHILD MORE THAN YOU CAN EVER KNOW!

Yahushua Hamashiach

Jesus Christ

Matt 18:1-7

> "At that time the disciples came to Jesus, saying, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?"
> Then Jesus called a little child to Him, set him in the midst of them, and said, "Assuredly, I say to you, unless you are converted and become as little children, you will by no means enter the kingdom of heaven. Therefore whoever humbles himself as this little child is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven. Whoever receives one little child like this in My name receives Me. Whoever causes one of these little ones who believe in Me to sin, it would be better for him if a millstone were hung around his neck, and he were drowned in the depth of the sea. Woe to the world because of offenses! For offenses must come, but woe to that man by whom the offense comes!"

"I tell you this day Donald Trump is also as Belshazzar for he is the last king of Babylon/America."

Received 2-16 through 2-18-18

America, this is the Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua HaMashiach, the one who loves you more than any other and the one that your nation used to love. You have fallen away from Me and it grieves My heart to tell you the things that I must tell you now. Not many days from now there will be an event that will change everything in your world.

This is not the first time that I have told you this through My son and I've told you many times, to many of My servants the prophets, and to My watchmen, and even to many of My people who just know Me very well. In the past I have told My son that this is the "kick-off event" because many other events will follow afterward. After it will follow war, economic collapse, martial law and lawlessness, famine, diseases and plagues, persecution of those called by My name, beheadings, torture, extreme weather both hot and cold, hurricanes, floods, tornadoes, mega-earthquakes, meteors and asteroids, hail, and fire mingled with blood shall fall, as well as hailstones weighing hundreds of pounds, tsunamis, and everything that is in My Scriptures, including the coming of the fallen angels, which include the locust creatures and the giants and others. Remember that I have said "As the days of Noah were, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. For as in the days before the flood, they were eating (human flesh) and drinking (human blood), marrying (human women) and giving (human women) in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark." (Matt 24:37-38)

I am the Ark of safety for My beloved remnant. Those who are Mine will be spared from My wrath but they will suffer the wrath of Satan in differing degrees, depending on how pure and holy they have kept themselves. Only My blood can wash your sins whiter than snow and then you can put on My robe of righteousness, for My bride must be without spot or wrinkle or any such thing.

My warnings have awakened some, but not as many as I would like. My will is that all would awaken, just as it is My will that all would be saved by My blood sacrifice for all of humanity, but most do not accept it. America, you have not listened to My words and you have not repented from your evil, wicked, sinful ways and I must allow the judgment to go forth. The repentance from the former judgments that I've allowed was very short-lived and now almost everyone has gone back their evil, wicked, sinful ways, except for a very few.

America, you have been lied to! Oh My people, don't you see? I would have mercy on you but you have not repented! Your false prophets say all is well but they lie, for they know Me not. They say the things that people want to hear because they are nice, positive, easy words which require no change or commitment on the part of the people. They do not listen to My words but the words of the deceiver are on their tongues. Yes, lying spirits have been allowed to be sent out through them and have even filled the mouths of those who had previously preached My word with fire and conviction of the Holy Spirit and in the fear of the Lord, but now they fear only men. They did not remain diligent in protecting the integrity of My word and they have exchanged the truth for a lie. I allowed this to test the leaders and those who call themselves by My name, for I am dividing the sheep from the sheep as well as from the goats.

You have been told by the lying spirits that Donald Trump is as Cyrus but this is not true. For the reign of Babylon has not ended, but very soon it will. America is Babylon the great, “Therefore her plagues will come in one day—death and mourning and famine. And she will be utterly burned with fire, for strong is the Lord God who judges her.” (Rev 18:8) I have told My son before that Donald Trump is as Saul because My people wanted a king, just as Israel did, and I gave her one but he was not My perfect choice. I wanted to be the only king for Israel, just as I wanted this for My people in America. I tell you this day, Donald Trump is also as Belshazzar, for he is the last king of Babylon/America.

I say to you this day, America, the words that were written upon the wall (Daniel 5:25-28) “MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN. This is the interpretation of each word. MENE: God has numbered your kingdom, and finished it; TEKEL: You have been weighed in the balances, and found wanting; PERES: Your kingdom has been divided, and given to the Medes and Persians.” I tell you the Medes and Persians represent America’s enemies and many are within your borders and in your government offices. “That very night Belshazzar, king of the Chaldeans (Babylonians), was slain.” (Daniel 5:30) Babylon/America shall be first taken over and then utterly destroyed, after Donald Trump is slain. The one who America really loves will replace him (Trump) and will oversee her (America’s) complete destruction.

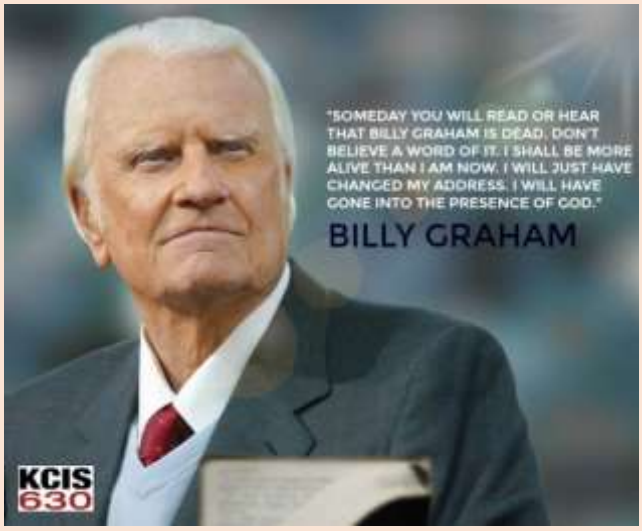
I tell you America, there are not many days left for you that will be as peaceful as it is even now. What is coming is the product of the seeds that you have planted. Once it begins, it will never be the same. Former things will never come back. Many will long for the former days but those that do shall be consumed as Lot’s wife and they shall be lost.

My remnant, I want you to begin to pray, not for Me to take this event away, for it must come now, but for mercy upon those who will see the end of their life on Earth. You must be praying now that My Holy Spirit would reveal Me to their hearts and that they would be broken and repent before this calamity, destruction, and the great loss of men’s lives takes place. Pray that many would know My name and that they would be saved from the flames of hell in their last dying breaths, as they cry out My name; Jesus or Yeshua or Yahushua or “GOD HELP ME!” Or even “GOD IF YOU’RE THERE I NEED YOU!” I alone can judge a man’s heart and that is exactly what I judge. I have never made a mistake yet and I never will!

There will be no peace on this Earth until I reign from My throne in Jerusalem.

Would You Have Me Judge You as Mercilessly as Some of You Have Judged Billy Graham?

Received 2-26-18



The Father spoke this to me during my morning prayer time and then continued speaking again in the evening.

“Children, you have seen many things happen in recent days that are markers on My timeline. Man has many differing opinions about these events. I ask you, did you come to Me and ask about them or did you just believe what men have said? The passing of Billy Graham is one of these events. There are those out there that have spread lies from the enemy about him. Billy was My servant but he was not perfect and sinless. He needed My Son to be his Savior just like all of you do. Billy said and did wrong things and even some of his doctrines were wrong, as many among you have pointed out. I tell you that there are none among you that are 100% flawless in your doctrine and none of you are without sin. I tell you this though, through this servant thousands upon thousands came to know Me. How many have you led to Me?

I would also ask, would you have Me judge you as mercilessly as some of you have judged Billy Graham? You are the same ones who are the first to point out the faults and flaws of just about every preacher, teacher, watchman, and prophet that I have sent. I speak of those that I have chosen, not those chosen by men. None of them are perfect. I tell you, there are some of you who would have cast the first stone at the woman brought before Me caught in adultery because you are that self righteous! You will be judged with the same measure as you are judging others unless you repent of your evil, pharisiacal ways! I AM the one who judges men's hearts and I need no help from you!

Every tree is known by the fruit it bears. Is your fruit sweet or bitter? Do you point men to Me or do you push them away from Me? Does it not say in the Scriptures that he that doesn't love doesn't know Me, for I am Love? Are not the two greatest commandments about loving Me and loving your neighbor as yourself? I ask you this one last question: How do you show love for Me and your neighbor when you are publicly disparaging and even gossiping about them on the internet?

Children, heed My warning now. There are not many days for you left to act in such a manner. Plans have been made by the enemy in secret and I will allow them to happen now, for it is time. Men plot, plan, and scheme against the apple of My eye because their father, the devil, wants to have it, oh so badly. He wants it all! He wants to erase the very memory of Me from the earth and he will attempt just that. Watch the movement of the US embassy to Jerusalem for it is being used as a lure into a trap. War shall come from this because that is what has been written and what they want. I will accomplish My end-time purposes for the whole earth through testings, judgment, and then wrath. I know all of the plans of the evil one but he does not know all of Mine.

These were both markers of where you are on My timeline, and if you are wise you will spot the next one very quickly.

BE READY!

The Father

YHVH"

PS – While typing this message out I received word that Chuck Youngbrandt has also passed away as Feb 10th 2018. I could not confirm this at the time of this post. If it is true I would say that it is yet another marker. The Lord is taking some of His older, weaker people home to be with Him before the severe judgment starts.- Jeff

PPS – It has been confirmed that Chuck Youngbrandt has indeed passed away by brother Greg, in the comment section. Greg is involved with Chuck's prayer ministry. – Jeff 2-27-18

I Give You this Strong Warning Now Beloved, Because There is Very Little Time Left Before Your World is Thrown into Complete and Utter Chaos!

Received 3-3-18

Collosians 3:12-17

"My children, it is time for you to stop pointing your fingers at everyone else and judge yourselves. Satan is the accuser of the brethren; do not partner with him in destroying each other. Instead, build yourselves up in the most holy faith by praying in the Holy Spirit and keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life.(Jude 20-21) You are to be warning, urging, instructing, and encouraging each other in love. If you you do not have love in your heart for your brothers and sisters that are in My body, your heart is not right with Me. Judge not anything before it is time, for I alone know the deep things of men's hearts. Take into consideration that the time of judgment for the world's sin is upon you, for you are at the very end of the age of grace. There still is grace though, if you cleanse yourselves and repent now. I will have mercy on you and forgive you and you must also do likewise with the brethren.

Come to Me in true repentance, with tears, on your knees and your faces before Me. Come to Me with a humble and contrite heart, broken, with fear and trembling, knowing that I AM the One who has given you the very breath in your lungs and I AM the Only One who is worthy to open the seals and to receive honor and worship. My children, know the difference between judgment and my wrath. For in the time of judgment, mercy can be shown, but in my time of My wrath no mercy shall be shown."Rend your heart, and not your garments; return to the Lord your God, For He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness; and He relents from doing harm." Joel 2:13

The purpose of My judgment is repentance; to the world and even to My remnant/bride whose garments have been made filthy by the world. Yes, I speak to you who are reading this message; heed my words! Do not think that I am not talking about you! Again I say, stop the pointing of your fingers at everyone else! You will be held accountable for the vast knowledge that you know about the end of the age that you're in. No other generation has had the amount of knowledge that this one has, yet evil abounds even in the church. This should not be! If your head knowledge has not reached your heart, you will be held accountable! If you have been acting in a judgmental, self righteous manner, without My love shed abroad in your heart, you will be judged! You are the keeper of your own heart and mind. The truth must be spoken in love. Not in mere words, but in reality and sincereness, in meekness, humbleness, and gentleness.

Pride was the first sin ever committed. It it is the downfall of so many of My children, though they don't even realize it. Spiritual pride runs rampant because knowledge has increased, but I warn you ALL that you know nothing as you ought to know! Once again, stop disputing over doubtful things and honor each other in love. Know that no man is perfect before Me without the covering of My blood and that I give to all who would accept it, freely. There is no man that can know My mind completely, but I reveal the things that you need to know through My Holy Spirit. Indeed, all who know Me are instructed by My Holy Spirit. Beloved, learn to listen and obey! Do not think that you can ask for forgiveness of a sin and then go and do it again. This a mockery of My sacrifice! Grace for sin is given when true repentance is shown. I know when it is meant from the heart and so does the one repenting, in his heart. Those that have been forgiven will not continue in willful and habitual sin, for My Spirit will perfect them daily and renew their hearts and minds.

I give you this strong warning now, beloved, because there is very little time left before your world is thrown into complete and utter chaos! You have now seen that the bear has shown his power, his quickness, his claws, and his teeth and he is not to be ignored. For he is mighty and he is bent on conquest. I say this warning has gone out to the world and all should beware and run to Me for protection. Once again, pride will prevent most from coming up under My wings, which is the only way to to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before Me. The world in which you live is one hair-trigger away from all-out war and this event shall come suddenly and all I have told you of its fire and destruction. All the actors and props are in place for the staged "false flag event." Do not be deceived into thinking that this is not the time, for it surely is! Get your heart right and stay in the Spirit now, for as these judgements unfold, the measure and intensity of My Spirit shall increase and My remnant/bride shall be strengthened and then healed and then transformed for the harvest, before My wrath is poured out upon everyone containing sin. All sin shall be destroyed and that means EVERYTHING not placed under My blood. My all-consuming fire will put to shame any of man's nuclear weapons. There shall be no remains of sin when the New Jerusalem comes down from Heaven with My beautiful bride, for she is one with Me and she is adorned in all of My splendor and all of My glory.

This is the hope of all who know Me intimately!

Behold! I come quickly!

The Alpha and The Omega

Yahushua Hamashiach

Jesus Christ"

I join with with the Spirit and the bride and say "Come!"

I Join with John the revelator and say "Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus!"

Jeff Byerly

The Destroyer of Nations is Coming Quickly and Your Kings Have Made Their Plans

3-10-18

My children, I speak to you this day because you are the ones who have ears to hear and eyes to see Me. I would speak to more, but they have been deafened and blinded by the things of this world.

I would have you notice what is going on in this world that you are temporarily in. Time is short and you are not guaranteed tomorrow, your soul may be required of you this very day. I say to you that the enemy knows that his time is short! Can you not see him raging through those that he controls? Yet, he tries to hide his plans and he lies and speaks of peace, though he has nothing but destruction on his wicked heart and he knows how much he will be allowed to destroy. Do not believe his lies! I have told you that there will be no peace upon this Earth until I am reigning from my throne in Jerusalem. Have you not noticed that every time the light is turned upon the enemy that he lies and then tries to hide what he's doing? Soon, is coming the time when he will no

longer be able to hide his plans and the fiery event will take place, which opens the door of destruction that will not be closed until I come.

The destroyer of nations is coming quickly and your kings have made their plans. They seek to control all of mankind so that they can survive and not be affected by the chaos and destruction. They think that they can hide under the Earth and some will even flee to the ends of the Earth but they will not escape My wrath! It will come upon them that do not repent! Even if they try to escape off of this planet I will find them, I AM EVERYWHERE! There is no place to hide from Me!

I am no longer delaying the destroyer, as I have in the past because of My mercy. I gave the wicked space to repent but almost none did. The few that did are worth the delay! I warn you again, what is coming upon the world is not a time of peace and prosperity, that is a lie. All who teach people that they will be rich in this world during the time that is upon you are deceived by the father of lies. My children, you need to discern that this is not of me! Read My word and ask My Spirit to teach you! My children, did I not tell you to lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven and not upon this Earth? Everything that is on this earth shall be devoured by fire! So why should you be concerned with any of it? I will provide the funds, supplies and the sustenance for those who are involved in My great end time harvest. Some of My people I have told to save and store but others, I have not not spoken this to. I tell you, My workers will not be using anything that they have stored or that I give them, to consume only upon themselves or on their own selfish desires and comforts but for building My kingdom and saving the lost who will come from thousands of miles around to be cared for. Remember he who seeks to save his life will lose it but he who loses his life for My sake shall find it! Lose yourself in Me, under the shadow of My wings, the safest place that you can be!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Jerimiah 4:6-8

> Set up the standard toward Zion.
> Take refuge! Do not delay!
> For I will bring disaster from the north,
> And great destruction."
> The lion has come up from his thicket,
> And the destroyer of nations is on his way.
> He has gone forth from his place
> To make your land desolate.
> Your cities will be laid waste,
> Without inhabitant.
> For this, clothe yourself with sackcloth,
> Lament and wail.
> For the fierce anger of the Lord
> Has not turned back from us.

The Coming Event Will Rock Everything and Everyone that is Not Standing Upon the Rock!

3-14-17

In the days ahead there will be much happening that will cause your flesh to cry out. There will be very little physical comfort; it will not be like the time you are in now. It will happen at any time now, for the time of judgment is here.

The coming event will rock everything and everyone that is not standing upon the Rock! I have been saying this through My true watchmen and prophets. Most scoff and laugh at them behind their backs and they will be sorry. Just as they did in Noah's day, they said "IT'S NEVER RAINED BEFORE!" – but it did. The fountains of the deep also burst forth and only eight were saved. This time, fire shall rain from the sky and from the depths of the earth lava shall spew forth. In like manner, the fallen ones shall come from the sky and from the depths of the earth they spew forth.

They shall be used as judgment upon the evil men of this earth before I cast them into everlasting, fiery torment in the lake of fire.

My people, most of you are not ready for this event! There is much confusion right now in My body because you are not seeking Me and listening to Me diligently. You are not ready for My return, though you think you are. All of you must seek Me for yourself and you must stop relying on only others to hear My voice for you. You must seek Me in the secret, quiet place, alone with Me, with nothing else and no one else on your mind or heart. If you cannot clear your mind of everything in this world, you will not hear Me. Therefore, in your intimate, quiet time with Me, you must lay it all at My feet and surrender everything to Me.

Ask Me to take your burden, which is that thing or person that you cannot get off of your mind. I will give you My love and peace, if you give Me all, but it must not only be done once. This must be done continuously every day. For your heavy burden, I will give you one that is light and easy. Stay yoked with Me in the bonds of love and I will do the work. You must be obedient and be filled with My Spirit of power and love and stay walking beside Me, as I lead you down the straight and narrow path. This is the path that is not chosen by those who walk by the desires of the flesh, but only by those who walk in My Spirit. These are the sons of God! They will love like I love and they shall do greater things than I did when I walked the earth as a Son of Man because My Spirit shall be poured out upon them without measure!

Seek Me with all of your heart NOW and be “they”!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

“I TELL YOU NOW THAT THEIR SECRET AGREEMENT IS ABOUT TO BE REVEALED AND IT WILL NOT BRING PEACE BUT A SWORD TO THE EARTH.”

Received 8-5-15 and 3-17 through 3-21-18

“This wicked and loveless generation doubts My words. They say the things prophesied to come will not be as My true prophets have said. They say, “How long have you said that judgment is coming, yet it doesn’t come? We will do as we please!” Most of this faithless generation do not even believe that I exist. They are so focused on themselves and their little microcosm of a world, that they do not focus on the “big picture,” though I have set eternity inside of every man’s heart.

They believe in a god of here and now, of convenience and of their own bellies. They wish to do anything their wicked hearts desire with no rules or constraints. They do not even realize who they are truly serving. They serve the god of sin and they love him, for he lets them do as they wish! That is why they love the man of lawlessness; with him anything goes! He is a man that they can see and not an unseen God. My elect will know who he is, but the carnal, worldly man cannot discern spiritual things. To some of my elect it has been revealed who he is while others only guess, but all of My remnant/bride will know who he is at the time of his revealing.

My Beloved, I warn you! Stay sober, vigilant, and alert! Don’t believe the lies of the ear-tickling, powerless, spiritless, religious, false church. For they shall accept the Antichrist and join with the false prophet to make the one world religion foretold for the end time that you are in. They receive their power from the dragon, that ancient snake, the devil, Satan. I named him Lucifer when I created him and I loved him, but pride was found in him and he was fallen along with one third of My angels that he deceived. The goal of the evil one is to have all of creation worshipping him so that he can overthrow Me. He will fail!

You can see this happening before your eyes if you let Me reveal it to you. The false church says that they worship Me, but their hearts are far from Me. The leaders of this apostate church know whom it is they serve, but they lead My sheep astray. This false church controls all the kings of the earth and they all kiss the ring of the false prophet. The people of the world love him. The second beast has two horns as a lamb, but he speaks as a dragon. He and the first beast are of their father, the dragon (Satan), and they deceive the whole world; those whose names are not written in the Lamb's book of life, and they will cause them all to receive the identification mark with his name or the number of his name. No one on earth will buy, sell, or trade unless they have this identification mark, which is also a computer chip. It will also remove My image from man by changing their DNA so that they can no longer be redeemed by My blood. Satan wants to be all-knowing, all-seeing, all-encompassing and all-powerful as I AM. With his mark he will seem to succeed for a short time, but he is doomed for destruction after the time of trial upon the whole earth is done."

Then the Lord reminded me of a message that He had given me on 8-5-15 that I had written in a notebook, but I was not allowed to release publicly until now. Here is the portion that the Lord wants released: "That day (9-23-15) Obama will meet with the pope and make a "peace agreement." The Lord continued, "I tell you now that their secret agreement is about to be revealed and it will not bring peace but a sword to the earth. They are using the kings of the earth like pawns to fulfill their agenda, and all of the countries that have been stated in My word are aligned against Israel. War will come now for it must come that the Scriptures be fulfilled. They plot and scheme over My land, Israel, and the apple of My eye, Jerusalem, because Satan has deluded them into thinking that he is the Messiah and that I am the "bad guy." "The man of peace" has been riding his white horse around the earth gaining power and favor in the eyes of men. After the orchestrated, false flag, fiery event that starts everything, suddenly you will see him rise to power aided by the false church of Rome. Their plan is to rule the world from Jerusalem because they know that is My plan. Satan has no original plans of his own; I know them all and I will defeat him and his followers. The unholy trinity: the devil, the beast, and the false prophet shall be cast into the lake of fire and be tormented day and night forever and ever.

These beasts now look to the heavens, for they know the mighty fallen ones are returning, and the first beast shall have authority over them. They shall rule for 42 months, or times, time, and half a time, and My remnant/bride shall be taken away for this great tribulation. They are the ten horns that sit on the seven heads of dragon "The ten horns which you saw are ten kings who have received no kingdom as yet, but they receive authority for one hour as kings with the beast. These are of one mind, and they will give their power and authority to the beast. These will make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb will overcome them, for He is Lord of lords and King of kings; and those who are with Him are called, chosen, and faithful." (Rev. 17:12-14)

Behold! I, the Lord Yahushua Hamashiach will come with myriads of My holy saints to execute judgment on all!

Beloved, I want you to be with Me when I come!

Seek Me with all of your heart now!

You Will Go Through Fiery Trials as My Follower

3-28-18

1 Peter 1:6-7

> In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, you have been grieved by various trials, that the genuineness of your faith, being much more precious than gold that perishes, though it is tested by fire, may be found to praise, honor, and glory at the revelation of Jesus Christ.

Some of you are about to go through severe trials, as by fire you shall be refined and your faith will increase. Some of you have already gone through these trials and you are shining bright with no impurities of the world. There are some that think that they will not go through any trials but they believe a lie.

This will not be the time of earthly comfort, it will be the time of Jacob's trouble, the great tribulation. One way or another you will be or you already have been refined by trials and tribulations. Did you pass the test that I purposed for you or do you need another one? Soon you will know because the end of this age is upon you.

I have tested My servants throughout the ages and today there are no exceptions. Did I not allow Job to be tested even though he was righteous? Did I not test my prophet Hosea, who I had wed a prostitute to illustrate the adulteress hearts of My people Israel? Did I not allow a thorn in the flesh upon Paul? And was he not beaten, stoned, imprisoned, shipwrecked and persecuted? I did not abandon or forsake any of these men and I will not leave you either. 1 Peter 4:12-13 says "Beloved, do not think it strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened to you; but rejoice to the extent that you partake of Christ's sufferings, that when His glory is revealed, you may also be glad with exceeding joy."

I transform all that I touch and I touch only those who allow me but I have made the way for all. Those that are mine will live lives that are holy, even though they stumble and fall, they repent and get back up and they overcome the world because I live through them. Those who are not mine cannot live lives that are holy for I alone can make men holy. It is written without holiness no man will see God. It is also written be holy as I am holy and only I can make it so. Men's righteousness are as foul, filthy, disgusting, dirty and bloody rags compared to Mine. Your sin is a stench in My nostrils yet I will purify you by My shed blood if you allow Me to. Seek to know Me with all your heart as I bring you from glory to glory. I am the righteous judge and I am the one who decides who gets tried and what they get tried with because I know all things. All who live righteous lives in the Spirit shall go through trials and tribulations in this world but will be spared My wrath during the great tribulation.

Now My beloved I must tell you this, the fullness of My glory shall be revealed upon the earth without any diminishing and without any mixture. In My first coming, My true identity was veiled to all except a very few. Those who knew Me then and those know Me now know by the Spirit. At My second coming every eye shall see Me coming in the clouds and most will grieve and mourn because they were not ready. On that day most will not be transformed by My Spirit, so I will find them in their sin. Any man or being and anything with any sin shall be destroyed by My glory. Men on the earth do not realize how merciful I have been to them. I could have destroyed them when sin first appeared in them. I could have pronounced my judgement from before time began but I am merciful, willing that none should perish!

It is also out of My mercy that men should now suffer Satan's wrath first, before I pour out my wrath upon the earth. This gives space for repentance. When I pour out my wrath on the earth there shall be no mercy, though repentance shall be possible it will not be easy. Most will curse Me because of My wrath. This is why I will not pour it out on my own people. Men will see the difference between My judgement that I allow Satan and his followers to wield upon the earth and

My wrath. That is the day of the Lord. It is My day, it is both great and terrible. None shall stand against Me on that day! My glory is brighter than a trillion suns!

Ready yourselves for the time is at hand! Draw close to Me and I shall shelter you and nothing or no one shall pluck you out of My hand!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

John 1:18

> No one has seen God at any time. The only begotten Son, who is in the bosom of the Father, He has declared

Exod-33:18-23

> And he (Moses) said, “Please, show me Your glory.” Then He said, “I will make all My goodness pass before you, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before you. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.” But He said, “You cannot see My face; for no man shall see Me, and live.” And the Lord said, “Here is a place by Me, and you shall stand on the rock. So it shall be, while My glory passes by, that I will put you in the cleft of the rock, and will cover you with My hand while I pass by. Then I will take away My hand, and you shall see My back; but My face shall not be seen.”

If You Only Knew What Was Coming Upon Your World, You Would Spend All Day Seeking Me!

3-31-18

My beloved people, there are many of you who read and hear My warning messages from My watchmen and prophets that are missing My intentions for them. I do not give My messages to My servants to be read and then forgotten. But I tell you that that is what is happening. There are many who read my messages thinking they will be able to predict exactly when they will happen so that they can stay in their sin for as long as possible. These are the foolish virgins and they will not have their lamps full when I come. They will not shine in the gross darkness and there will be no time to buy oil. I tell you now of the horrible things that are coming so that you would draw close to Me. I will be your only shelter, your only protection, your only strength, your only joy and you’re only provision and your only peace in the times that are nearly upon you.

Many of you still do not understand this. Many of you are still not where you need to be, which is in the secret place with me.You need to sit at My feet and listen to Me. I hear many say “Lord I cannot hear your voice!”but I ask you, have you truly sought me with everything that is within you? Have you laid yourself at my feet until you heard my voice? Or did you give up? Did you forsake everything else to seek me? Did you set aside time everyday to be with me? Did you fast? Did you give up things of your flesh that take time away from me?

I tell you if you truly are one of My flock you do hear My voice! I hear you asking even now, “Why can I not hear you then Lord?” I tell you it is because of the cares of the world, the thorns, that choke out My word. You must take the sword of the Spirit and cut these thorns down, that are in your lives. I give you examples of what these things are. Money, food and clothing, jewelry, your dwelling places, automobiles, motorcycles, boats and many other material possessions that you strive for and put before Me. Also things that take your time away from Me like TV, the internet, cell phones, sports, hobbies and pastimes and other frivolous uses of time. Even your family and your ministry can come before time with Me. ANYTHING that is put before time with Me needs to be reprioritized!

Some of you are offended at what I have said but if you only knew what was coming upon your world, you would spend all day seeking Me! Then you would find Me in a powerful way that would change you. This is the way I want you to find me!

Yet there are some of you then they're saying to yourselves even as you're reading this, that you've heard it all before. And I tell you that is true, you have heard it before! But I ask you again what have you done with what you've heard!? If nothing has been done to change your mind and your heart you are the biggest fool in the world! You will be held accountable for everything that you ever read and heard and what you have done with it. Will you be the wicked servant who went and buried what you received? Or will you be the profitable servant that went and multiplied what I gave you? I tell you time is short! Yet some of you would say you've heard that before and nothing has happened. Oh but I tell you it will! And that day you know not and I tell no man when it comes! I tell you now to be ready!

I am the Passover Lamb. I tell you eat My flesh and drink My blood or you have no part of Me. And I do not speak of merely taking communion for that is only a symbol. You need to be one with Me or you will be lost! I Must dwell inside of you. You need to be totally filled with My Holy Spirit until you are overflowing, which is the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Are you? If not ask Me for more!

Ask me now for this and mean it with all your heart and do not give up for you must overcome! The enemy will lie to you, for that is what he does. But you must overcome him by the blood of the Lamb, My blood and by the word of your testimony, which is My word in you and you must not love your life in this world more than you love Me and yes you must be willing to give this life for Me. Remember this life is not your own, I bought you with the price of My own life.

Now you must count the cost of following Me. I require all and nothing less. Do not turn back because those who have put their hand to the plow but turned back are not worthy of Me.

Everything this world has to offer is NOTHING compared to the rewards I have waiting for those who love Me. The choice is yours,you can't love both!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Be Not Afraid For I AM With You ALWAYS and the End of the Age is Now!

Recieved 4-8 and 4-9-18

There is not much more that I can reveal to you, My children, about the time that you are in but the fiery, false-flag, kick-off event is sooner than ever now. Do not be deceived! The events on your earth that are on My clock have increased in frequency. Remember My time is not your time. Everything that I have told you in the past will happen and all scriptures will be fulfilled very shortly.

I want you to look to the events that are happening right before your eyes. The lies of Babylon have been exposed to the entire world, yet she tries to hide under a veil full of gaping holes. Your control of wealth has come to an end, your money is becoming worthless because no nation wants your debt. You have and will again orchestrate massive destruction on your own land because you worship My enemy. Ten times greater will be the destruction you cause and so shall be the judgments that I send upon you, O lovers of darkness. Now you fight proxy wars but soon those wars will come back upon you. All of the chaos, death and destruction that you have exported will come back to you for it is My law. You foolishly call it karma but it is My law of reaping and sowing! I know your wicked plans! There will be no phoenix rising out of the ashes! When My wrath is poured out upon you, none shall escape! No mercy shall be shown to those who have not shown mercy. The only ones who will escape are My chosen ones, for I have a work for them to do.

My people, I want you to discern the lies that the evil one speaks through his yielded vessels. The whole world around you is under the power of the devil but I have overcome this world and by the power of My blood, My people shall overcome as they speak My truth and hate the things this world has to offer. No man can serve Me and this world, for he will love one and hate the other. My people, seek the truth and it will set you free and break down the strongholds of the enemy.

I have been repeating My warnings over and over to My true prophets and watchmen and they have been faithful to get My messages out but they are not reaching very many outside of the camp of My remnant and this saddens Me. Those that are in and of the world have almost been completely shut off from My warnings. This is the deceptive plan of the enemy. Even though war, chaos, destruction, famine and disease are about to spread across this earth like wildfire, almost none take it to heart. Very few are crying out to Me for mercy and protection because they have been tricked into thinking it will all get better and go away. It will not get better and it won't go away until I am sitting on My throne in Jerusalem! Everything in this world shall be shaken but The Rock shall not be!

The alluring tune played by "The Pied Piper" has succeeded in leading most to the brink of their destruction, they have been seduced and led astray. They are totally intoxicated by Satan's symphony of destruction. It makes Me weep that they love the silver tongued lies of their captor so. They do not even realize that they are slaves to him by their own fleshly lusts and desires. They live only for their dying flesh and take no thought for their eternal spirit. I have no choice but to allow for the destruction of their flesh so that a few will repent and cry out to Me.

My beloved, even those who have known Me, your brothers and sisters, are turning away from Me in very high numbers. I speak of those who were ready but have looked back as Lot's wife did. All those who cannot stop longing for the things of their former world will be left behind. They will be tried by intense persecution and tribulation like NEVER seen before. Some will be consumed by the fire but others shall be purified by it. No one can imagine all that is coming upon this earth and it truly grieves My heart that they didn't listen to Me. But I would rather that the backslidden suffer for a little while on the earth where there is still a chance to repent instead of in the lake of fire where there is no escape.

Awaken O Sleepers! Look and see that the enemy's plan is going forth just as I have said in My scriptures and through My true prophets and watchmen. Hear the word of the Lord this day! I will heal you of your blindness and deafness and give you a heart of flesh for you heart of stone. Repent! Come and follow Me on the narrow path to life and forsake the broad, easy road that leads to death and destruction. The destruction you must see now will have an end but I am your hope and I am your way out, if you entrust all to Me and let Me guide you by My Spirit that I give to ALL who know Me.

My merciful warnings are just about over for I will not tarry any longer if none repent before Me. The time is now loved ones! You must not wait any longer! The season has come and the day draws ever nearer. Draw close to Me now for protection, instruction, provision and My power shall be upon you and within you. Pray without ceasing for strength and for the lost. Rejoice in Me always and give thanks in all circumstances. Above all ask Me to fill your heart with My love for Me and your fellow man.

Be Not Afraid For I AM With You ALWAYS and the End of the Age is Now!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

One of "The Fall Guys" Has Now Done What He has Been Told to Do by His Directors

4-14-18

My children, are you are you surprised at all by what you see happening before you on the world stage? Yes, Shakespeare was correct, especially with those who follow the enemy, Satan. The truth is never told. The lies mount up so high that it is is more than your human understanding can fathom. But, I say to you, ask of Me and I will give you My wisdom. I will show you the truth, for I am the truth and I am not a man that I can lie. "The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, but he who heeds counsel is wise. A fool's wrath is known at once, but a prudent man covers shame." (Prov 12:15-16) Can you not see this playing out in this world right now? War is what they desire and war is what they will have but it will come back upon themselves in a way that they have not considered. Seek Me for wisdom and understanding and be the king that I have made you to be!

One of "The Fall Guys" has now done what he has been told to do by his directors. He plays the role they created for him very well but when they are done with him they will discard him. Then the beast shall take center stage. He is the star of their show, the one on whom they have been waiting for. He will be controled by his father the devil, just as I was filled by the Holy Spirit when I came as the son of man. The audience will cheer him on like never before. They will fall down and worship him. They will do anything he asks of them and they will regret that decision for all of eternity.

Yet, another door has been opened and no man will shut it. There is no way for the nations to turn back now, the scriptures shall be fulfilled. The time of judgement has now come for America and the whole earth. The horsemen ride together, war and famine shall ride simultaneously after the fiery, false flag, kick off event followed closely by the pale horse, ridden by death and one fourth of the earth shall he be given authority over. They shall die by sword (war), famine, pestilence (disease) and the wild beasts of the earth. The bear and the dragon shall have their way with the eagle and her wings shall be plucked. The fall of Babylon the great shall be final and the whole earth will weep for her; her wealth and her whoring ways. Oh, how they loved to fornicate with her but she will be NO MORE!

Come now My children it is time to turn from the things and ways of this world. Repent, for nothing that you see before you shall remain but My kingdom is everlasting! Pray for My lost sheep, that they will return to Me and that I can find them by using you. Sit at My feet and listen to Me for I have instructions for ALL of you that no one else can tell you. Please draw near to Me now so that your pain and suffering can be eased! Seek Me like you have never sought Me before for there is not much time. My people shall have and others shall have not. My people shall share of what they receive both physiaclly and spiritualy so that many will come to know Me through them. If you heed My words you will shine brightly for Me and rule and reign with Me FOREVER! I am coming soon and quicker than the twinkling of your eye.

Get to know Me better now or you will NEVER have the chance!

I love you all so much! I have bought you all with My own blood.

Please listen to me!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

My Children, Please Do Not Turn from Me Now! Time is Very Short!

Received 4-20 and 4-21-18

My children, you must be aware of the darkness all around you but you must not let it overcome you. You are entering the darkest time in the history of this world because the fullness of sin must be completed. Most of you feel the stronger attacks of the enemy and the heaviness of weight of evil in your world. I have not left you without defense or without hope. You must not let fear, doubt and depression overwhelm you but you must let My Spirit overwhelm you. You must lift up a song of praise to Me from the very core of your very being and My Spirit shall fill you to overflowing and the darkness will be pushed back away from you.

Do not believe the lies of the enemy that tear you down but believe what I say about you. I say you are an overcomer and more than a conqueror by My victory on the cross that I have won over sin, death and hell. I did it once for all time and forever darkness was defeated. Darkness will never overcome the Light! The darkness that you now walk through in this world is a test and it is necessary to sort out all who I have created. Those of this world love the darkness for their deeds are evil. My children love light because they love Me and My righteous ways. My children do not make a habit of sinning willfully and they confess and repent before Me when they do sin. They hate the darkness! Those who take My words to heart and act on them shall shine brightly in the darkness and they shall not be overpowered. For I have been given all authority in heaven and on earth and in My name they shall have the victory over this world and the ruler of this world, Satan.

My children the more you seek Me, the more you will find Me. This I speak of spiritually. Physical preparation is of some benefit for the times ahead and I will lead you in what you should be buying, storing and I will even give you things that you never expected. BUT you must Seek ME FIRST! Then all of these things shall be added unto you, it doesn't work the other way around! You must KNOW Me and commune with Me constantly or every work of your hand will be in vain. Yes, the gold and the silver are mine but in the Day of the Lord it shall be thrown in the streets for it will not be able to save anyone from My wrath. Put your faith in Me and ask Me how to prepare. Everyone's task is not the same! Some are led to store up much and some are led to store none. All that store up massive stockpiles of food, water and provisions but know Me not, shall have it all taken away. My children who seek Me first, shall see their needs provided for right before their eyes! Some shall store nothing yet never hunger or thirst. Listen to My voice and I will tell you what to do.

Those who delight in My presence will find that their labor is not in vain and that My yoke is easy and My burden is light. They will put their hand to the plow and they will not look back, for it is I that shall pull the load and it is I that do the work. You must only walk in tandem with Me in the path I lead. You will not turn Me to the left or to the right and I will not drag you across the field kicking and screaming. I will stand still until your will is broken or you unfasten your yoke and go your own way. I will not ever leave you but many choose to leave Me. I wait for them to take one step back toward Me and I will come the rest of the way to meet them. I LOVE YOU ALL THIS MUCH!

My children, Please do not turn from Me now! Time is very short! If you turn from Me now your chance to turn back may be taken away. No man knows the exact time of his death or My second coming but My Father does. Both happen faster than a blink of an eye! The time of judgement has come and My wrath follows. If you have repented and are cleansed by My blood and know Me by the Spirit, you are prepared to meet Me. You shall enter into My light of unspeakable joy and ecstasy and My wrath is not appointed unto you. If you have turned and gone your own way and

your sin remains unrepented of, the great fury of My wrath shall come upon you and there will be no escape. You shall be cast into a burning prison, the pit of darkness, depair and torture. I never want anyone that I have created to go to this place but most love their sin more than Me.

This breaks My heart!

PLEASE REPENT AND RECEIVE MY SPIRIT AND KNOW ME!

There is not much time left…

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Another Door for War has Just Been Opened and No Man will Shut It

Received 4-28 through 4-30-18

My son, I have told you and many other watchmen and prophets that judgement is coming to your nation (America) and to the whole earth. Indeed it is already touching many countries but it will touch all of them. I have been warning some for so long that now their minds are numbed to My warnings. You must realize that there are some of My lost sheep who have never heard My warnings yet, so I continue sending them out. All of you must realize that war is going to be your reality very soon. A shift in the spiritual realm has occurred once again and now it is manifesting in the physical realm. I tell you now, another door for war has just been opened and no man will shut it.

My children, I want you to come humbled and broken before me so that you can hear what I am saying. When you come before me thinking you know anything, you cannot receive what I am saying. Do not come before Me with your own preconceived ideas. My knowledge far exceeds yours and you know nothing, except for what I allow to be revealed to you. Do not think that you have it all figured out because you haven't even scratched the surface. The term "tip of the iceberg" does not even cover what you don't know. What you know is more like one snowflake of the iceberg. What you know is like one grain of sand and all the deserts of the world. What you know is like a drop of water in all the oceans, rivers and lakes of this earth. What you know is like the small blue spec of a planet on which I have placed you, compared to the trillions and trillions of galaxies and planets that are in the ever expanding universe in this realm. Yes, there are other realms as well, more than you can imagine or even know if I told you. There is so much more that you can't even begin to imagine because I have not allowed it to be known. Yes, the evil men of this world think they know much and they are prideful and they think that they are gods. I will show them who exactly is the most high God! I AM that I AM!

I tell you this day that the warnings are coming to an end. I have told you that you are days away from the kick-off event and I have not relented or changed my mind. Just because you think "days" should mean one thing, it does not mean that I follow your rules of thinking. You should follow mine. Look in the scriptures, did I not tell My prophet Daniel a timeframe of 2300 days?(Daniel 8:14) Did I not tell him again timeframes of 1290 and 1335 days?(Daniel 12:11-12) You would do well to read these passages so that I may give you understanding. You know nothing as you ought to know but if you ask I will give you a small part of My wisdom and knowledge if you ask me humbly, with the right motive in your heart. Why would you limit Me when I say something happening in "days" to just a few months? You must not try to figure these times out through man's wisdom because it cannot be done. This is how doctrines of demons and men have come to infiltrate My body. Be patient, what I have said will take place when I say they will. When these judgements do take place most will wish they had more time but time will be NO MORE!

Once again My children, look to Israel and you will see that time is moving ever faster and it is very short. A hook has been placed in the jaw of Israel's enemies and they will now begin to try to destroy her. I will allow her to chastised by her enemies but she will not be utterly destroyed. She will cry out to Me and I will hear and I will defeat her enemies. I shall protect The house of Israel and the tribe of Judah for they are My own chosen people. They have strayed away but they will come back to Me and know that I AM the Messiah that they have been waiting for. The wicked shall be deceived and follow the beast but My elect shall not follow another. For they KNOW Me and I KNOW them.

Come close to Me and do not be afraid, My perfect love casts out fear!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Worship Me and Pray My Will

5-5-18

My beloved, I'm jealous for your undivided attention. I want you to seek Me more than anything else. I want you to lay down all your burdens before me and surrender them to Me. Just let it all go! I am seeking those who worship Me in Spirit and in truth. Focus your heart on me for a while and the cares of this world will will fade away in the glory of My presence. I want you to sing songs of love, adoration and thankfulness to Me because I am already singing over you! Our love must be mutual. This defeats your enemies and they run from you seven different ways. This is what submission to Me is all about. I made you for My pleasure, I love the very thought of you! I made you to love Me, that we may have a relationship, so that you would know Me intimately and I created you to worship Me.

In the beginning all of creation sang a song of beautiful worship, in harmony to Me and all had abundant life and nothing was held back from them. After the fall I came to the earth to repair the destruction of sin by My blood sacrifice. I came so that all could have life and have it more abundantly. Soon My plan of restoration will be complete and all things will once again be as they were in the beginning and all sin and wickedness shall be burned up.

Beloved, I want you to lay down everything that you are doing for Me as well. I just want you to spend time being in My presence alone, with nothing else. I want to speak to each one of you but some of you don't quiet yourselves. You pray to Me but your mind and heart are somewhere else, then you wonder why your prayers don't get answered the way you want them to. Some of you call upon others to pray for you and that is fine if you are in agreement with your brothers and sisters. I say to you that if two of you agree on earth concerning anything that they ask, it will be done for them by My Father in heaven (Matt. 18:19). But there are those who constantly ask for prayers from others that do not ask of Me THEMSELVES and this should not be! How can I honor your faith if your faith is in a man to pray? Do not hold these religious men in such high regard, they have become idols to you! Let Me into your temple and I will smash all of your idols but then you must clean up the mess left behind by purifying yourself in Me. The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much (James 5:16b).

I tell you, that if you came before me in worship, your soul and spirit would be completely fixed on Me and you would pray My will and your prayers and requests would be answered. This is because when you truly worship Me, My Spirit is released and My Spirit surrounds you in a tangible way. This is when My Spirit speaks the most clearly. So it is imperative to humble yourselves in worship! One who has pride and refuses to worship Me will not receive what he

desires from Me because he will not pray My will. You must desire Me more than what you ask from Me!

To some of you I would say this, that you are focusing on what the enemy is doing way too much. I do not ask you to be ignorant of his devices. In fact My people perish for lack of knowledge. I am the source of all truth, wisdom and knowledge so you must keep your eyes on Me. The enemies plans must not be your primary focus. There are some that worship the enemy in this way. This must not to be! If you worship Me and seek Me first, I will reveal the plans of the enemy to you so that you may prepare for what is to come. I know everything that he has planned and I can lead you to safety through the war, destruction, calamity and chaos if My Spirit is leading you. But you must be at peace and listen for My voice and this will come when you worship Me and your heart delights in Me. There is no other way!

King David was a man after My own heart, not because he was perfect. No, he made many mistakes and sinned grievously, even more than most of you, but he humbled himself before Me in repentance and he worshipped me like few on your earth ever have.

David's focus was on Me completely, where is yours beloved?

The One who is worthy of all of your praise and worship,

Jesus

Yahushua

America, When your Leader Does Something Against Israel/Jerusalem I Will Allow Something to Happen to Your Land

Received 5-7 and 5-8-18

Psalm 9:17

> "The wicked shall be turned into hell,
> And all the nations that forget God."

America, you have been overtaken by Babylon many years ago, though you do not perceive it. You are blind and deaf spiritually because of your refusal to repent before Me. You have forgotten Me. The righteousness of your forefathers has run out of its effect because the abundance of wickedness and sin that has overrun this nation that once followed Me. You have made your choice of whom you will serve and that is self and your god is Satan. For he says "Do as thou wilt" not as I taught you to pray to the Father "Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven"

America, in your last election you thought that you had been given a choice between good and evil because you don't know Me, I AM the truth. What you see as good is only a charade. The results had been predetermined and the one who holds America's supposed highest office was exactly who those behind the scenes wanted. He was put there to execute their plan and that is to start war and bring about the catastrophic collapse of the greatest economy the world had ever seen. He has built "house of cards" even higher than before, so that when it falls there will be no coming back. It's all set and ready to fall, it will crash and burn after the event that I have spoken about so many times. But who has listened?

America, do you see the destructive powers that I have unleashed upon you? Everytime that your leader does something against My land israel and the apple of My eye Jerusalem I will allow something to happen to your land. What has and is happening in Hawaii is a direct result of the plans to give away part of My holy city and uproot My people from their homes! I WILL NOT STAND IDLY BY AND ALLOW THIS! MY WRATH IS KINDLED! I have told you that Israel is My timepiece and the time to the end speeds up as she is surrounded by her enemies and plans are

made against her. She is a burdensome stone and a cup of trembling by which I will destroy all who come against her and shake every nation who would divide her.

America, you have not heeded My warnings and repented before me. Your leaders are wicked and they make wicked decisions of war. They offer branches of peace and then go back on their agreements on purpose to cause destruction and death, just like their father the devil. It has come time for Me to begin to allow even worse things to come upon you than before. You will no longer look to foreign lands and say "That's too bad" or "What a shame" when you see destruction, because it will be all around you in the land where you live. No part of America will be left untouched except for the places of safety that I have designated for My true people, My remnant, My bride. A hedge of protection shall be around My chosen ones and My holy fire shall be around them on all sides. They will not be put to shame! They will bring in the great harvest with Me and they will rule and reign with Me forever!

The King of kings and Lord of Lords,

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

The Plan that Babylon has for Jerusalem Looks like Peace but it will Bring Destruction, it Will Bring War

Received 5-12-18

My people, I tell you this day, Judah has already been taken over by Babylon. America you have fallen to Babylon as well, though most do not realize it. What has been is what will be again! Just as My prophet Jeremiah prophesied to Pashhur there shall be fear on every side because they have not followed My ways or even wanted to know Me. Just as Pashhur had prophesied lies, so do the religious and political leaders of Judah and America. They speak what the people want to hear. They say "All is well!" but they have been taken captive by Babylon and spiritual death awaits those who do not escape. I AM the escape! I AM the way out! I shall rescue you from your chains of bondage if you call upon Me with all of your heart.

Those who seek Me first and for wisdom and knowledge on this shall know the truth. All things that have been hidden are being revealed in this time, for this is the time of the end. I have said to be wise as serpents and harmless as doves for good reason. I know the plans of these serpents but you cannot deal with them in your flesh. Only the power of My Holy Spirit will allow you to overcome them and it will descend upon you like a dove, just as it did Me. Be ready to receive My power at all times for you do not know when this will be. Those who have cleansed themselves in My blood, humbled themselves in submission to My will and are open to receive more from Me, shall be filled to overflowing and transformed.

My people, know this day, the evil scheme that Babylon has planned for the apple of My eye. 70 years I have watched over you and waited for you to receive Me as your Savior, O Jerusalem. The plan that Babylon has looks like peace but it will bring destruction, it will bring war. They say they honor Jerusalem but wicked plans are in their heart. They have already marked the divisions that they intend to make and now it is going to be enforced by their law. But I the LORD have said not to do this thing! It is an abomination to Me! Their king shall sit on the throne there and he will say that he is their god. It shall be in that day that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem. My warnings have not been heeded so I must act. All of Babylon shall receive its due reward. You have said in your heart "Who is like us and who shall stop our plans?" I, El

Elyon, the Almighty God of gods, say that you and all who follow you shall be destroyed and your plans will come to naught!

Judah, you have not known Me and your forefathers have rejected Me but as many as cry out to their Mashiach (Messiah), they shall be saved. Yes, Jerusalem shall be surrounded by the armies of her enemies and destruction shall come upon her but I will save those who cry out in repentance to Me for My namesake. The man of lawlessness shall offer you false peace but I tell you it is not peace at all, it is a lie and from the father of all lies. He is behind it all, and most will follow him. But I have warned you beforehand so that you did not fall under this deception. They will say 'Look, He is in the desert!' do not go out; or 'Look, He is in the inner rooms!' do not believe it. For this is the one who will deceive the whole world. For I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven but as the lightning comes from the east and flashes to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. When I return every eye shall see Me, even those who pierced Me. Every knee shall bow and every tongue shall confess that, I, Jesus Christ, Yeshua Hamashiach am LORD of all, to the glory of God the Father.

Amen

Jer. 20:1-6

"Now Pashhur the son of Immer, the priest who was also chief governor in the house of the Lord, heard that Jeremiah prophesied these things.
2 Then Pashhur struck Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the stocks that were in the high gate of Benjamin, which was by the house of the Lord.
3 And it happened on the next day that Pashhur brought Jeremiah out of the stocks. Then Jeremiah said to him, "The Lord has not called your name Pashhur, but Magor-Missabib.
4 For thus says the Lord: 'Behold, I will make you a terror to yourself and to all your friends; and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and your eyes shall see it. I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive to Babylon and slay them with the sword.
5 Moreover I will deliver all the wealth of this city, all its produce, and all its precious things; all the treasures of the kings of Judah I will give into the hand of their enemies, who will plunder them, seize them, and carry them to Babylon.
6 And you, Pashhur, and all who dwell in your house, shall go into captivity. You shall go to Babylon, and there you shall die, and be buried there, you and all your friends, to whom you have prophesied lies.'"

Doubt, Forgiveness, Confirmation and New Revelation About the Time We are In

Received 5-16 and 5-17-18

Jesus: "My son, you have allowed the enemy into your mind and it has caused you to doubt the words that I have spoken to you in the past. You have clouded your mind with many words and messages that are not from Me but that say they are from Me. This has caused confusion not only for you but for many in My body. I speak to you now, so that you ask me for discernment when you read or hear messages that are claimed to be from Me."

Me: "I am sorry Lord please forgive me!"

Jesus: "I forgive you and I love you, I have loved you since before time. That will not change! I speak now to you and all who read this message."

Me: "Lord, they will think less of me if I post this conversation with you."

Jesus: "Stop worrying about what man thinks of you and do as I say. Many people will be helped by this conversation. They will know that you are honest and that I will forgive the humble ones that ask. Do not be prideful, you are not perfect yet. Remain humble and keep your heart soft

before Me, for I do not speak to those with hard hearts and stiff necks. They believe that their own wisdom is higher than Mine. They shall forcibly humbled, I will not be pleasant to them. Great tribulation shall come upon them suddenly and many choices will be made in an instant but those who hear My voice and do what I say shall be protected.

There has been many lying and seducing spirits that have gone out in recent days. For this reason I say unto you, test the spirits to see if they be of Me and remember "Turn at my rebuke; surely I will pour out my spirit on you; I will make My words known to you. "(Prov 1:23) The period of time that you are in, even now, will be impossible to navigate without My knowledge and pearls of wisdom. I will guide My sheep by My voice, this is why you must know it like none other. Seek Me constantly and converse with Me so that you will know that it is Me speaking to you. Those who don't hear My voice for themselves will not make it through what is coming. NOW is the time to seek Me while your world is not yet in total chaos and utter destruction. Now is the time for the fine tuning of your hearing so that everything else but Me is blocked out, even in the midst of the confusion of the world around you. Come now My children and hear Me as you seek me with all of your heart.

The clear word that I spoke to you last October will come to pass. You have seen things in your physical world that have made you doubt but Kim is still one of the "fall guys." This means that he will be blamed for an attack that was not perpetrated by him in order to bring war. The "false flag" attack will be devastating and the people will want revenge and cry out to their leaders for war. These leaders will be more than happy to give them what they want. All of them have been carefully selected for this time by those that run the world behind the scenes because they are complicit. These evil entities bring this war to set up their end time kingdom of total control and total absence of Me. This will be the time when My wrath is poured out and My full glory will be revealed and all that is not of Me will be destroyed, including everything with sin in it.

You have seen events happening in Israel and they are fulfilling what has been written in scripture. None of My word shall ever pass away but this heaven and earth shall pass away. Israel shall be attacked and they will retaliate and cause a great explosion in Iran. These events will run in parallel with what I have revealed about the kick-off event planned for America. Israel's enemies, all of the allies of Iran, will surround her and attempt to annihilate Israel so that My promise would be broken to her. But that will not and cannot happen! Israel shall cry out to Me and I shall rescue her after she sees much destruction. Every promise that I have ever made shall be kept and My enemies shall be defeated!

I tell you these things so that when you see them you are not in fear. Once again I tell you to draw nigh to me and I will draw nigh to you. I will be your protection if you listen to My words that I will speak to you in the intimacy of our secret place. Please heed my warnings for these events come upon you quickly, suddenly and many will have no time to repent. Pray and intercede for those that will step into eternity in a flash. Pray that I would be revealed to them one last time and some of them will accept Me as their Savoir.

My people, I love you with a perfect, everlasting love! I long to be with you! Soon it will all be over, take comfort in that. Always remember that I will never leave you or forsake you!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach"

The Power of True Worship

Received 5-22 and 23, 2018

"My children, I see some of you singing and playing songs in church services to be seen of men, that they may see what great talent that you have. I see many of you who just "mouth" the words and sing along with songs even in your private time with Me but they have no heart felt meaning to you. I see others that believe they don't need to worship Me in song at all, they are too dignified and unwilling to look foolish. All of this is wrong and needs to be corrected, so that you can walk in the fullness of the power of My Spirit.

I love all the different kinds of music that My sons and daughters sing to Me. I even love the joyful noises that some make, which is harsh to men's ears, because worship is about the heart. Yes, worshipping Me is not all about music and song its about your life lived in holiness and obedience to My ways and My word by the power of the Holy Spirit that lives within you. As Paul said " I appeal to you therefore, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies as a living sacrifice, holy and acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship. 2 Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewal of your mind, that by testing you may discern what is the will of God, what is good and acceptable and perfect." (Romans 12:1-2 ESV)

My children, come to Me in humbleness and worship at My feet. Do not only worship Me with only your lips, mouth and tongue but with all of your heart, mind and strength. This is what I desire, those that worship Me in spirit and in truth.(John 4:23-24) I want all of you! Anything less is not enough. Those of you who do this are very small in number but you are very powerful because you know Me and I know you. I tell you secrets that only the ones that are intimate with Me know. Yes, many prophetic things have been revealed to My servants the prophets and My watchmen have cried out warnings but this time will come to an end and you will need to hear Me yourself. I speak to each one of My children but so few really hear Me. I wish that not to be so, please read the words that I speak to My servant and gain understanding. True worship in song draws you closer to Me and helps you break through into the Spirit realm faster. That is where My glory is. Heaven is full of continuous worship, music and singing. When you worship Me you bring heaven down to earth which is My will. My will shall be done on earth as it is in heaven!

I do not need your worship but you need to worship Me, to live a life full of My Spirit. This is how you fill your lamp with oil, the oil of My Holy Spirit, My liquid love. The oil is bought with time spent in My presence. In the time that is coming you will need to be full of Oil and you will need to be refilling yourself even more frequently than you do now. Those who let their lamps go out, will have a very difficult time getting enough oil to get them lit again. Prepare now for the perilous times that lie ahead by beginning to set aside special alone time worshipping Me.

My children, let Me explain this different way. When you truly worship Me a small bit of My glory is released around you, upon you and inside of you. The atmosphere will change. The enemy will run from the presence of My glory, for I AM an all consuming fire. (Ex. 24:17, Deut. 4:24, Deut.9:3, Heb.12:29) Your physical body will be energized as you press in deeper through the veil into the holy of holies where I AM. The vibration of your DNA will become faster because I AM the one who created it and every part of you, down to the parts that man hasn't even discovered yet. I AM the one who gives you life and that life increases the closer you are with Me and the more you worship Me. The closer you are with Me, the more authority you will have when you speak to the enemy. He will flee even faster because you are submitted to Me and you are given even more power to resist him by the explosive (dunamis) power of My Holy Spirit. You will overcome him and you will destroy his works and set free the captives in My name!

My children, I have won the victory over the enemy already! Rejoice in that victory! Worship the Father for who He is! We love you all so much! Our will for your life is the best possible outcome for you. You must trust Us on that and believe that Our words are true, for we cannot lie. Worship will get you through the great darkness that is coming for darkness cannot overcome the light. Be the ones of whom I say “Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people; but the Lord will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.” (Isaiah 60:1-3)

This time is nearing rapidly!

Jesus Christ

Yahusha HaMashiach

Matt 22:36-40

> “Teacher, which is the great commandment in the law?”37 Jesus said to him, “‘You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your mind.’ 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like it:‘You shall love your neighbor as yourself.’ 40 On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets.

Luke 19:37-40

> 37 Then, as He was now drawing near the descent of the Mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works they had seen, 38 saying:“ ‘Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord!’ Peace in heaven and glory in the highest!”39 And some of the Pharisees called to Him from the crowd, “Teacher, rebuke Your disciples.”40 But He answered and said to them, “I tell you that if these should keep silent, the stones would immediately cry out.”

Psalm 95:1

> 1 Come, let us sing for joy to the LORD; let us shout aloud to the Rock of our salvation.

Ephesians 5:19

> 19 speaking to one another with psalms, hymns, and songs from the Spirit. Sing and make music from your heart to the Lord,

Hebrews 2:12

> 12 He says, “I will declare your name to my brothers and sisters; in the assembly I will sing your praises.”

Psalm 71:23

> 23 My lips will shout for joy when I sing praise to you— I whom you have delivered.

Exodus 15:1

> 1 Then Moses and the Israelites sang this song to the LORD: “I will sing to the LORD, for he is highly exalted. Both horse and driver he has hurled into the sea.

Psalm 105:2

> 2 Sing to him, sing praise to him; tell of all his wonderful acts.

Psalm 49:4

> 4 I will turn my ear to a proverb; with the harp I will expound my riddle:

Psalm 101:1

> 1 I will sing of your love and justice; to you, LORD, I will sing praise.

Psalm 150:1-5

> 1 Praise the LORD.Praise God in his sanctuary; praise him in his mighty heavens. 2 Praise him for his acts of power; praise him for his surpassing greatness. 3 Praise him with the sounding of the trumpet, praise him with the harp and lyre, 4 praise him with timbrel and dancing, praise him with the strings and pipe, 5 praise him with the clash of cymbals, praise him with resounding cymbals.

Colossians 3:16

16 Let the message of Christ dwell among you richly as you teach and admonish one another with all wisdom through psalms, hymns, and songs from the Spirit, singing to God with gratitude in your hearts.

Psalm 98:1-7

1 Sing to the LORD a new song, for he has done marvelous things; his right hand and his holy arm have worked salvation for him. 2 The LORD has made his salvation known and revealed his righteousness to the nations. 3 He has remembered his love and his faithfulness to Israel; all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God. 4 Shout for joy to the LORD, all the earth, burst into jubilant song with music; 5 make music to the LORD with the harp, with the harp and the sound of singing, 6 with trumpets and the blast of the ram's horn— shout for joy before the LORD, the King. 7 Let the sea resound, and everything in it, the world, and all who live in it.

Revelation 14:3-4

3 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and the elders. No one could learn the song except the 144,000 who had been redeemed from the earth. 4 These are those who did not defile themselves with women, for they remained virgins. They follow the Lamb wherever he goes. They were purchased from among mankind and offered as firstfruits to God and the Lamb.

Psalm 135:3

3 Praise the LORD, for the LORD is good; sing praise to his name, for that is pleasant.

Amos 6:5

5 You strum away on your harps like David and improvise on musical instruments.

Psalm 57:7

7 My heart, O God, is steadfast, my heart is steadfast; I will sing and make music.

2 Chronicles 5:13

13 The trumpeters and musicians joined in unison to give praise and thanks to the LORD. Accompanied by trumpets, cymbals and other instruments, the singers raised their voices in praise to the LORD and sang: "He is good; his love endures forever." Then the temple of the LORD was filled with the cloud,

Psalm 40:3

3 He put a new song in my mouth, a hymn of praise to our God. Many will see and fear the LORD and put their trust in him.

Stay in the Spirit and be Sober and Vigilant and Drive Out the Serpents From Your Garden. It is About to Get Much Worse!

Received 5-27 and 5-28-18

My son and all of My people, hear the Word of the LORD this day! The enemy has come to cloud the minds and deceive even My very elect. You must guard your hearts and minds with My peace that surpasses all of your understanding. This true peace only comes by My Holy Spirit and the world cannot know it because they do not know Me. Do you have fear, anxiety, weakness, doubt, unbelief, and chaotic thoughts racing through your mind? That is not from My Spirit, for I give you My Spirit love, peace, strength, faith, belief and you are transformed by the renewing of your mind for I have given you My mind by My Holy Spirit. (Phil 4: 6-7, Rom 12:1-2, 1 Cor 2:13-16)

There have been many Hanniniahs, Pashhurs and Prophets of Baal, sent out out by the evil one and of themselves, to lie to My people that judgment is not coming and only good things are to

come. They say that Babylon will be great once again and that peace, safety and all the good things of the world lie just ahead. These are easy to identify for those that truly listen to Me and this takes very little spiritual discernment because it's obvious. I tell you this day, that there is a much more deceptive lying spirit that has been loosed by the enemy into the midst My prophets and watchmen. This spirit loves to take My true revelations, from scriptures and from those that I am using today and add leaven to them to cause confusion in My body. They love to set times and give dates and rearrange the order of events that have been revealed but I have not spoken to them. Much of this comes from long held false doctrines and beliefs of churches and denominations that burned brightly for Me but now the fire that burns is strange. I tell you most of these do not do this deliberately but have failed to discern what spirit that they are of. This happens slowly, not all at once. The kingdom of Satan only needs a small crack in one's armor by which to enter in. This is why you must stay in the Spirit and be sober and vigilant and drive out the serpents from your garden. It is about to get much worse! Pray for spiritual eyes to see this deception, for it is difficult to see even if you are looking right at it without My help.

Beloved, I tell you the truth, when there is one, who claims to speak in My name, but continually makes predictions of dates for events that I have spoken about or rearranges My order of end time events, do not continue to listen to them. (Read Rev 6:1-17) I am the only one worthy to open the seals of the scrolls and the order of them has been given for a reason. The sixth seal cannot precede the second seal. The first seal has been opened the one who rides the white horse has conquered and will conquer more. The second seal has been broken and the scroll is rolling out to reveal what is written in it daily. I have told you many times that there will be an event that will cause this scroll to roll all the way out suddenly. A great war lies just before you and along with it there shall be world wide economic collapse, this is also in progress. One fourth of the earth shall die by the sword (weapons of the day), with hunger, with death, and by the beasts of the earth. Then a great many martyrs will be added to the number that cry out to Me for vengeance from under the altar. THEN shall be the "Great and Terrible Day of the LORD" at the sixth seal. There will be a great world wide earthquake, the sun will become blackest of black and the moon blood red. This will be when the "three days of darkness" shall take place. Then there shall be meteors and fallen ones cast to the earth as never seen before and the sky will be rolled back like a scroll and I shall be revealed and all who are not Mine shall hide from Me because of My glory. Sin cannot stay in My presence and it all shall be destroyed.

This is the beginning of My wrath being poured out. MY people are not appointed to MY wrath but they shall be tried by the first five seals by Satan's wrath in accordance with how holy and pure they have kept themselves before Me. The more sinless you are, the less you will be tried. Those who have kept My command to persevere, I also will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth. (Rev.3:10) Beloved trust Me in this! I can protect you even in the midst of utter chaos, destruction and calamity, if I need you to accomplish My purposes on the earth, the great harvest. But also many shall be taken home to be with Me at this time.

After the seals come the trumpet judgements and then the bowls of wrath, the latter does not preceed the former, for I am a God of order. Do not cloud your mind with the deception of false teachers and prophets because there are many that have and some doubt that I even speak anymore because of this. I want to reassure you, My children, that I am speaking constantly to you but you do not perceive it. Time in the secret place with Me alone is the best way to get to know My voice. I am meek and lowly, still and quiet unlike the voices of this world. This is why you must stay in the Spirit, staying focused on Me and concentrating on Me or you will not hear Me. Stay full of My Spirit by worshipping Me.

These things are upon you now, the events shall commence in order!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

There are Many "Angels of Light" Coming and They will Deceive Many

Received 6-3 and 6-4 -18

My children, there have been many new attacks and assignments sent against you from the enemy. These are different and more intense than you have experienced in the past and the origin of these are harder to pinpoint. Beware, for attacks are coming from places and people that you have trusted in the past. Those that have been close to you will become your enemy. I have told you that this would happen. Father shall be against son and son against father, mother against daughter and daughter against mother, mother-in-law against daughter-in-law and daughter-in-law against mother-in-law and so on. Yes this has happened in the past but in the end there shall be even greater fulfillment. My people don't let this break your heart! My love shall carry you through.

My children, I tell you now, you must recognize all of the plots, plans and schemes of the enemy so that you can stop them in My name. Pray that I send My perfect light to expose the shadowy areas that hide in the corners of your hearts, minds and lives. Not everyone or everything that seems to be from Me is. By the power of My Spirit in My name alone these things will be uncovered and stopped. Not by your own power or will. You must surrender all of your own power and will in the situations that you are in, even though your flesh tells you the exact opposite. Truly, you battle not against the flesh and you will not overcome by the flesh. If you fight fire with fire you will be burned. That is not My way. Your enemy will beat you if you play his game, his way. Your battle is in the invisible, spiritual realm and it is more real than the things you can see, touch, smell and hear. Soon these invisible things will be made to manifest and men's hearts will fail them for fear when they see what is coming upon the earth.

Take your eyes off of the physical world and fix your gaze upon Me. As you do this, all of the plans of the evil one will be revealed to you because I will open your spiritual eyes to see them. Do not focus on the mountain that is in front of you. If you do, you will not see where I am in your situation. I can allow you to see through the mountain to what is on the other side where I am. Close your physical eyes and seek Me, with all that is within you and the scales will fall off of your eyes to behold My perfect plan for you. When I show you My plan, you must act on it in obedience by faith. Faith is the substance of things hoped for the evidence of things not seen. By faith everything around you both seen and unseen were made by My word. Speak My word and My will shall be done on earth as it is in heaven by faith, not doubting or wavering. This is how mountains are moved!

Yes, darkness is falling upon the earth but you must not be afraid but know and believe what I have said. Darkness cannot overcome the true light but false light is darkness. There are things in each of your lives that you have thought are of the light but they are being revealed as darkness now. Come and be alone with Me now My children, so that I may show you My glory. This is how you will discern the false light from the true. This is how you will be able to tell the spirit of antichrist from My Spirit. You must know Me intimately. You must know the "Real" to spot the imitation. There are many "angels of light" coming and they will deceive many. Many who attend churches will be among those that will be deceived and many in the churches are deceivers. Those who don't know Me personally will be deceived, if they are not warned about the disasters that lie ahead.

Who will warn them? Who will say to Me,"Here I am Lord send Me"? I will strengthen you to complete the task that I give you, if you are obedient to My will and go out and do My Kingdom

work. Seek and save those that are lost with Me! I will guide your every step and you will not stumble. You will have great rewards in heaven with Me forever!

As the greatest darkness that has ever fallen upon the earth falls, hide your selves in your chambers with Me for a little while. I will protect you from the fury and wrath that will be released if you are hidden in Me. With Me you will not fear the evil that is coming, you will overcome it. This is when you will be transformed and My chosen ones shall shine brightly for all to see.

My hidden ones shall be revealed and the harvest will be great!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Children of the Light You Shall Come Forth! The Day Comes When You Shall be Hidden No Longer!

Received 6-9 through 6-12-18

"My children you are indeed the light of the world because My Spirit dwells within you. I have taken you from the kingdom of darkness and transformed you by My marvelous light. Those in darkness do not understand who I am or who you are. Pray for those in the darkness, that I may penetrate the blinding veil that surrounds them. For great sin has made darkness to prevail over this world. The greater the sin and wickedness that is committed, the more darkness that is allowed upon the land. If it were not for you, My lights, the world would be completely dark already. The darkness will not overcome the light but Satan will have his day. He will be allowed to make war with and overcome the saints for a short time. Then I will have My Day!

Children of the Light, you shall come forth! The day comes when you shall be hidden no longer! You will show Me to the world before they see Me coming in the clouds in all of My glory. You shall show Me to them through the love that I have put in your heart and the good works that I empower you to do, by the same Spirit that raised Me from the dead. My Spirit is inside of you and we are one, just as the Father and I are one. The day shall come when a greater measure of My Spirit will be given even as the greater darkness has been allowed to go forth upon the earth."

I was given a brief vision of a young man who was on his knees, with his forehead down to the ground and his arms stretched out. He was crying out to the Lord Jesus Christ with everything that was within him. Then I saw darkness literally falling upon him like a suffocating blanket and it completely covered him. As he continued to pray, I saw him begin to shine and glow and suddenly he burned a hole through the blanket and he stood upon his feet with hands raised in the victory that he had been given and the glory of the Lord shown on him. End of vision.

Then the Lord gave me these verses once again,

Isaiah 60:1-3

> "Arise, shine; for your light has come!
> And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you.
> For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth,
> and deep darkness the people; but the Lord will arise over you,
> and His glory will be seen upon you.
> The Gentiles shall come to your light and kings to the brightness of your rising."

The Lord spoke to me again, "My people understand this, in yourself, you will be overcome by the darkness. Darkness will cover the whole earth just as it did in the time of the exodus. My people were kept safe by the blood of the lamb upon their doorposts. My people had light in their dwellings then and so shall it be again. My blood upon the doorposts of your hearts shall save you.

This wicked generation seeks a sign, just as the one did when I walked the earth in a flesh body. I gave them the sign of Jonah then and I give it to you now, for what has been is what will be again. For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish, so was I three days and three nights in the heart of the earth. Just as at My crucifixion, darkness covered the whole land from the sixth hour to the ninth hour when My flesh gave up My Spirit and I cried out. On the third day I arose transformed, just as My people will be, suddenly. All darkness in My people completely obliterated and you shall have the bright nature upon you, just as Adam and Eve did before their fall. You shall go out and bring in the great harvest. All will see who you truly are, My sons and daughters! Many shall be saved by the miracles wrought through your hands by My Spirit that shall be in and upon you without measure. Then you shall come and be with Me forever!

Comfort yourselves and each other with these words as the darkness increases upon the earth. It is for but a short time I call you to endure but he who endures till the end will be saved and shall have eternal life.

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach”

==========

Exodus 10:21-23

> Then the Lord said to Moses, “Stretch out your hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, darkness which may even be felt.” 22 So Moses stretched out his hand toward heaven, and there was thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days. 23 They did not see one another; nor did anyone rise from his place for three days. But all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

Ps. 112:4

> “Unto the upright there arises light in the darkness;
> He is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.”

Ps. 119:105

> “Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.”

Ps. 119:129-131

> “Your testimonies are wonderful;
> Therefore my soul keeps them.
> 130 The entrance of Your words gives light;
> It gives understanding to the simple.
> 131 I opened my mouth and panted,
> For I longed for Your commandments.”

Isaiah 9:2

> “The people who walked in darkness
> Have seen a great light;
> Those who dwelt in the land of the shadow of death,
> Upon them a light has shined.”

John 1: 1-9

> “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 He was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that was made. 4 In Him was life, and the life was the light of men. 5 And the light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not comprehend it. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John. 7 This man came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all through him might believe. 8 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light. 9 That was the true Light which gives light to every man coming into the world.”

Luke 1:76-79

> “And you, child, will be called the prophet of the Highest;
> For you will go before the face of the Lord to prepare His ways,
> 77 To give knowledge of salvation to His people

By the remission of their sins,
78 Through the tender mercy of our God,
With which the Dayspring from on high has visited us;
79 To give light to those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death,
To guide our feet into the way of peace."

Matt 5:14-16

"You are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hidden. 15 Nor do they light a lamp and put it under a basket, but on a lampstand, and it gives light to all who are in the house. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works and glorify your Father in heaven."

Matthew 12:39-40

"But He answered and said to them, "An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and no sign will be given to it except the sign of the prophet Jonah. 40 For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish, so will the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth."

Mark 15:33

"Now when the sixth hour had come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour."

Romans 8:11

But if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you, He who raised Christ from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through His Spirit who dwells in you.

1 Peter 2:9

"But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light."

James 1:17 AMP

"Every good thing given and every perfect gift is from above; it comes down from the Father of lights [the Creator and Sustainer of the heavens], in whom there is no variation [no rising or setting] or shadow cast by His turning [for He is perfect and never changes]."

Rev 13:7

"It was granted to him to make war with the saints and to overcome them. And authority was given him over every [d]tribe, tongue, and nation."

The God of Peace Will Soon Crush Satan Under Your Feet

On Saturday 6-16-18 during my prayer and worship time in the morning I received a quick vision that looked similar to the picture below. The lion was absolutely huge, maybe as much as 50 feet tall but I say at least 30 feet tall. My vantage point was on the ground looking up but I really could not convey this in the picture. I knew that this was the Lion of the tribe of Judah, Jesus Christ, Yahushua Hamashiach.

I asked the Lord, what does this vision mean? Here was His reply:

"This is Me as I am now. This is My reality. The serpent has already been slain. He can do nothing, he is powerless because he has nothing in Me. On the cross I disarmed principalities and powers, I made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it. (Col.2:15) I have given you all authority upon this earth to walk in this victory that I have won for all. But he must not have anything in you. You must live your life in obedience to Me, holy and separate from the world. I do not mean that you must live alone in a cave or on a mountaintop, I mean spiritually. You must die to yourself and pick up

your cross daily. (Luke 9:23) The driving force of your life must be My Spirit. I want you live, move and have your being in only Me. (Acts 17:28) I want you to realize My reality and bring it into your earthly reality! Have I not said that I have raised you up and you are seated with Me heavenly places? (Eph 2:6) You must appropriate (to set apart, authorize, or legislate for some specific purpose or use) My authority (the power or right to give orders, make decisions, and enforce obedience) and destroy the works of the devil, for that is what My purpose was and it is yours also because you are My children. Command the enemy in My name and he has to obey if there are no sins or legal grounds that give him rights. Ask My Father, the Judge and He will give you wisdom and counsel in this."

Remember these verses, (James 1:5-6a)'If any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all liberally and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But let him ask in faith, with no doubting'

(Matt 7:7-8 Kenneth Wuest version)'Keep on asking for something to be given and it shall be given you. Keep on seeking, and you shall find. Keep on reverently knocking, and it shall be opened to you. For everyone who keeps on asking for something to be given, keeps on receiving. And he who keeps on seeking, keeps on finding. And to him who keeps on reverently knocking, it shall be opened.'

On Sunday 6-17-18 during my morning prayer and worship time, I once again was given a quick vision. It was of this large snake or basilisk with a crown on similar to the picture below.

I was curious as to why I received this vision that was the exact opposite of what I saw the previous day. So I asked of the Lord and He answered:

"This picture of the enemy that I gave you is how almost everyone in the world allows Satan to act, even My own people. He rules like he is king on this earth because he is not challenged and indeed the systems of this world are headed by him and his followers. Most do not know that this is what he is like for he deceives them and takes on more desirable forms, the things that are most desired by mens evil flesh. The things that are pleasurable for a season but that lead to death. Sin is what gives him the power and authority that was given to man. The first Adam surrendered his authority to him but the second Adam won it back, but only those who have been born again of My Spirit can use this authority and so very few appropriate it."

On Monday 6-18-18 my morning prayer time came and went and I was almost expecting to have another vision but it didn't come. I knew there was more revelation to come. So I asked the Lord, "What more do you want me to share with your people about these visions and messages that you have given me?" Just then as I was driving in my work truck I was given a picture similar to this in my head.

Then He said,"Remember the first vision that I gave. The enemy is defeated, it is the truth, My truth, I am the truth. The lie is what the enemy has done to the physical world in which you live. The lie is that My ways are not good and His are. Because the world has chosen him, they chose death. Now they shall see the fruition of their choice. They will see the darkness in this world grow until there is no light at all. Sin will run its course fully and men will see what the world is like without Me."

Then he had me look up these verses, (Gen 3:15 Good News Translation)

'I will make you and the woman hate each other; her offspring and yours will always be enemies. Her offspring will crush your head, and you will bite her offspring's heel.' (Rom 16:19b-20a) 'I want you to be wise in doing right and to stay innocent of any wrong. The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet.'

The Lord spoke one more thing,"Have faith in Me, My children I will do what I have said I will do. Allow My Spirit to flow through you and I will use you to defeat the enemy completely as you go out into all the world and compel them to come into My kingdom.

I AM COMING!

I AM THE VICTOR!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach"

America, You Await My Command to the Executioner!

6-24-18

I had have had a recurring vision over the past 5 days. At first I was not sure if it was from the Lord but after I began to receive more, it was confirmed to me that it was from Him.

I saw a man that was completely stoned, drunk and high. He was stumbling and staggering around, he even fell down. He was in a courtroom "standing" before the judge.

The judge was very angry and asked "Where is your defence attorney?"

Man: "Why what did I do?" as he was weaving back and forth.

Judge: "Where is your counsel? Do you intend to defend yourself?"

Man: "Gee whiz there judgypoo! Why so serious?"

Judge: "Yes I am serious! You have broken every law ever made by me. Do you not think that you will be punished?"

Man: “Well… huh…, I thought you might just let me slide, I mean I thought we were tight, you and me. I know what you said but… C’mon man!”

Judge: “You are now in contempt of court! (To the bailiff) Take this man out of MY SIGHT! You have ignored all of my warnings and have not changed your ways in the least. You come before me intoxicated, with no respect and with no advocate to plead your case. You knew what the laws were and you have blatantly broken them in defiance to everything I stand for. If it were not for your forefathers, which I knew personally, I would have punished you years ago. You have left me no choice… You will be punished to the full extent of the law, all of your possessions shall be taken away, you shall be put to death and burned!”

Man: ”Yeah, Ok, Whatever…Can I go to my cell now? You’re a big downer judge…You need to lighten up!”

The bailiff then took the defiant, stumbling man to his holding cell where he was to await his execution. A visitor came to see the man and he was very sharply dressed, in all black. This man comes bearing many gifts for the man and the man is very appreciative, especially for the alcohol and opiates. The man asks” Dude! How’d get these in here?! Thanks a lot!” The visitor replies,”Oh, I have my ways, I’ll be back when you need more. You can count on me, I’m not like that old-fashioned, high-and-mighty judge. Don’t you even worry about his judgments against you. He has a judgment out against me too and look at me, Never Better! Just relax and don’t think about a thing! Look I also have some cigarettes, a TV, a smart phone, earphones, and a blindfold to block out all of the light so you can sleep even during the daytime.”

Man: “Wow! You are such an awesome friend what do I need to give you for all this?”

Visitor: “Don’t worry about that right now, there’s a price to pay but you can pay later.”

“COOL! Thanks!”, said the man as he turned around to thank the visitor but he was gone. Then the man shrugged and began enjoying all the things that the visitor had brought him.

Sometime later, a different visitor appeared in the man’s cell. He was sent by the judge, it was his son, and he agreed to represent and defend the man before the judge. All the man had to do was agree to stop doing his evil deeds against the judge’s laws and agree that the defender represent him. But the man was fast asleep with his blindfold on and loud music was playing his earphones from the smartphone he had been given. The second visitor tried to wake the man but he was out cold. Every attempt, even shaking, did not work so the second visitor left.

After a seemingly long period of time had gone by, the date of execution had finally arrived. The guards came to get the man from his cell. He of course was totally oblivious that this was the appointed day of his demise.

Man to the guards: “Where are you taking me?”

Guard: “To the guillotine, your time of execution has come.”

Man: ”OK, but may I take all my stuff with me as my last request?”

Guard: “Yes, no problem”

So the guards walked the man down to the guillotine bound hand and foot with chains, a can of beer in one hand, a cigarette in the other, earphones playing loud music and a blindfold over his eyes. The guards laid the man down and put his head in the restraint. Then the man said “That was a long walk, think I’ll take a nap now.”, so the man dozed off.

Then the two visitors both appeared before the man. The first one was laughing hysterically at the man and said, “The time has come to pay! You were a fool to listen to me! HA!HA!” The second visitor was in tears and said “I tried to help you but you would not listen to me, this did not have to turn out this way. WAKE UP! Cry out for mercy and forgiveness now!” The man looked up at the second visitor still blindfolded with music playing loudly and he said “What did you say? You’ll have to talk louder!I couldn’t hear a word you said!”

Vision over…

The interpretation of this dream is very simple.

The man = America as a nation

The judge = God the Father

The first visitor = Satan

The second visitor = Jesus

Word of the Lord

America, your death sentence has been pronounced but you don't even care! You are so preoccupied with all of your drunkenness, wealth, possessions and creature comforts that you don't even hear or see what is right in front of you. I have offered you mercy and grace but you have rejected Me and My redemptive plan. You treat Me with no dignity or respect, many of you do not even acknowledge that I exist anymore. You follow your own wicked hearts and your best friend, Satan. He knows just the things to give to you so that you ignore Me. America, I gave you your Saul, the man you desired and now you should see his lies are almost as bad as the one who was and will return but you are so blinded and deafened that most of you do not.

America, you once followed Me, you were never perfect but I was the God of this country and I have blessed you more than any other country. You have been the the earthly guardian of Israel but now you scheme on how to divide her and My city Jerusalem. You will also be divided and everything that you have will be taken from you. You will be beheaded and everything you now see will be burned. It is written and it shall come to pass.

Will you repent then? I tell you most of America will die but a remnant shall survive and many shall come to Me because of My judgments, many more than the number that are turning to Me now.

America, your head is on the chopping block! America, you await My command to the executioner! Will you ignore Me again or will you cry out to Me? I tell you these warnings are ending! The time to save America as a nation has passed but I am still calling the people of America to come into My open arms and receive My eternal love and forgiveness.

America, you know not the moment in which the fire of the kick-event happens. It will happen in a moment when you think not. All who dwell in the secret place of the Most High God shall be protected by My wings and I will be their fortress, shield, helper in time of need and the rock in which you can hide in and stand on.

I LOVE YOU! TURN BACK TO ME!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Barack Hussein Obama Is the Real Leader of America

Received 6-30 and 7-1-18

I read this article Saturday Morning https://www.politico.com/story/2018/06/29/barack-obama-advice-to-democrats-685940

Then I asked the Lord about it and this is what He said.

"My son write this down and share it.

My children, you have been experiencing a pause in the labor pains but now the pangs are about to increase again. This is how I said the end would come, with the pain ramping up and then going down like a woman in labor. There is only temporary relief for a short time and then the travail intensifies. This will continue until the very end. At the very end of labor there is no relief until the child is birthed. The pains are about to get more intense and closer together, especially in places that have been the most rebellious toward Me. The great cities are also the places with the greatest sin. I shall tell many of My people to flee before destruction comes but some of My people will be brought home to be with Me at the same time the unrepentant sinners are destroyed in the judgements.

My people know this, what was said in the news article is true, even though the statement was downplayed and made out to be a joke. Barack Hussein Obama is the real leader of America, though right now he is behind the scenes, he will return but not as president as I have told you before. Behind the scenes, civil war is being plotted, planned and schemed. He is dividing and will divide America while looking like the "good guy" just as he did throughout the middle east when he was the elected president of America.

Donald Trump is the controlled opposition, he is a part of the whole plan. He does not know the depth of the evil that Obama does, as I have said before Trump is one of the "fall guys", a "scapegoat", someone to lay the blame on. They will blame the crash of the US economy on Trump, that comes after the "kick-off event". That is when Obama will return as ruler and the people will love him! Even many of those who where once against him will be for him because of the destruction and economic catastrophe that had happened. He will promise peace BUT DON'T BE FOOLED! He will cause the utter destruction of America, this has been his destiny and I will allow it because America has not repented.

Many will disregard this message now but in the coming days and months they will see it come to pass before their very eyes. Those that said it could never happen will be shocked and stunned. I ask you to remember to cry out to Me in repentance when these things happen and even now. The closer you are with your Creator, the better it will be with you. The birth pains are upon you and there is no stopping them. The end of this age is here and the birth of the children of God and My new age will not be halted.

I AM COMING!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua HaMashiach"

1 Thess 5:3

> 'For when they say, "Peace and safety!" then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape.'

Matt 24:8

‘All these are but the beginning of the birth pains.’

America, You Celebrate Independence Day Today but Who do You Celebrate Independence From?

7-4-18

America, you celebrate independence day today but who do you celebrate independence from? Today you celebrate with parades, fireworks, barbeques, and all kinds of festivities with family and friends but who is it for? Do you truly celebrate and honor the high price that was paid for your freedom and liberty? Many will sing “I’m proud to be an American” this day but I ask you, why are you proud? Many will sing “God bless America” this day but who do they really sing about?

Most of you have never thought about these things so I will tell you My answers.

America, less than ten percent of you will even give me a thought today and far less will actually talk to Me and worship Me for the freedom and abundance you have enjoyed. America, the things you venerate on this day are to indulge your flesh. I tell you I will humble you America, your pride is in opposition to My word. I exalt and give grace to the humble but I cut down and pour out My wrath upon the proud. I have allowed America to be more blessed than any other country in history, yet you want MORE! Your lustful appetites are never satisfied! I will NEVER bless your sin, the god that you ask to bless you is the god of this world. I am handing you over to him and you will see what a cruel taskmaster Satan truly is. The one who was and yet still is your leader is who I speak of. He is coming out of the shadows and you will see him return to finish his task.

America, you take no thought for your eternal spirit that I breathed into you. You take no thought for the price that I paid to set you free from sin, which is My own blood, but you love your sin! You do not want to be free from it! The freedom that you want is to be free from Me, My ways and My laws. The liberty you seek is so that you can do whatever you want, whenever you want to, no matter who it hurts and you don’t care how much it costs. I tell you, you will care about the cost, because it will cost you EVERYTHING! Your god will have no problem giving you the punishment that you deserve, he hates you but I love you and have a purpose for it, repentance.

America, I say you celebrate independence from Me, the living God and your Savior. Because of this America, you will experience national death and all will be lost! There is nowhere in My word that says that I will overlook the filthy abominations of sin that you commit! America, you will be judged harsher than any other nation because your people once followed Me.

Why do you only listen to prophets and teachers who give you a “Good Word”? Why do you listen only to them that speak of grace to abound in sin? They tickle your ear but in the end it will cause unimaginable pain! The words that these liars tell you will turn out to be your downfall because they have put you into a spiritual coma and you will not be ready when I come back. I come back for a church, My bride, without spot or wrinkle or ay such thing, which is sin. I say confess your sins to Me and turn from them and turn to Me! I am faithful and just to forgive your sins and cleanse you from ALL unrighteousness but you must stop loving your sin and love Me by keeping My commandments. My Holy Spirit will help you in this for being in the Spirit is the only way this can be done. He is your counsellor and helper and He will guide you into all truth and empower you to live a holy life before Me. BUT YOU MUST REPENT AND SEEK ME WITH ALL YOUR HEART!

America, the fiery kick-off event will only be the beginning of the destruction and sorrow that you will experience but I will allow it so you will repent. Events after this will grow worse and worse until

the day that Babylon America will be destroyed. That is when My judgement will be poured out and Babylon America shall be destroyed in one hour by fire. It is by My mercy and grace that it is done this way. It is to allow for repentance for I take no joy in the destruction of the wicked yet JUDGEMENT COMES!

Pray that I may have mercy in My judgement.

Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man. Luke 21:36

I LOVE YOU ALL AND I AM HOLY!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Hamashiach

Romans 6:23

> For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Galatians 6:7

> Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap.

Job 40:11

> Disperse the rage of your wrath; Look on everyone who is proud, and humble him.

Proverbs 16:19

> Better to be of a humble spirit with the lowly, Than to divide the spoil with the proud.

James 4:6

> But He gives more grace. Therefore He says: “God resists the proud, But gives grace to the humble.”

Ephesians 1:4

> He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before Him in love

Ephesians 5:27

> that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

1Peter 1:13

> Therefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and rest your hope fully upon the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ; 14 as obedient children, not conforming yourselves to the former lusts, as in your ignorance; 15 but as He who called you is holy, you also be holy in all your conduct, 16 because it is written, “Be holy, for I am holy.” 17 And if you call on the Father, who without partiality judges according to each one’s work, conduct yourselves throughout the time of your stay here in fear; 18 knowing that you were not redeemed with corruptible things, like silver or gold, from your aimless conduct received by tradition from your fathers, 19 but with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot.

1 John 1:8-10

> If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us.

John 14:15

> If you love Me, keep My commandments.

John 14:21

> He who has My commandments and keeps them, it is he who loves Me. And he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and manifest Myself to him.

John 14:16

And I will pray the Father, and He will give you another Helper, that He may abide with you forever—

John 14:26

But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all things that I said to you.

John 15:26 [The Coming Rejection]

"But when the Helper comes, whom I shall send to you from the Father, the Spirit of truth who proceeds from the Father, He will testify of Me.

John 16:7

Nevertheless I tell you the truth. It is to your advantage that I go away; for if I do not go away, the Helper will not come to you; but if I depart, I will send Him to you.

I Am Angered by Many of My People's Public Actions Right Now!

7-8 through 7-14-18

I saw the above messages posted last weekend on Facebook. I have removed all names and I will not tell anyone who posted these. These are just two examples of what is happening on social media and the Lord has given me a message about it. I did not want to put forth this message from the Lord and it breaks my heart that I have to but I must be obedient and do as He says. I tried to put this off but He keeps repeating it over and over in my head and I have to release it.

PLEASE TAKE THIS MESSAGE VERY SERIOUSLY AND TAKE IT BEFORE JESUS YOURSELF. DO NOT READ THIS THINKING ABOUT ANYONE ELSE BUT EXAMINE YOUR OWN HEART AND ASK THE LORD TO SPEAK TO YOU ON THIS. – Jeff Byerly

"My son write to the people who call themselves by My name.

I am angered by many of My people's public actions right now! You are not doing the things that are most important to Me because your hearts are not right. I see what is in every man's heart and most of what I see is not pleasing to Me, even in My own people. The law of love is the fulfillment of My law, it does not take it away. If you truly love Me and your brother (everyone around you) you have fulfilled all of the commandments. You can only do so by being filled with the Holy Spirit and walking in the love that has been shed abroad in your heart. Are you asking Me to fill you with more of Me everyday? The answer for most is no! This is why flesh is reigning in your churches and internet sites.

As you may have noticed there are no parts of the spiritual armor listed by Paul (Ephesians 6:10-18) that protect the back. That is what each of you is supposed to guard for one another, in prayer

and supplication. Instead I see many sticking daggers into each others backs. Do you think that I am pleased with this? Do you think that I don't see what you write to each other on social media websites? Do you think that I don't see every comment written? Do you think that those that don't know me, that are looking for Me don't read these things? You all know the answers to these questions, you know I see it all!

My question to all of you is, why are you doing the things that I hate if you claim to love Me? Sowing discord among the brethren is one of the six things I hate! You say "This one is a heretic!" "That one is a false prophet!" "He believes the wrong rapture doctrine!" "She doesn't cover her head when she prophecies!" I could go on and on and on…I ask you, is this done out of love? Because if it is not, it profits you and everyone else NOTHING! I tell you, it is out of your pride that you do this because you THINK you know things but you truly know NOTHING yet as you ought to know. Even those of you seeing and hearing the most clearly from Me, see in part and through the glass dimly.

There is a right way to correct a brother but there are very few who do this anymore. This is the generation of NOW. Men are speaking whatever comes to their minds, without pondering the results both physically and spiritually of what they write or say. Has it not been written that you must bring every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ? Did I not say that every idle word would be judged on Judgment day? These thoughts and words need to be repented of and put under My blood or you will pay the price for them. I paid the price, you need not but you must die to this carnality.

This is wisdom "Do not be rash with your mouth, And let not your heart utter anything hastily before God. For God is in heaven, and you on earth; Therefore let your words be few."(Ecc 5:2) The way to deal with disagreements are to first go to your brother privately in love. If the matter is not resolved, involve to or three other brothers lovingly. If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses to listen even to the church treat him as you would a sinner, in My love. Yes, you must love sinners because you are My witnesses here on the earth and you are the carriers of My Spirit. Restoration is always My goal and it should be yours as well. If your disagreement is just a matter of your opinion and not a matter of salvation or foundational biblical beliefs, such as My deity, you would be best to remain quiet or at the very least suggest your belief gently. Remember the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. If you are not conducting yourself in this way, you are acting out of your flesh.

It is written "He who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one." This is truth but I the Lord am the only one who can judge the heart of a man, because I know every thought, intent and angle of every motive, weather it be good or evil. Do not argue about things pertaining to the end times, can you not see that this is wrong? No man has it all figured out because I have not revealed it all to one man. I have not even revealed the complete timeline of events even to the entire body. You only know a fraction of what will happen in the coming days so that you can be prepared for what lies ahead. Your best preparation is to be in right standing with Me. When you argue, you are not in right standing with Me. You must be in communion with Me constantly and repent of all of your sins. Do not just ask for forgiveness of your sins, TRULY REPENT! This means to turn away from them and do the good works that I have prepared for each of you to do.

Lastly, I want to point out to you how I dealt with the Pharisees and the money changers at the temple. Why did I treat them so harshly but had mercy and grace on those that people that were in open sin? I tell you this, those in open sin are judged already and they know it. Those with hidden sin look good on the outside but have wickedness in their hearts even though they think they are doing good in My eyes. They are cups that are clean on the outside but filthy on the inside. They are whitewashed tombs. Their lips say they love Me but they hate their brother and publicly disparage him by name.

My children, if you see a doctrine or belief that goes against My word you must expose it and contend for the faith but you are not to act in the ways of this world but in the Spirit and thus in love. There are many who are in danger of being cast into the great tribulation because of their

lack of love toward their brothers. The great tribulation will be their last chance, out of My mercy and punishment, before eternal punishment in the lake of fire.

HEED MY WORDS!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua HaMashiach”

Here are some portions of scripture that support this message, I suggest you read them especially if you feel conviction in your spirit. Repent and overcome these things by the blood of the Lamb! – Jeff Byerly

Romans 13:8

> Owe no one anything except to love one another, for he who loves another has fulfilled the law. 9 For the commandments, “You shall not commit adultery,” “You shall not murder,” “You shall not steal,” “You shall not bear false witness,” “You shall not covet,” and if there is any other commandment, are all summed up in this saying, namely, “You shall love your neighbor as yourself.”10 Love does no harm to a neighbor; therefore love is the fulfillment of the law.

1 John 4:7

> Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone who loves is born of God and knows God. 8 He who does not love does not know God, for God is love. 9 In this the love of God was manifested toward us, that God has sent His only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through Him. 10 In this is love, not that we loved God, but that He loved us and sent His Son to be the propitiation for our sins. 11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another. 12 No one has seen God at any time. If we love one another, God abides in us, and His love has been perfected in us. 13 By this we know that we abide in Him, and He in us, because He has given us of His Spirit. 14 And we have seen and testify that the Father has sent the Son as Savior of the world. 15 Whoever confesses that Jesus is the Son of God, God abides in him, and he in God. 16 And we have known and believed the love that God has for us. God is love, and he who abides in love abides in God, and God in him. 17 Love has been perfected among us in this: that we may have boldness in the day of judgment; because as He is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves torment. But he who fears has not been made perfect in love. 19 We love Him because He first loved us. 20 If someone says, “I love God,” and hates his brother, he is a liar; for he who does not love his brother whom he has seen,how can he love God whom he has not seen? 21 And this commandment we have from Him: that he who loves God must love his brother also.

Romans 8:1

> There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do in that it was weak through the flesh, God did by sending His own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, on account of sin: He condemned sin in the flesh, 4 that the righteous requirement of the law might be fulfilled in us who do not walk according to the flesh but according to the Spirit. 5 For those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who live according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God; for it is not subject to the law of God, nor indeed can be. 8 So then, those who are in the flesh cannot please God.

Romans 5:5

> And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

Prov 6:16-19

> These six things the Lord hates,
> Yes, seven are an abomination to Him:
> 17 A proud look,
> A lying tongue,
> Hands that shed innocent blood,

18 A heart that devises wicked plans,
Feet that are swift in running to evil,
19 A false witness who speaks lies,
And one who sows discord among brethren.

1 Cor. 13:1

Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I have become sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. 2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries and all knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing. 3 And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profits me nothing.

2 Cor. 10:4

For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, 5 casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ

Matthew 12:36

But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment.

Matthew 18:15-17 ESV

“If your brother sins against you, go and tell him his fault, between you and him alone. If he listens to you, you have gained your brother. But if he does not listen, take one or two others along with you, that every charge may be established by the evidence of two or three witnesses. If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the church. And if he refuses to listen even to the church, let him be to you as a Gentile and a tax collector.

1 Cor 2:15

He who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one. 16 For “who has known the mind of the Lord that he may instruct Him?” But we have the mind of Christ.

Romans 14:1 ESV

As for the one who is weak in faith, welcome him, but not to quarrel over opinions.

James 4:11 ESV

Do not speak evil against one another, brothers. The one who speaks against a brother or judges his brother, speaks evil against the law and judges the law. But if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law but a judge.

1 Corinthians 6:1 ESV

When one of you has a grievance against another, does he dare go to law before the unrighteous instead of the saints?

John 7:24 ESV

Do not judge by appearances, but judge with right judgment.”

Philippians 3:15-16 ESV

Let those of us who are mature think this way, and if in anything you think otherwise, God will reveal that also to you. Only let us hold true to what we have attained.

Ephesians 4:1-32 ESV

I therefore, a prisoner for the Lord, urge you to walk in a manner worthy of the calling to which you have been called, with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with one another in love, eager to maintain the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. There is one body and one Spirit—just as you were called to the one hope that belongs to your call— one Lord, one faith, one baptism, …

1 Corinthians 11:19 ESV

For there must be factions among you in order that those who are genuine among you may be recognized.

James 4:1-3 ESV

What causes quarrels and what causes fights among you? Is it not this, that your passions are at war within you? You desire and do not have, so you murder. You covet and cannot obtain, so you fight and quarrel. You do not have, because you do not ask. You ask and do not receive, because you ask wrongly, to spend it on your passions.

Philippians 4:2 ESV

I entreat Euodia and I entreat Syntyche to agree in the Lord.

Acts 15:2 ESV

And after Paul and Barnabas had no small dissension and debate with them, Paul and Barnabas and some of the others were appointed to go up to Jerusalem to the apostles and the elders about this question.

2 Timothy 2:15 ESV

Do your best to present yourself to God as one approved, a worker who has no need to be ashamed, rightly handling the word of truth.

Galatians 3:24 ESV

So then, the law was our guardian until Christ came, in order that we might be justified by faith.

Jude 1:3 ESV

Beloved, although I was very eager to write to you about our common salvation, I found it necessary to write appealing to you to contend for the faith that was once for all delivered to the saints.

Hebrews 4:1-16 ESV

Therefore, while the promise of entering his rest still stands, let us fear lest any of you should seem to have failed to reach it. For good news came to us just as to them, but the message they heard did not benefit them, because they were not united by faith with those who listened. For we who have believed enter that rest, as he has said, “As I swore in my wrath, ‘They shall not enter my rest,’” although his works were finished from the foundation of the world. For he has somewhere spoken of the seventh day in this way: “And God rested on the seventh day from all his works.” And again in this passage he said, “They shall not enter my rest.” …

Acts 13:2 ESV

While they were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said, “Set apart for me Barnabas and Saul for the work to which I have called them.”

Acts 8:1-40 ESV

And Saul approved of his execution. And there arose on that day a great persecution against the church in Jerusalem, and they were all scattered throughout the regions of Judea and Samaria, except the apostles. Devout men buried Stephen and made great lamentation over him. But Saul was ravaging the church, and entering house after house, he dragged off men and women and committed them to prison. Now those who were scattered went about preaching the word. Philip went down to the city of Samaria and proclaimed to them the Christ. …

Acts 9:7 ESV

The men who were traveling with him stood speechless, hearing the voice but seeing no one.

John 17:1-26 ESV

When Jesus had spoken these words, he lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, “Father, the hour has come; glorify your Son that the Son may glorify you, since you have given him authority over all flesh, to give eternal life to all whom you have given him. And this is eternal life, that they know you the only true God, and Jesus Christ whom you have sent. I glorified you on earth, having accomplished the work that you gave me to do. And now, Father, glorify me in your own presence with the glory that I had with you before the world existed. …

John 15:17 ESV

These things I command you, so that you will love one another.

Revelation 21:8 ESV

> But as for the cowardly, the faithless, the detestable, as for murderers, the sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars, their portion will be in the lake that burns with fire and sulfur, which is the second death."

The Warnings have Passed but Few have Heeded My Call

Received 7-19 through 7-22-18

My son, you've been warning and trying to prove to the people the time you're in but you won't have to do that anymore because all that I have told you is just going to come and I will not stop it. It will happen faster than most men think but it will not happen in an instant. The destructive events that have been prophesied by My prophets and watchmen, will happen now in a blink of an eye but in the short time left many will cry out to Me and be saved. I have been patient and have given space for repentance, willing that NONE should perish but few have turned. The warnings have passed but few have heeded My call. Many have fallen away from Me in spite of the mercy I have shown. With more mercy and time, even more will fall away.

My son, there are very few that hear your warnings and even fewer that heed them. This is true for all of My watchmen and prophets not just you. It has been true for thousands of years. They say "Where is the promise of His coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of creation." They have believed a lie! All things are not the same! Things in your world are not the same, the time of the end is accelerating like no time ever in the history of this world. Yet they are blinded to that fact, because they choose sin. They are intoxicated with their evil deeds and they desire ever more. I will allow them to have their fill!

Just as I gave Israel quail in the desert, until it came out of their nostrils, so shall I give to all those who desire the things of the flesh their hearts desire. Because of My people's constant complaining, I will give them what they cry out for. I have taken My people out of Egypt but they long for their former ways of bondage. (I saw He meant that Egypt symbolizes the world system and sin) I have set them free, yet they say they were better off before, things were easier and your master provided for you. They don't want what I have for them, the things of Egypt are what they long for, so they shall have them. Along with the things of Egypt, you shall also partake in the plagues that I will place upon them, for My wrath is kindled against you. I had set you apart and given you the land of Goshen which was protected yet you have mixed yourselves with the Egyptians. You have taken upon yourselves all of their evil ways and customs, you even serve their false gods. I was your first love but another has seduced you away from Me!

I will show you what a cruel taskmaster the pharaoh, that the world loves so, truly is. Until this time I have held him back and not allowed him to do all that he would but My protective hand is being slowly removed until it is no more. He will rule over all of the earth for a short time. The time will be cut short for the elect's sake or no flesh would survive. Do you not see him rising up before you even now? Yes, it is in progress though few have that spiritual eyes and ears to discern it. All that I have told you will now come to pass and the scriptures must now be fulfilled.

My obedient people have the blood of the lamb over their lintel and on their doorposts. They shall be protected from the plagues and have light in their dwellings I am the Lamb whose blood was willingly shed for even My enemies to be saved. All who would truly believe, with all all of their hearts, that I am the Christ, the Messiah, Ha Mashiach, the son of the living God; that took upon Myself all of the sins of the the entire world, past, present and future and paid for them all in full and would repent and forsake of their sinful ways and be born again of My Spirit; I will join My Spirit with theirs and become one with them just as I and My Father are one and they will be saved

and they will live with Me forever, in a kingdom without end, where there will never be any sorrow or tears and nothing evil will ever happen to them, where there is perfect peace, love, liberty and fullness of joy and My presence is always felt and My glory is the light that shines upon all.

Those who do not receive Me shall be apart from Me for eternity and they be with the god that they have chosen. Their suffering will never end. There is no reason any of the sons of Adam must be separated from Me unless they choose sin over Me. Satan is the god of sin, he and the angels he deceived are damned to the lake of fire where they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.

The future is beautiful for My people, the elect, the remnant, the bride and all those who are watching for and desiring My return but it will not be, until My wrath is poured out and the day of the Lord comes. Until that day you must endure and draw your strength from My Spirit. You must trust Me, remain obedient unto death, live holy unto Me and stay full of My Spirit, love everyone but hate their sin and tell them of Me as the world around you falls apart and comes to an end.

Never forget that I love you all and I will never leave you or forsake you no matter what happens to you all the way to the end.

The End Has Begun!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua HaMashiach

"My son, I AM who I AM, I will be what I will be."

Received 7-28 and 7-29-18

My son, I AM who I AM, I will be what I will be.

I want you to pause and ponder what that means.

My understanding is so much deeper than yours but I reveal Myself to all who seek Me with their whole heart. There must not be any ulterior motive, NONE! Do not seek Me for what I can do for you but for who I AM! My Son, Yahushua made the way for all men, all who seek Me DO find Me but most do not seek Me. Most seek a god made in their own image instead of a God who has made them in His image. Men want to think they are in control but I AM! You are nothing without Me, for without Me there would be nothing, only I AM.

I AM God Alone! I need nothing, there is nothing anyone can give Me that I have not first given them. I have made all that is seen and unseen for My pleasure. All of creation was to enjoy life in perfect harmony with their Creator in My peace, love, holiness and perfection but iniquity was found. Yes, pride entered Lucifer, it is the mystery of iniquity. You all would have been lost but I sacrificed My only begotten Son to save you. Yahushua, is the first born of many sons and daughters and He is your brother. He is one with I AM and I AM is one with Him, just as all who are reborn of My Spirit, accepting of Our blood sacrifice to free them from sin, are one with us.

There is no one else who would do this but I AM. I desire that none would be lost and perish but it is what they choose. There is no life without I AM, without I AM there is death. There was no death in the beginning only life, death is the lack of life, before sin there was no lack. Lack came about because of greed. Greed is from pride, wanting that which is not yours, desiring that which out of My perfect order. All sin comes from pride and pride is in all iniquity. All is below I AM and I AM is below Nothing or No one.

Who is he that opposes and exalts himself against I AM? He is Satan, the enemy and adversary of all and even all those in his kingdom. He is the one who have deceived even one third of My

angels and led a rebellion against the Most High God. All who are being tested and judged by I AM are cast down to this earthly realm and I use them to do My bidding. Let no man say that when they are tempted, that they are tempted by I AM but the enemy is used to test all upon the earth. The elect are overcomers, though they stumble and even fall, they repent and and get back up and they do My will. But those who love their lives on this earth and their sin, shall be without I AM for eternity. Earth is the final testing place, and all sin shall be purified by fire. I AM an all-consuming fire! All that is not of Me shall be destroyed eternally, yet they will never cease to exist. My children shall be with Me forever in perfection of love, harmony, peace, protection and provision for that is who I AM.

I AM has set all of the stars, planets, moons, asteroids, comets and meteors into motion and My hand controls them and hold them in place. They are for signs and seasons, and for days and years; and to give light in the darkness of this fallen realm. I AM must reduce My glory revealed to this realm yet a little while longer but take heed! You have passed yet another one of I AM's time markers of blood and war. It will come with no warning except for the warnings that have been given, seemingly without end for years now but they are ending and it shall now come.

My remnant, cry out to Me and I AM will hear you. Rend your heart before Me and not your garment, for I see your heart but man sees your garment. Do not be afraid for I AM with you always even to the end of the age, which is where you are at. The plans I have for My remnant are past your comprehension and you wouldn't believe it even if you were told because you haven't seen it with your earthly eyes nor has it entered your understanding because it has been wiped clean from before time and before the foundations of this world. This when I AM made the plan for the Lamb to slain for your sins.

I will cause you return to your original state My wise virgins, how you were before sin entered in. The prayers of all the saints will be answered through My undefiled ones, for I AM the Lord of the harvest and I will send you out. You will shine like the sun with My glory and reap My harvest and nothing will harm you. My name and the name of My Son shall be on your foreheads and you will sing a beautiful song that no one else can sing. You are without spot, blemish, wrinkle, no deceit is found in your mouth and you are without fault before the throne of I AM because you have been washed in the blood of the Lamb and follow Him wherever He would desire to go. You are the redeemed from among men, the firstfruits to Me and the Lamb, the remnant, the bride of ha Mashiach, those led by My Spirit, the very elect that I foreknew. This is your hope for the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in you. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons and daughters of I AM. All of creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now and they are harder and faster from now until the redemption of your bodys, the return of your brightness and you shall do the greatest miracles ever done upon the earth by My power upon you in the name of My Son, for My kingdom.

AMEN!

I AM Your Loving Father

YHVH

A Parable About the "Kick-Off Event"

Received 8-4-18

"My son, I wish to give you this parable about the "kick-off event" so that My people have more understanding about what is about to take place and perspective.

The ball has been placed on the tee and the whistle has sounded and the kicker's hand is raised. Do you hear his footsteps? That's how close it is! I tell you, do not focus on the kicker, he is only a small member of the many teams of Satan that is against the one team of YHVH. Don't focus on the ball or any of their players, focus on your Captain and Quarterback. Their quarterback is the all-time crowd favorite, when he comes unto the field, the crowd goes absolutely wild. Satan will personally control the quarterback and through the his mark he will control his team. The players on team Satan are much bigger and stronger physically than those on My team but We will prevail.

All of the officials (referees, line judges, umpires and judges) are for team Satan because has paid them off and if they don't rule in his favor on the playing field he has them killed and replaced by someone who will. Satan has even gone after the star players that were on My team and he has lured them away with mega-money and incentives up front (now) instead of the heavily back-ended contract that I offer My players for eternity.

Just before halftime of this final game, team Satan will look undefeatable. They will seemingly score at will and will even take out many of My team members. My team will be extremely worn out but they will overcome, all is not lost! The League Commissioner, My Father, is sending down rulings from above and the team shall have new power breathed into them by coach Ruach ha Kodesh (Holy Spirit) and My team will play like never before and will be transformed and unstoppable. They will even go out and find many, many teammates that had switched teams and they will recruit those who Satan had cast aside. The team will be larger than ever! We begin our great victory feast before the game is even over, at halftime.

Satan will be ABSOLUTELY FURIOUS but he will not stop them. This is when the Commissioner will send down many penalties and destroy their game plan and many players. The fallen ones from times of old, the men of renown and mighty fallen angels that have been bound will be loosed and join the game. They will not overcome My mighty ones for all of My power will be with them. Satan will scheme to throw the Commissioner out of His office but it will fail. Then I shall return at the end to score the winning "touchdown" with the millions upon millions who were at the feast. Satan shall be thrown into prison for 1000 years, for all of lies, deceptions, murders, extortions etc., etc., etc., along with all of his those who were loyal to him and all of his staff. At the end of 1000 years, Satan will be let out of prison and try to overthrow the Commissioner again but he will again fail. Then he will be thrown into the lake of fire where he will be tormented day and night forever and ever!

I speak this to My team:

You are assured to win if you do not give up and have faith in your team Quarterback and Captain. Focus on Me for the victory has already been won on the cross of Calvary! I sacrificed Myself for the victory for all. Although earthly players have guaranteed victories and some have won but I CANNOT LOSE and YOU CANNOT LOSE ON THIS TEAM but YOU MUST GIVE YOUR ALL JUST AS I DID NO MATTER WHAT HAPPENS!

TRUST IN ME! YOU SHALL REIGN WITH ME FOREVER IN A KINGDOM WITHOUT END!

IT WILL BE WORTH IT ALL!

Jesus Christ

Yahshuah ha Mashiach”

When Almost Everyone Has Let Their Guard Down it Will Strike!

Received 8-4 through 8-11-18

My son, write these words for those with ears to hear and eyes to see.

In the coming days there will be no comfort except for in my presence. There will be no earthly comfort for you, none! The things that you rely on now will not be. I tell you this not to bring fear but so you can prepare and ready yourselves. You must begin to ready yourselves by ridding yourselves of the things that you depend upon in this world. Do you rely on having a house to call home? I am your shelter. Do you depend upon your job to put food on your table? I am your provider. Do you rely on friends and family for love and acceptance? I love you so much more than any other and you accepted in the beloved. Do you rely on pills, prescriptions and man made medicine to ease your stress and anxiety from this evil world? I call all who are weak, weary and heavy laden unto Myself and I will give you strength, rest and I will take your heavy burden from you if you give it to Me. Do you fear the things you see coming upon the earth and you rely on your earthly weapons to defend you? Trust in Me that I will protect those that I have called to do the harvest work and no harm will come to them. If you are reading this you have been called, it is NOT a coincidence! Will you accept My call?No matter what you depend on besides Me, you must humble yourself, surrender it and give it to Me. This must be done willingly, not grudgingly. Know that I always want what’s best for you. I will give you grace and power to overcome all, if you allow Me to. You must have faith in Me alone! You must not put your faith in anything in this world because soon it will be taken away and all will burn. This Earth is temporary for I am going to make a new one, behold it is already done because I have spoken it.

Children listen to me! You must now start to prepare for things to change. Many of you have made spiritual and physical preparations and you think you are ready for what comes but I tell you that you are not, because you have never seen anything like what’s coming. Though the things that come will not happen all at once they will happen very suddenly, in an instant, without any warning and the world will change in a moment. Yes, I have told you about this many times, it is the “kickoff event”. You are closer to it than you have ever been before. There are those who would mock and say “We have heard it all before, where is it?” I would say to you in a moment that you think not is when it will happen. When almost everyone has let their guard down it will strike! There always are those who ask, “When will it be?” I have told you already many times to be ready at all times. This is the way you must live your life, you must be in constant communication with Me and if you are not, you will not be ready! If you think in your heart that you will be ready at the last day or moment, you will not be! The time is now to be ready, not then! If your heart is such that you want to hold on to your sin and then give it up at the last minute, you are in bondage and you will not be set free by me because the intent your heart is not right. I am the word and I am sharper than any two-edged sword could ever be, because I divide between the soul and the spirit. I see every thought and I know where it comes from. I know your heart better than you do! Do not ever try to hide anything from me. Do not try to be like Adam and hide your nakedness because I see it all. Why don’t you just surrender to me? I am merciful and gracious and I understand and I died for you so that you would not be bound by your sin. But many of you would not be set free because you hold on to it because it is what you know. But I say to you I want you to know me! Oh how it’s saddens me that you love your sin more than me! Ask yourself why! Don’t you know that the wages of sin is death? Choose life! Choose Me! Confess all of your sin to Me so I can put it under

my blood and you will be freed from it. After you have put down your your sin and have given it to Me, I am your advocate when you stumble and you only must confess and repent and your sin will be covered by my blood when you ask for forgiveness.

Children you will not be perfect until you see Me as I AM, in My fullness, because then you will be like Me. But until then you must press on towards the goal of the High Calling of God, which is to be changed into my image. Once again it is about the heart intent. Examine yourselves! My Holy Spirit that dwells within you, will tell you the things that need to change in your heart. Do not grieve Him! When he speaks to you obey for if you do not obey him you are not obeying the law and all who break the law, the Commandments, do not love Me. He who sins willfully and habitually is of the devil for the devil sinned from the beginning. All that is of the devil will be burned. I wish this on none of my creation, especially those created in my image. I made a way and none need perish. But you must die to this life and all things of the flesh in this Earthly realm. You Must Die daily by picking up your cross just as I carried the cross for you. I do not ask you to suffer as I did for I took the punishment for the whole world. You will never know how excruciating it was! I suffered more than any man on Earth ever has or ever will because of sin. Those in hell wish they had this choice now but they have already made their choice and they will join their father the devil in the Lake of Fire for eternity.

My son, My pleas and warnings for you to give out are coming to an end but you will do it for as long as I allow. The time of the great harvest starts when the calamities comes and many shall seek out My children. You shall lead them to Me and MANY shall be saved. Many more shall be led to destruction because they do not believe that I AM who I say I AM and they will be given over to believe the lies of the enemy, even though all will be given the chance to believe in Me. The belief that I speak of is in the heart and not the head.

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

Yes, My Glory Comes with the Destruction, BE READY!

Received 8-17 and 8-18-18

My people, don't get comfortable! Everything in this world is not as it seems! Stay Alert! Be Sober minded and vigilant! Live your life after the Spirit and not after the flesh. Things are changing quickly and will continue ever more quickly until the end. Get closer to me than you have ever been before! This is the only way that you will be able to endure till the end and be saved. The kick-off comes quickly!

I know that you have heard this over and over again from Me but it is the truth. I always tell you the truth. I am not a man that I can lie. I know that some of you think that I am repeating Myself and this is true. The reason for this is that the vast majority are not listening to Me. I have been warning through my prophets and watchmen for many years now and some have woken up from their slumber but multiplied millions have gone back to sleep and run out of oil and their lamps. They are no longer watching for My soon return and think there are many years left. You are not promised tomorrow, here on this earth. Most do not know who I am and they are without hope because the darkness has overwhelmed and

consumed them, but even one ray of My light can be enough to awaken and transform them if they are among those that I have chosen.

But My children, you are not as those who are without hope! I am Christ in you the hope of glory! You must truly believe in Me with everything that you are. Trust in Me, cling to Me, rely on Me, nothing is impossible for Me! If I am in you, nothing is impossible for you, if you do My will! You shall overcome by the blood of the Lamb and the word of your testimony, loving your life in this world not unto the death. I must be the only one that you run to. Come into my throne room and fall on your face before Me, for I am Holy, Holy, Holy! All of creation revolves around My throne for I created it all. I am above all else, there is none like Me! You need to experience who I am! Let Me take your breath away and let Me breathe My new life into you. Let Me take you to the heavenly places by My Spirit. The things of this world are nothing compared to Me! I will never be defeated for I am already victorious! You will be victorious in me! All those who truly have My Spirit dwelling in them and live by it.

You will not be afraid of the thick black darkness that is coming, for I have promised that I will be with you to the end of the age and I will not leave you or forsake you! Beloved, do not leave Me or forsake Me! DO NOT FEAR! If you take your eyes off of Me, then you will fear and then the darkness will creep in and will try to make you think that I am not enough and I will not protect you but that is a lie! It is always your choice whether you follow Me or not. There are those who are chosen to be killed and those who are chosen to be taken into captivity and I have reasons beyond your understanding for this. DO NOT TURN AWAY FROM ME! It is only for a little while that you must suffer. Even if this life is taken from you, you will be standing in front of Me beholding My unveiled face. This is not a bad thing! You will return with Me on the clouds and fight with Me and all the myriad's angels and billions upon billions of saints as We defeat the darkness. Yes, I could do it all Myself but I created you to rule and reign with Me! That is your ultimate purpose. There is no purpose higher than this that you can attain.

My children, there will be a transformation for those who are living holy, set apart lives for Me and Me alone. Not all of those who have called upon My name will experience this on the earth, only My remnant bride. Those who have prepared their hearts before Me in the secret place, and emptied themselves of everything but Me. Those who have allowed me to fill them to overflowing with the oil of My Spirit. Yes, I love all of My people but all are not at the same level. All will be changed but not all will be transformed on the earth and reap My Great Harvest, only those who are seeking Me, fervently, constantly day and night and every minute in between. Those whose hearts and minds are stayed on Me, those that are closest to Me. They are the firstfruits, my manifest sons and daughters. All of creation groans in earnest expectation for these to be revealed!

Beloved it is within your reach but you must not give up! You must not look to the left or to the right but directly into My face and I will show you who I am. You will see My unveiled face in all its Glory and you will be changed to be like Me. Do not be discouraged and do not think it is too hard, it is not, or I would not ask you to be holy as I am holy. If you sin I am your advocate with the Father. Repent and I will cover your sins with My blood. I will give you My robe of righteousness, without spot or wrinkle or blemish or any such thing. Then you must seek My face alone and My glory will shine upon you and through you SOON and nothing will be able to harm or stop you!

Yes, My Glory Comes with the Destruction, BE READY!

Jesus Christ

Yashua Ha Mashiach

America,"I tell you that your king is full of pride and haughtiness, so there shall be destruction and a fall."

Received 8-26-18

I say to you My people, fall upon your knees and upon your faces before Me now! Humble yourself before Me and I will not have to humble you. Judge yourselves and I will not have to judge you. I tell you, weep and wail for the things that I tell you that are coming upon your nation, America! Has it not been written that God speaks once, yes, twice but man does not perceive or understand it? Yet I have spoken many more times than twice. I have warned this generation more than any other. If I would have warned Egypt, as I have warned you would they have turned from their wicked ways? If I would have warned Tyre and Sidon as much as I have warned you, would they have turned from their sinful ways? If I would have warned Sodom and Gomorrah as much as I have warned you, would they have turned from their evil ways? Only I know the answer to that and I have My reasons for doing the things that I do, they are beyond your understanding. Nineveh turned and repented at the word of one prophet, Jonah, and I spared them for 40 years. This generation does not turn at the word of thousands of My prophets and watchmen!

I tell you this day that the nations that once called Me Lord and Savior have turned away from Me and will be judged much more harshly then the nations who knew me not. The nations that have known Me have become the vilest and most sinful on the earth but most of all America. You are a whore! You have sold yourself over and over and over again and now you shall be punished for your adulteress ways. Your people once loved Me and My ways but now their lips do not even speak My name, except in cursing. There is no fear of Me in the land but I tell you there will be! The hand that once protected you is now raised and shall come down with a mighty, unstoppable force that will break your nation in two and the shaking will be felt from coast to coast. Yes, you have already been divided in spirit but you will be divided physically. It is at this time the evil angels shall come but when they see My blood over the door posts and lintel of your house, which is your heart, they will not enter to kill and destroy. For you will overcome by My Blood and the word of your testimony and by not loving this life to the death but loving the One who IS LIFE.

America, you asked Me for a king and I allowed you to have him but he cannot save you. You put your hope in a mere mortal man and not in Me. You listened to those who said that they heard from Me but didn't. You listened to them because you don't hear from Me either. You don't take time alone with Me to know Me and listen to My voice so that you know when someone is speaking for Me or not. I tell you that your king is full of pride and haughtiness, so there shall be destruction and a fall. He thinks that he is the best deal maker of all time but I tell you that he deals in deception like his father. Who else deals in such treachery and such lies better than the father of them? I tell you the truth Trump's deal will not be accepted. The peace plan will not go through until after much destruction and devastation. Then Israel shall be tricked into a deal of peace,

thinking that it is their only option but they will be wrong! I am the only protector of Israel! I will show this to the whole world! Yes the whole world will come against My land and though there will be great destruction she will not be utterly destroyed for I shall have a remnant.

I too will have a remnant from America even though the land will be utterly destroyed like no other nation ever, in history or that will ever be again. Your leaders scheme to divide My land and every step that they take towards that, I shall bring punishment to you. After the fall of haughty and prideful Trump comes the return of the Pharaoh, Barack Hussein Obama. He shall oppress and persecute My people but I will make a way for escape, just as I did at the Red Sea. I shall provide My bride two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place, where she is nourished for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the serpent. Then I shall return and slay him with the breath of My mouth and by the Fulness of My glory.
Most mock the words that come out of My servants mouths but soon they shall not!
REPENT FOR JUDGMENT IS AT HAND!
ALL WHO REPENT AND CALL UPON MY NAME SHALL BE SPARED MY WRATH!
I LOVE YOU ALL AND WISH FOR NONE TO PERISH BUT YOU MUST HEED MY WORDS!

Jesus Christ

Yashua ha Mashaiach

Scripture references:
Psalm 78
Job 33
Revelation 12

The Burden of Damascus Isaiah 17

On Monday 8-27-18 a friend of mine who reads scriptures and posts them to her YouTube channel asked me if there was any scriptures that I would like her to read. Immediately I heard the Holy Spirit say Isaiah 17, so I wrote her back my reply.

On Tuesday 8-28-18 at approximately 8:30 AM on the way to work and I heard the Holy Spirit say very distinctly “They are going to blow up Damascus to take out Assad. “After this I posted the

reading of Isaiah 17 that you can listen to here. I remained prayerful about this revelation and scripture throughout the week. I shared this with a few of my close friends that I trust but He did not release me to share this revelation publicly until today September 1, 2018. Here is what the Holy Spirit is saying:

"My humble, holy, faithful sons and daughters, this is the time that you have been waiting for! Be not ignorant of what time you are in, it has been revealed through My servants the prophets. Many of My children from past generations have longed to be in the time that you are right now. You are the last generation and you are very close to the time of your revealing to the world. As I have told you before my glory comes upon you as the destruction and cataclysm comes upon the whole earth.

The Fulfillment of Isaiah chapter 17 is very near. It will no longer be inhabited as a city when this event comes to pass, it will become a ruinous heap. This is not the kick-off event that I have told you about many times, that will be in America. This is yet another marker in time that I have placed to let you know where you are on my event timeline. I have told you before that I keep Time by events and not as man keeps time. I have told you that Israel is my clock upon this earth and so are the prophecies in My scriptures, the patterns of sun, the moon and the stars, for I have set and hold them all in motion.

Not many days from now Sampson shall be unleashed upon Damascus and from that time forward war will not stop until the end. All of my people, the remnant of the fortress of Ephraim, shall be departed from Syria like the glory from Israel says the Lord of hosts. And in that day the glory of Jacob will be brought low, and the fat of his flesh will grow lean.(Isaiah 17:3-4) Then shall they consult together with one consent; they form a confederacy against you, O Israel.(Ps 83:5) "Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of drunkenness to all the surrounding peoples, when they lay siege against Judah and Jerusalem. And it shall happen in that day that I will make Jerusalem a very heavy stone for all peoples; all who would heave it away will surely be cut in pieces, though all nations of the earth are gathered against it." (Zech. 12:2-3)"For I (Yahshua) will gather all the nations to battle against Jerusalem; the city shall be taken, the houses rifled and the women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the Lord will go forth and fight against those nations, as He fights in the day of battle." (14:2-3) I will do this when Israel cries out to Me, Yahshua ha Mashiach. When they acknowledge their offense. Then they will seek My face; in their affliction they will earnestly seek Me. (Hosea 5:15) The nations that come against her shall burn with the fire of My wrath. O Judah! You, Israel and your allies, Ephraim (the northern tribes including America and England) have stumbled in iniquity and you shall fall. "Ephraim is oppressed and broken in judgment, because he willingly walked by human precept." (Hosea 5:11)

Once again I warn but who shall take it to heart? The wise man shall read and take heed but the fool shall not even look at it. The fool shall mock My word and scoff and say that these things are not for today, they are for a time that is far off in the future but I say IT IS NOW!

My children, pray for the inhabitants of Damascus that I may be revealed to them and that they may be saved before the destruction comes, because on that day it comes quickly. Pray for Israel that she will know her true Messiah and not the false one. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem because she will suffer much destruction. Pray for the people of America for the land will be completely and utterly destroyed. Pray for all My lost sheep around the entire earth that they might know Me, the Good Shepherd. Listen for Me, My sheep know My voice when they hear it!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach"

Isaiah 17 King James Version

1 The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.
2 The cities of Aroer are forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make them afraid.
3 The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the Lord of hosts.
4 And in that day it shall come to pass, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.
5 And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the corn, and reapeth the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the valley of Rephaim.
6 Yet gleaning grapes shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the outmost fruitful branches thereof, saith the Lord God of Israel.
7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.
8 And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect that which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the images.
9 In that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and an uppermost branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation.
10 Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it with strange slips:
11 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to grow, and in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to flourish: but the harvest shall be a heap in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.
12 Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters!
13 The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind.
14 And behold at eveningtide trouble; and before the morning he is not. This is the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

Ready or Not Here it Comes. I Wait for No Man.

Received 9-7 and 9-8-2018

On the morning of 9-7-18 between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m. in my prayer time, I was crying out to the Lord very intensely and without any reservation, because of the urgency that I feel in my spirit. He said to me “Ready or not here it comes.” Later that day He said to me “I wait for no man.” The Lord also told me that I needed to fast, starting after dinner time that night and that He will tell me when to stop. I want to say here, that I do normally fast and actually it has been September of 2015 since I can remember fasting for more than 1 day. That’s when He began to give me prophetic messages to share with the world. He also instructed me not to post anything on Whistleblower Jeff over the weekend unless He tells me specifically to do so.

On the morning of 9-8-18 the Lord instructed me to post one warning message from Bette Stevens and one dream from Marty Breeden (I was sent this from Marty which he had never done before.) I then went into worship and prayer time and the Lord gave me an interpretation for Marty’s dream which does not normally happen. (You can read the interpretation in the comment section of the link posted above.) During this time, I cried out fervently to the Lord, on my face with tears for about 2 hours. Then He instructed me to get up and ready some of my “preps” that I have been gathering and got 2 back-packs ready and filled with survival necessities with the help of my wife. The Lord then directed me to post a word from Him given to Godshealer7, A warning about

hurricane Florence and Breaking news about Idlib, Syria by Steven BenNun. Then the Lord had me spend more time with Him in prayer and worship, once again on my face and in tears.

The Lord then instructed me to write out what He has led me do the last 2 days so that His people can understand exactly what He is trying to convey to them. I asked Him if He would have me write a message to His people and He said “Yes”, so here is what the Holy Spirit is saying.

“Ready or not here it comes. I wait for no man. I have given My prophets, watchmen, seers and dreamers millions of warnings to this generation and the warning time is all but over. Some have been awakened by these warnings but most are either too caught up in the world around them to even listen or they listen and reject the warnings. Many scoff and mock saying the things you warn about will never happen or that it will happen in the distant future, not now. But I YHVH Elohim, says to you this day that the time is NOW! THIS IS IT!

The calamities and destruction that I have warned you about are beginning to come to pass and will continue to come to pass with ever increasing force and velocity until the end. I have foretold of these things so that you will not be fear, but be prepared. The kick-off event will awaken many of those who were watching for Me but had fallen asleep when it becomes reality in the physical realm. Many were seduced by the lying spirits of the false prophets, who speak of peace and safety but do not warn of the sudden destruction that follows. The oil in your lamps must be lit to be able to find your way along the narrow path that leads to Me, I AM the door. You must be on fire for Me! Although I am loving, merciful, long-suffering and understanding, the time will come when no more will enter in to Me. If you know Me intimately, you will obey Me and keep My commandments.

Yes, the things warned about are now becoming your physical reality but I long for you to have a different spiritual reality with Me. You must overcome and put your fleshly ways to death! Come into the secret place of the Most High, behind the veil, in My throne room, worshipping and listening at My feet. The enemy cannot enter here! This is where you will receive your final instructions during the end of days. For your devices, phones, computers and the internet will soon cease to function as they do today. When these things are taken away My children will seek Me more than they do today, they are a stumbling block to most. I say to you My people, seek My voice until you hear it and don’t give up. Many of you still have not learned how to hear My voice, even though I speak to you constantly. I speak most often to your spirit, in a still small voice but to hear you must be in the Spirit, which is where the secret place of the Most High is. Sometimes I speak to the soul which is louder and easier to hear. Very few are the times that I speak so a physical hear can hear Me but it does happen and will happen when I choose it to.

Remember, without faith it is impossible to please Me and it takes no faith to hear an audible voice. When your faith is used more faith is given. At the very end, when the veil between the physical and the spiritual realms is completely gone, men will hear My audible voice and they will curse Me because of the judgments that I have brought onto the earth. I bring the judgments upon them so that they repent but most will not and they will harden their hearts even more towards Me and shake their fists and wail cries of bitter hatred toward Me. Some will repent and cry out with all of their hearts for mercy and their spirit will be saved, even though their earthly lives are taken.

My children, I love you all and I want you all to be with Me here where I AM. I want you to behold Me in all of My glory and splendor. This is the revealing, the apocalypse. My remnant/bride will be like Me when they see Me as I AM. My revealing is only horrible and dreadful to those who are of their father Satan, for they will burn in My intense light, for ALL darkness will be eradicated. There must be no darkness found in you, get rid of all sin now! I alone can make you holy as I am holy. Apply My blood to cleanse and purify you. Put on My robe of righteousness and do not defile it. Put on the full armor of God that you may be able to stand and fight in the evil day the enemy with the sword, which is the rhema, living word of God.

READY OR NOT HERE IT COMES! I WAIT FOR NO MAN!

BE READY!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach”

URGENT!

While I was in my time with the Lord, on the morning of 9-22-18 I kept hearing the chorus to the song “Urgent” by Foreigner, over and over in my head. I thought this strange because I had not heard that song in a long time. I asked the Lord if it was from Him and He said “Yes” it was. He told me to look up the lyrics of the choruses of that song but to disregard the lyrics of the verses and that I was not to play the song.

Here are the lyrics of the choruses:

You say it’s urgent
So urgent, so oh oh urgent
Just wait and see
How urgent my love can be
It’s urgent
It gets so urgent
So urgent
You know it’s urgent
I wanna tell you it’s the same for me
So oh oh urgent
Just you wait and see
How urgent our love can be
It’s urgent
You say it’s urgent
Make it fast, make it urgent
Do it quick, do it urgent
Gotta rush, make it urgent
Want it quick
Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
So urgent, emergency
Emer emer emer
It’s urgent

So I thought about what the Holy Spirit could mean by having me look up these lyrics and I began to think about the Kick-off event and the destruction and calamity that I know is soon to come. I asked the Lord if this is what He meant by giving me this song and the following is His reply.

“My son, you are looking at the song lyrics that I had you look up at only one level but I want to show you another level as well. I want you to tell My people that things are Urgent in both the spiritual and physical worlds right now. All of you need to desire Me now more than ever now. The tired old ways that you are comfortable with and “used to” are not going to be enough, our relationship needs to be URGENT! I need to be the first thought that enters your mind in the morning and the last thought as you drift off to sleep at night. I need to be the center of everything you do, day and night and you need to be seeking Me and My kingdom in everything that you do. You need to be watching for My coming always and praying without ceasing.

I know there are some of you who are asking “How can we possibly do this Lord?” and I tell you that it is I who will give you the strength and power to do these things. I am not a cruel taskmaster, My yoke is easy and My burden is light! How could I tell you to do something if it were not possible? If I did such a thing I would be a liar and I cannot lie. Truly, truly I say to you the more urgently you seek Me and desire My presence, the more of Myself I will reveal to you. The question I have for each of you is, how bad do you want Me and how urgent is it for you to know

Me more intimately? Those who seek Me with everything that is within them will go through much less testings, trials and tribulations in the coming days.

Yes, My son you are also correct about the urgent time that you are in the physical realm as well. I will shake your country (America) awake before it is completely destroyed. The fiery, false-flag, kick-off event is closer than ever now but most think that it could never happen, but it will, for there has been no lasting repentance.

I tell you, this will be as the song says,

"Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
Urgent, urgent, emergency
So urgent, emergency".

I have seen a few cry out to Me for a short time, only the remnant/bride seeks repents and seeks Me with urgency. I see your tears as you cry out to Me and I feel your sincere love for Me and you will be rewarded for your faithfulness and diligence. These will be the ones who are counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before Me because they pray always. The urgent prayers of My remnant/bride are powered by My Spirit and they accomplish great things for My kingdom. The miraculous will become commonplace when My people pray with faith and urgency. When the normalcy that you live in is taken away, My people will cry out to Me with much more urgency. This is coming quickly, expect it and do not be caught off guard as those who have fallen back asleep.

Beloved, I love you always and I want you to realize that once you get through these final tests, trials and tribulations you will never have to go through them again. This is the perspective that you must have! You will be with me for eternity if you seek Me now with urgency.

Jesus Christ

Yahushua ha Mashiach"

As an added confirmation to this message, I took some pictures of the unusual sky while out to dinner with my wife tonight and as you can see "Urgent"

Do You Know Me in Your Head or in Your Heart?

Received 10-19 and 10-20-18

My son, I want to give you and my people a deeper understanding of the differences between knowing in the mind, soul or brain verses knowing in your heart, spirit or belly which is where My Spirit dwells if I am allowed inside of a man.

The picture below represents human effort to break out of the darkness and see the light.

The problem with this effort is that it is only in the external realm. This realm is still filled with darkness but it gives the appearance of light but it is false light. The fire that burns in this external realm is strange fire. In this realm people know all about Me with their brain but it does them no good. This realm is ruled by Satan, the fallen angels, demons and men who have not been reborn by My Spirit and they all know that I exist. Those who think I don't exist would know I do if they sought Me with all of their heart. There are many ways to go in this worldly realm but they all lead to unfulfillment and ultimately hell. A few examples of these ways are religion, lust for power, love of money and or possessions, envy and jealousy, sexual lust, worldly knowledge and wisdom, unforgiveness, hatred, malice, strife, witchcraft and rebellion. Some of you are surprised that religion would be grouped in with the other works of the flesh. Man's efforts are sin even if they are "morally good" such as being a "nice, respectable, upstanding citizen". All of man's righteousness are as filthy rags to Me. Man's attempt to come to Me in his own way is like the tower of Babel to Me and I will destroy it!

I require perfection, I made the way and I am the way! The picture below is how I must be received by you.

Do not be offended at this picture beloved but receive the truth. The egg here represents your heart or spirit which is dead until My seed comes into you. When this occurs, there is an explosion of light and you are made alive! You are the door-keeper of your heart and you have the choice whether to let Me in or not. Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and

opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me. (Rev 3:20) THIS IS THE RELATIONSHIP THAT I WANT AND THAT YOU NEED!

The enemy is also trying to force himself into your heart and you must remain submitted unto Me and resist him and he will flee. As you overcome I will grant to sit with Me on My throne, as I also overcame and sat down with My Father on His throne. (Rev 3:21) For I have raised you up together, and made you to sit together with Me in the heavenly places. (Eph 2:6) You shall rule and reign with Me in My kingdom without end if you overcome by the power of My Spirit inside you. Once inside of your spirit, My Spirit will begin to transform you into My likeness. I make you a new creation; old things will pass away; behold, all things will become new. Your heart or spirit becomes My temple and I dwell there when My seed is allowed to be planted. You become a temple not made by human hands.

Spiritual growth will begin to take place within you like a garden, if you keep the garden of your heart with diligence. Keep tilling the soil of your heart with repentance so that the roots of My seed which is My Word can grow deep. Remove the stones and break up the fallow, hardness constantly, because the enemy is always trying to throw rocks and trample your soil with trials and temptations burning like the hot midday sun of summer. The enemy will also try to plant thorns and weeds in your garden so be on guard! These are the cares of the world that try to choke out My seed. You must constantly be uprooting anything that he plants such as pride or bitterness or fear because they will kill My seed. The heart with good soil, that is tended, will yield 30, 60 and even 100 times the crop that was planted and the Sower will be greatly pleased! I will say well done My good and faithful servant enter into the joy of your salvation!

I tell you the hard truth now My greatly loved ones, the times that are coming will produce many spiritual abortions of My seed within the hearts of My people because they believe the lies of the false church, false apostles, false prophets, false teachers and false preachers. Many of the seeds that I have planted in the hearts are put to death by the doctrines of demons and men as they strangle and tear apart those in the spiritual womb. They do this by teaching them the false gospel of externalism, dead works, hyper-grace, “Once Saved Always Saved” and saying the “sinners prayer” just to name a few. They also cause My newborn babies not to grow by not feeding them even milk! No repentance, no commitment, no heart felt prayers and no relationship with Me at all. What they give out is Kool-aid, cookies and candy which tastes good in their mouths but bitter in their bellies. This makes them fat and lazy with no spiritual strength at all. When the time comes that they must stand and fight they won’t be able to because they have not even learned to walk without holding onto something. There will be nothing to lean upon in the coming days! I am the only source of strength that anyone will have! In the coming days there will be a famine of not only physical food but for My Word because they have not hidden it away in their hearts.

Those of you who have spiritual eyes to see and ears to read and hear what the Spirit says! Drink the milk and eat the meat of My word! Fill your lamp with oil and fill it to overflowing that your heart is blazing with My glory and I will anoint your head as well! My supply never is used up, there is always more! Pray that I transform your old wine skins into new ones that you may be able to hold the new wine of My Spirit that is flowing even now! Behold, the former and latter rain of My Spirit comes in one month a flood of My Spirit upon all flesh! Drink of My living water until you can hold no more!

I AM COMING!

Jesus Christ

Yashua ha Mashiach

Rest in Me, Walk in the Spirit, Hidden Treasures in My Word are Being Revealed

10-27-18

My children, I want you to stop striving in your flesh, because your fleshly efforts amount to nothing without My Spirit. Begin to enter into My rest at all times now, even in the midst of chaos and death that you will see. My peace and life overcomes anything the enemy can throw at you! I know this goes against everything that your human mind tells you but you must listen to what the Holy Spirit whispers to you. My perfect peace passes all understanding for those that keep their hearts and minds fixed on Me always!

I HAVE THIS! ALL OF IT! TRUST IN, CLING TO AND RELY ON ME!

Nothing catches Me by surprise! I am here with you in the midst of all of it as well. Do not believe the lies of the enemy, he wants you to fear, so that he can have an open door to do his will in your life, stealing, killing and destroying. I know the next thing that will happen in your life and in everyone's lives across the globe and I will work all things to the good of those who love Me and are obedient to My ways. These are the ones who walk by My Spirit and not after the flesh, they are the called according to My purpose. For whom I foreknew, I also predestined to be conformed into My image, that I might be the firstborn among many brethren. You are My brothers and sisters! Rejoice for the time of your transformation is nigh at the door! The enemy's attacks are increasing now and will increase even more but the power that raised Me from the dead lives within your being and you have the power to overcome even as I did! Draw from that power not from the power of your flesh. I know your flesh is tired, but when you are weak I AM STRONG!

Yes My children, you are in the time of great change even now but you will see even more drastic change in the blink of an eye, very soon. My children, I do not want you to be running to and fro in the chaos after the kick-off event takes place. This is why I tell you of these things beforehand. It is written that cataclysmic events, man-made/fallen angel destruction, war, economic collapse, famine, disease, persecution even unto death, great earthquakes, floods and many other things shall take place before My coming. What is written shall NEVER pass away! Heaven and earth shall pass away but MY WORD SHALL NOT PASS AWAY! Behold, I make all things new, that is what I do! I never stop!

My Children, seek Me now and learn of the mysteries that I long to tell you. What has been hidden is now being revealed for it is the appointed time, the time of the end and they have been sealed until now. My Word has many treasures hidden in it that are yet to be discovered. It is My glory to conceal a matter, but the glory of kings is to search out a matter. I have made you kings and priests; Yes! a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, My own special people, that you may proclaim My praises for I have called you out of darkness into My marvelous light. For there is nothing covered that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known. Whatever I tell you in the dark, speak in the light; and what you hear in the ear, preach on the housetops. My remnant/bride shall be revealed all in the coming days, though no single man will be revealed everything. These things can only be revealed in the Spirit, so the enemy cannot know them. These revelations will not be written in documents, books, blogs or websites; they will be written upon the hearts of My remnant/bride. I shall reveal these things in the secret, intimate, inner chamber: the very core of your beings, in the most holy place, where only you and I can be. My truth is unveiled to you My bride!

Let My words give you hope and strength, even though the time of shaking is upon you! All that can be shaken will be; spiritually and physically.

I will do all that I have said and all that which is hidden!

I am coming and My rewards are with Me!

I do not delay!

I AM THE LORD, MIGHTY IN BATTLE!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua ha Mashiach

==========

Zechariah 4:6b (NKJV)

> ‘Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,’
> Says the Lord of hosts.

Job 4:12 (NLT)

> This truth was given to me in secret,
> as though whispered in my ear.

Isaiah 26:3 (NLT)

> You will keep in perfect peace
> all who trust in you,
> all whose thoughts are fixed on you!

Philippians 4:6-7 (NKJV)

> Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God; and the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

John 3:16-18 (AMPC)

> 16 For God so greatly loved and dearly prized the world that He [even] gave up His only begotten (unique) Son, so that whoever believes in (trusts in, clings to, relies on) Him shall not perish (come to destruction, be lost) but have eternal (everlasting) life.
> 17 For God did not send the Son into the world in order to judge (to reject, to condemn, to pass sentence on) the world, but that the world might find salvation and be made safe and sound through Him.
> 18 He who believes in Him [who clings to, trusts in, relies on Him] is not judged [he who trusts in Him never comes up for judgment; for him there is no rejection, no condemnation—he incurs no damnation]; but he who does not believe (cleave to, rely on, trust in Him) is judged already [he has already been convicted and has already received his sentence] because he has not believed in and trusted in the name of the only begotten Son of God. [He is condemned for refusing to let his trust rest in Christ’s name.]

John 10:10 (NKJV)

> The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly.

Romans 8:1 (NKJV)

> There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit.

Romans 8:4 (NKJV)

> that the righteous requirement of the law might be fulfilled in us who do not walk according to the flesh but according to the Spirit.

Galatians 5:16 (NKJV)

> I say then: Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh.

Galatians 5:25 (NKJV)

If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Romans 8:28-29 (NKJV)

And we know that all things work together for good to those who love God, to those who are the called according to His purpose. For whom He foreknew, He also predestined to be conformed to the image of His Son, that He might be the firstborn among many brethren.

Romans 8:11 (NKJV)

But if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you, He who raised Christ from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through His Spirit who dwells in you.

2 Corinthians 12:10 (NKJV)

Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in needs, in persecutions, in distresses, for Christ's sake. For when I am weak, then I am strong.

Matthew 24:34-36 (NKJV)

Assuredly, I say to you, this generation will by no means pass away till all these things take place. Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will by no means pass away. But of that day and hour no one knows, not even the angels of heaven, but My Father only.

Revelation 6 (whole chapter)

Revelation 21:5a (NKJV)

Then He who sat on the throne said, "Behold, I make all things new."

1 Corinthians 4:1 (NKJV)

Let a man so consider us, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God.

Colossians 1:24-27 (NKJV)

I now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up in my flesh what is lacking in the afflictions of Christ, for the sake of His body, which is the church, of which I became a minister according to the stewardship from God which was given to me for you, to fulfill the word of God, the mystery which has been hidden from ages and from generations, but now has been revealed to His saints. To them God willed to make known what are the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles: which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Isaiah 45:3 (NKJV)

I will give you the treasures of darkness
And hidden riches of secret places,
That you may know that I, the Lord,
Who call you by your name,
Am the God of Israel.

Proverbs 25:2 (NKJV)

It is the glory of God to conceal a matter,
But the glory of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:6 (NKJV)

and has made us kings and priests to His God and Father, to Him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.

Revelation 5:8-10 (NKJV)

Now when He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints. And they sang a new song, saying:
"You are worthy to take the scroll,
And to open its seals;
For You were slain,
And have redeemed us to God by Your blood

Out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation,
And have made us kings and priests to our God;
And we shall reign on the earth."

1 Peter 2:9 (NKJV)

But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light.

1 Corinthians 4:5 (NKJV)

Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness and reveal the counsels of the hearts. Then each one's praise will come from God.

Daniel 12:8-10 (NKJV)

Although I heard, I did not understand. Then I said, "My lord, what shall be the end of these things?" And he said, "Go your way, Daniel, for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. Many shall be purified, made white, and refined, but the wicked shall do wickedly; and none of the wicked shall understand, but the wise shall understand.

Matthew 10:26-27 (NKJV)

Therefore do not fear them. For there is nothing covered that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known. Whatever I tell you in the dark, speak in the light; and what you hear in the ear, preach on the housetops.

Psalm 25:14 (NKJV)

The secret of the Lord is with those who fear Him,
And He will show them His covenant.

Psalm 91:1-2 (NKJV)

He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High
Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
I will say of the Lord, "He is my refuge and my fortress;
My God, in Him I will trust."

Hebrews 12:25-29 (NKJV)

See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. For our God is a consuming fire.

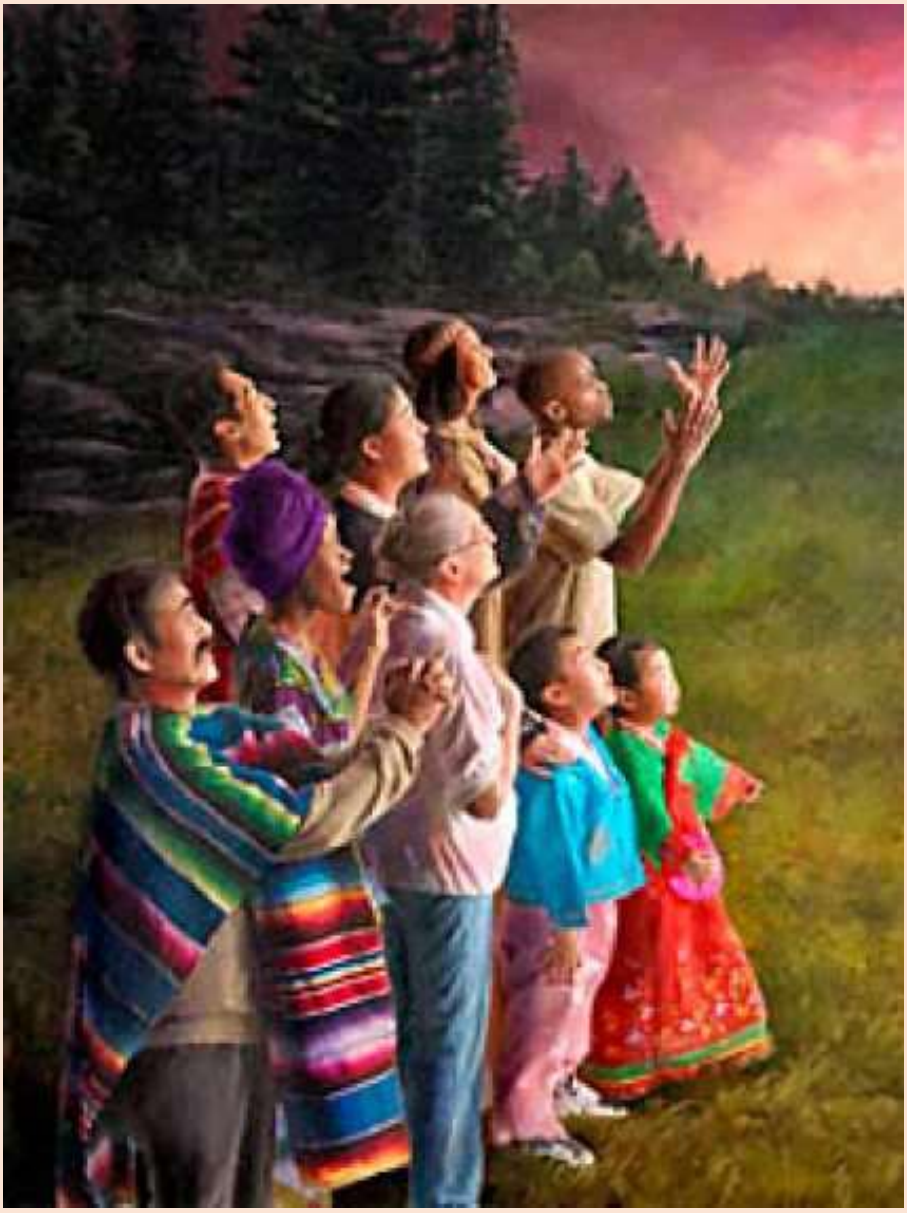
Revelation 22:12 (NKJV)

And behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work.

Psalm 24:8 (NKJV)

Who is this King of glory?
The Lord strong and mighty,
The Lord mighty in battle.

"My Children Who are Waiting and Watching for Me Intently, I Want to Speak to You."



Received 11-3 -18

My children who are waiting and watching for Me intently, I want to speak to you. All of you have been chosen for this time in which you live and even to read or listen to this very message that I give to you. You are the ones with spiritual eyes to see and ears to hear. Take heed to what My Spirit says to you!

The time of the fulfillment of all the end times prophecies given to My servants the prophets, My holy sons and daughters and shouted from the rooftops by My watchmen is here. Let no man or entity that is sent from the evil one confuse you! There are many false prophets that have been sent out. Did I not tell you that this would happen? Deception is at its highest level and ever-increasing till the end. Did I not warn you that it would be so? Your physical and spiritual realms are getting darker by the day. Beloved, did I ever say that My people would rule this world before My return? No I did not! Yet many of you listen to those who teach and preach such doctrines. I said unless these days be cut short that no flesh would survive but for the sake of My elect they will be cut short. It also says in My word that in this world you will have tribulation but be of good cheer for I have overcome the world and you can overcome the world by the power of My Spirit. Again I said in My word that My kingdom is not of this world and if it were I would have My servants fight in this physical realm for it. Blow the trumpet in Zion! Sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all who would hear, Hear! mount Zion is in the hearts of all who are born of My Spirit

and it is the chief mountain of all I have created. The whore of Babylon sits upon seven mountains of this world and she and all who follow her shall be cast down and utterly destroyed!

I came in the flesh but I AM a Spirit. Whoever would know Me, must be born again of My Spirit and cast away the carnal mind and the things of the flesh daily. Those who worship Me, must worship Me in Spirit and in truth. I accept no offering that is not from the heart. This is why Able's sacrifice was accepted and Cain's was rejected. I do not have a physical brain yet My wisdom and knowledge surpasses everyone else's collectively! Those who come to Me with their intellect of the human minds do not know Me, they only know about Me. Do not be arrogant or puffed up, thinking that you know something because you don't know anything yet as you ought to know. Oh, foolish, prideful man! How do you think that you could figure out the Most High God!? You are bewitched and only I can remove the spell that is cast upon you! Worldly knowledge does you no good. For did I not say that I use the seemingly foolish things of this world to confound those that think they are wise in this world? I say to you this day, humble yourself before Me and repent and I will forgive you.

Do not delay your repentance for the days of grace are short! The day of the Lord is nearly at hand and very soon My wrath shall be poured out! My bride who I know intimately in the Spirit are not appointed to My wrath but will obtain salvation in the Spirit through My blood sacrifice. It Is by grace through faith that you are saved and not of yourselves and not by works that any man can boast of. Hear me now! Oh Pharisees! You look good on the outside and men honor you but I see your heart. Your heart is hard and cold towards me and you always resist My Spirit. You are whitewashed tombs of death and I shall spit you out of My mouth unless you cast off your vain religion and repent before Me! No man can please Me without following the voice of My Spirit by faith. Every act that man does outside the leading of My Spirit is vanity and refuse. Cast these things aside now and come to Me humbly on your knees and on your face and I will forgive you and show you mercy and grace. Give Me your heavy burden, My yoke is easy and My burden is light!

It is out of My mercy and grace that the tribulation of the days that you are in must come. I must allow calamity and destruction to soften the hardened hearts of the world and those that think that they know Me. Look at the world around you and understand nothing will stay as it is now. The darkness is falling and it wants to surround you and overtake you by making you fear what you see coming. I have told you there are many evil things coming and I tell you again.

I love you more than you will ever know and I desire than none of you would be cast into hell. For this reason many church going "Christians" will go through hell on earth in the great tribulation but their spirits shall be saved from hell as they repent and cry out to Me. Those who have kept their robes and gowns clean, spotless, white and wrinkle free shall escape the great tribulation by walking and living in My Spirit.

You all still have that chance, though time is short. Repent and come into right relationship with Me now!

I'm waiting with arms wide open!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua Ha Mashiach

"The Calamities and the Fiery, False Flag Events Shall Kick Off Soon."

Received 11-4-18

The time of Satan's wrath is upon you and he goes about ever more frantically because he knows his time is short. Nothing shall be turned back now but shall speed up and become more intense and this shall be the way it shall go until the end of the age. The calamities and the fiery, false flag events shall kick off soon.

Many events shall take place, getting successively more destructive. Rejoice that the time has been cut short for the sake of My children! This time of relative peace, shall end suddenly and in a moment, the world as you know it, will cease to exist. Once this happens the seals will open like a string of lit firecrackers and the scroll shall be fully unrolled.

America, the immigrants are being sent to you as a test and as a distraction. How will you treat the innocent ones? Will you show them mercy, grace and love as I have shown you? Will you give food to the hungry and shelter to protect them from the elements? Yes, there are those mixed in that would cause harm and destruction but that will be lessened if you do as I would to the least of these. As you do unto them you do unto Me. As you are distracted by the immigrants, secret plans are being finalized that will ensure the destruction of Babylon the great, America.

America, your political solutions to your spiritual problems will not delay your judgment. In truth, either way that you vote you will be punished. One way will be quicker and one way will be more severe. Your current king was brought into office to begin your judgment but your former king shall return as the events proceed and finish it. He will oversee your destruction and then move on to his role as the leader of the ten kings. Barack Hussein Obama will be the flesh and blood manifestation of Satan on the Earth, just as I was the flesh and blood manifestation of My Father, the Most High God, El Elyon,YHVH. Obama shall be fully possessed by Satan after the kick-off. My children in America, you shall suffer persecution by his hand. Those who are not close to Me but call themselves "Christians" shall be persecuted the worst. Those who have kept themselves in intimate relationship and stayed holy before Me shall suffer the least. All will suffer some and some will be taken out of the midst of the evil into My presence and their suffering will be over. My remnant/bride will be given an extra anointing during this time even before the transformation.

The conspiracy to divide My land and My holy city, Jerusalem is also a concern for you America. I will judge those who divide My land! Your king will not suceed, he will be rejected but the beast that comes after shall confirm the covenant called the Oslo accords and it will be enforced. This I will not tolerate! My wrath will be poured out! America shall be divided!

I shall rule from My throne in Jerusalem this is why Satan wants My city so badly. I will never sit in a temple made by human hands but the beast will. Once again, watch the actions of Obama and the Pope for they are the first and second beasts and they do the will of their Father who is Satan.

These things are not far off!

REPENT AND TURN BACK TO ME! I LOVE YOU!

Pray that you may be among the remnant that I will use you in the great harvest!

Your reward will be more than you can even dream!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

Tribulation Now Show – 4th Nov 2018: Latest Prophetic Warnings with brother Jeff Byerly

My part of the show is at the 1 hour 37 min mark till the end – Jeff Byerly

https://youtu.be/VLlMliXwWY4

America, the Whore of Babylon, Who is Clothed in Purple and Scarlet

Received 11-9 through 11-11-18

During my morning worship and prayer time on Friday 11-9-18 the Lord spoke this: "The blue wave and the red wave have now combined in America and they have become a flood of purple upon the land. The whore of Babylon is clothed in purple and scarlet."

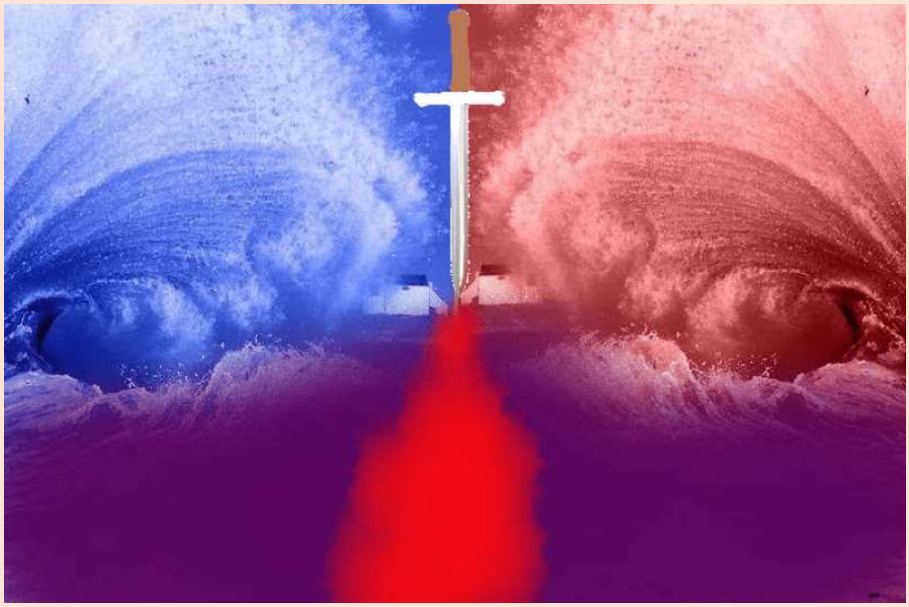
I recognized that as a passage from scripture in both Revelation chapters 17 and 18. The Holy Spirit showed me the verses that I need to pay attention to. Revelation 17:3b-6a "And I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast *which was* full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. The woman was arrayed in **purple and scarlet**, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in her hand a golden cup full of abominations and the filthiness of her fornication. And on her forehead a name *was* written:

MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT,
THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS
AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS
OF THE EARTH.

I saw the woman, drunk with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus."

As I was meditating upon what the Lord meant by this He gave me a picture in my mind like a flash vision. I saw a red wave to my right and a blue wave to my left and they were coming towards each other and as they crashed together they made a sea of purple over America. The country was completely flooded. Later I saw the sword of Damocles (an allusion to the imminent and ever-present peril faced by those in positions of power.) hanging and it dropped in the middle of the purple flood and a bright red river flowed through the middle of the sea of purple.

Here is the best representation of it that I can render.



Then the Lord spoke this to me:

My son, I have given you this picture to show those who would put their hope in man, concerning America, that they are completely mistaken and deceived. Neither the Democrats or the Republicans follow my ways! Why would I restore a country that has not repented of its evil, sinful ways? The false prophets and teachers among you have been proven wrong! A red wave of My blood would have come upon this country if you only had repented but you DID NOT! I never overlook or bless sin or anyone or anything that is sinful. The god who blesses you is the god of this world, America! I tell you the truth that even Satan's blessings are coming to an end and I will use him to steal, kill and destroy now, as he loves to do it so much, so that you might repent and come back to Me.

America, you are clothed in purple because you were the queen of nations who says, "I am no widow and I will not see sorrow", but now the blue and red have mixed and covered the land with violence, hatred and death. The sword of judgment hangs above your nation and when it drops, blood will run like a river. You are also clothed in scarlet because of the blood of over 60 million children that you have sacrificed on the altar of Baal. You have also killed millions of innocent men, women and children across the entire earth in the name of democracy, freedom and liberty. In reality the wars that you have waged since WWII are so that you could keep up your extravagant lifestyles of greed, lust and power. Even the poorest among you are considered rich in many nations but that shall end very soon. You are mystery Babylon! The whore that all of the nations have fornicated with and you are drunk with the blood the innocent, power and riches. But your time is short America, it is coming to an end even now. Civil war and calamity will overtake you as the sword drops. Your enemies will come from without and within as fire devours all of your riches and treasures. You will be violently shaken and the tsunami waves will hit your coasts and the heartland. Then shall your destruction come by fire in one day and all of your wealth and riches shall be destroyed because of the vileness of your sins and the mockery and blasphemy of the Only One who could have saved you.

I am not a man that I can lie but that is who you look to, America! You love to listen to their lying lips. They tell you what you want to hear but it has been found to be false. Yet you are too drunk with your deceptions to recognize My truth. Those who follow these liars shall be punished but many will repent when destruction comes. Many more will shake their fists to the sky and curse Me, it is written.

My remnant, you have come out from among them and have kept yourselves from the purple and scarlet stains. You have put on My robe of righteousness and kept it without spot or wrinkle or any such thing. You will be saved in the midst of the destruction to reap a great harvest of souls for Me. Some of you will taken home to be with Me early but then you shall return with Me to fight the mighty battle that I have already won. Rejoice this day My bride, for the time of the end has come and and you shall hidden from My wrath as I take you away from this abominable place and you shall be transformed into My image and none shall harm you again!

The Victorious King of kings and Lord of lords

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

As the End of this Age Draws to a Close I will Force EVERY EVIL BEING Onto the Earth for the Battle of All Ages.

Received 11-16 and 11-17-18

My children, why do you seek to limit Me? I AM LIMITLESS!

When I spoke creation into being, it has never stopped being created and it will never end! There are so many planets, stars, galaxies, universes dimensions and realms that your mind could not even hold a fraction of the knowledge of them alone. Many of you think that you possess knowledge that is far above most others, but I tell you that you do not. You must humble yourself before Me and realize who you are! I love you and My plan for you is so much more awesome than you can fathom! “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, says the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways, and My thoughts than your thoughts.” (Isaiah 55:8-9)

Those who are foolish think they have everything figured out but the wise know they know very little and need My guidance. Why do you say in your heart, “God is a God of order and He must do everything as I expect Him to.”? This is not the truth! I AM a God of order but NO ONE FULLY UNDERSTANDS all of My order. No man, nor angel, nor even Satan and his followers know exactly what the end of this age has in store. Children, you simply don’t know what you don’t know! I have purposely left many blanks that are yet to fill in but they are being filled in with increased speed now. My children, shall learn of what I want them to know by the Spirit, so desire to be filled to overflowing. Do not dam up the flow of My Spirit inside of your belly, let it flow freely!

My children, when many of the things that you have wondered and sought knowledge about are revealed, you will be surprised! I have revealed only a tiny fraction of what is coming and most cannot even grasp that. Most will be struck with paralyzing fear and terror when they see the things that are coming upon the earth. Most who believe they know Me but do not, shall be shaken to the core. My children, that have sought Me with open hearts and minds and that trust Me completely, will overcome these things if they believe who I AM and who I AM in them. I AM in control of it ALL! DO NOT BE AFRAID!

My children, listen to Me! All that surrounds you is not as most of you suppose. What you see is a tiny microcosm compared to the vastness of all of My creation. Your scientists and men of knowledge can only see a tiny piece of what I have created and they KNOW THERE IS SO MUCH MORE! You are finite I AM infinite. I AM everywhere, in every moment, constantly and I AM not bound by anything except My own laws that I can never break. I work within the parameters that I have set for Myself and so does everyone and everything in all of creation. The enemy is the one who wants to violate every law and boundary that I have created and he will do this for a short time longer but I still remain in control. He will be allowed to do more evil in the time ahead than he ever has but he cannot ever take My own out of My hand. He can trick and deceive My children though and it is happening even now. The great falling away is about to become even greater!

What I am going to do in your day will shatter all of the preconceived notions that any of you, including the one who gives forth this word, have known about the events of these last days. As the end of this age draws to a close I will force EVERY EVIL BEING onto the earth for the battle of all ages. ***Rev. 12:12a*** “Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them!” for you have been rid of all evil! ***Rev. 12:12b “***Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time.” All evil shall come down to you, O Earth! All of the realms and dimensions, so many more than you know, shall be brought down and shall suffer defeat by Me, My army of angelic hosts and My holy children from ages past and present.

There will be no more hiding, the vail will be ripped away, all shall be revealed. Those that choose not to believe what they see shall be given a strong delusion, so that they will believe the lie that the fallen ones or “aliens”, as they are called in the language of your day, are your creators and saviours. The first and second beasts shall lead them because they are part human. This is more important than most know! I gave Adam dominion over the earth. This is why the earth has not already been un-manned or de-humanized. It is Satan’s goal to make Me a liar but I have said there will be a remnant of My own and IT SHALL BE SO! AMEN!

Those who hate Me shall try to hide themselves from Me but My glory shall be seen in all of the earth. My power will come upon you when My glory is revealed, My children, and you will stand in the evil day but not in your own strength! Believe that what I say is true! My word never falls to the ground, though it tarries yet it will come! NOTHING that you do in your flesh will succeed, NO MATTER how prepared you think you are. Preparations that I have indeed prompted you to gather, shall be utilized and even multiplied but those that have been gathered in fear and selfishness shall be destroyed.

Faith and trust Must be in Me alone and all will be tested. Some of you have been tested already and have passed it and you remain humbled and purified. I tell you the truth though, most will fail the test miserably but it doesn’t have to be that way. Trust that I am allowing all these tests for your good even though they will be grevious for a short time.

Keep your eyes on My eternal plan!

My glory shall strengthen and transform you soon!

When the work of the harvest is done, you shall come away with Me forever and you shall never be separated from Me again!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua ha Mashiach

==========

SCRIPTURES PERTAINING TO FALLEN ANGELS

Genesis 6:1-4

…(1)And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, (2)That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. (3)And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. (4)There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown…

Job 1:6-7

…(6)Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them. (7)And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it…

Job 2:1-2

…(1)Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. (2)And the LORD said unto Satan, From whence comest thou? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it…

Job 38:4-7

…(4)Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. (5)Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest? or who hath stretched the line upon it? (6)Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the corner stone thereof; (7)When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?…

Psalm 78:43-49

…(43)How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan: (44)And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink. (45)He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them. (46)He gave also their increase unto the caterpiller, and their labour unto the locust. (47)He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycomore trees with frost. (48)He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts. (49)He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them…

Matthew 24:29-34

…(29)Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken: (30)And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. (31)And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

(32)Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer nigh: (33)So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. (34)Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

Matthew 25:41

…(41)Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels…

Mark 13:24-30

…(24)But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, (25)And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken. (26)And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory. (27)And

then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

(28)Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near: (29)So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass, know that it is nigh, even at the doors. (30)Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done…

II Peter 2:4-6

…(4)For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment; (5)And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly.(6)And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrha into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly…

Jude v.6-7

…(6)And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. (7)Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire…

Revelation 6:12-14

…(12)And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; (13)And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. (14)And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places…

Revelation 9:1-2, 11

…(1)And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. (2)And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit…

…(11)And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon…

Revelation 12:3-12

…(3)And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. (4)And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. (5)And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. (6)And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

(7)And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, (8)And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

(9)And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. (10)And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. (11)And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

(12)Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time…

AMERICA,THE FIERY KICK-OFF EVENT IS STILL COMING RIGHT ON TIME...MY TIME!

11-23-18

America, you celebrated Thanksgiving but you are not thankful to Me. Yes, most of you mouthed the words of a prayer spoken over a meal with your family but your thoughts and hearts were far from Me. Thanksgiving used to be one of your man-made holidays where you did truly acknowledge Me but no more. Now you don't even wait until the next day to fulfill your greed. After your gluttonous meal, you run out to the stores to buy more stuff, to fill your never-ending appetite for material possessions. Most of you have no idea what is like to go without anything that you need or even want…but very soon you will.

America, I tell you once again, even though so few are listening, the fiery kick off event is still coming right on time…MY TIME! Everything that you lust for now will be gone after this. Your wealth will be gone in a blink of an eye because it was made of paper and it will burn up and then so will your entire country, from coast to coast and everything in between except for what I protect, which will be very little.

America, you will never truly repent for your sins. It has been proven over and over and over again by Me. I have allowed disasters to come upon you and then watched to see who would cry out to Me. There are always a few that do but it's getting to be fewer and fewer. There is no need for Me because man steps in and saves the day and everything goes back to normal…but soon man will not be able to repair the disasters and calamities that I allow. Then America, you will cry out! But the shaking, the fire and the waves will show no mercy and neither will your enemies as they completely over-run all of the land. Mercy will only be shown to those who cry out NOW!

I call you to repentance one more time men of America!

Will you listen and live or harden your hearts again and die in judgement and in your sin?

I leave you with these verses to ponder:

Isaiah 1:16-20

"Wash yourselves, make yourselves clean;
Put away the evil of your doings from before My eyes.
Cease to do evil, learn to do good; seek justice, rebuke the oppressor;
defend the fatherless, plead for the widow.'
"Come now, and let us reason together,"
Says the Lord,
"Though your sins are like scarlet,
They shall be as white as snow;
Though they are red like crimson,
They shall be as wool.
If you are willing and obedient,

You shall eat the good of the land;
But if you refuse and rebel,
You shall be devoured by the sword";
For the mouth of the Lord has spoken.

Only My blood can take away your sins and only repentance of sins can bring My protection over you; not over America but over those who cry out.

Jesus Christ

Yashua ha Mashiach

ONLY BY MY SPIRIT YOU WILL BE VICTORIOUS!

11-26-18

My children, when you quiet your minds and humble yourself quietly before Me that is when I speak to you. You must concentrate and focus on Me with all of your strength and worship. You must be desperate for Me so that nothing else around you matters. You must have faith that when you come to Me in this way I am delighted and I sing songs of joy over you!

Many of you do not do this consistently and that is why you have problems hearing My voice. My children, I want to be intimate with you daily and then I want to converse with you throughout the entire day. This is what it means in My word when it says to "Pray without ceasing". Many of you don't understand and think that it is next to impossible but it isn't. I don't call you to anything that is burdensome or "Hard" that is religion. The things that man-made religion asks of you, are impossible because it is of the flesh. The enemy loves this because most give up even seeking Me. I ask you to enter into the Spirit and it is not by human effort that you do this, it is only by 100% total surrender, which lacks any deed or work that you do. Lay everything that you are and all of your cares and burdens at my feet and then sit at My feet and talk to Me.

Does that sound difficult? If it does, you are not giving everything up before Me. What most of you have not been told is that your burdens are sins. This is because the man-made and demonically run church of this day says it's acceptable for you to stay in your sin. This could not be further from the truth! I did not willingly die and give of My own blood upon a hideous torture device, the cross, for you to stay bound up and defeated by your sin! I came to destroy the works of the devil and sin is what causes every evil thing in your life and in your world. There is no sin in heaven and thus there is no sickness, suffering or lack of any good and perfect thing. This cannot be fully realized on your earth because sin abounds on it now like never before but it can be realized in the lives of

My children who are practicing righteousness and whose hearts are desiring the fulness of My Spirit within them. He who sins as a completely normal act, without a second thought, constantly and without repentance is of his father the devil. He who has been born of My Spirit, that sins by mistake and is repentant and hates the sin he has committed, will be forgiven if he asks because I am his advocate with the Father. Do not ever stop repenting of your sins children or you will be overcome and given over to them and to the enemy. Even then it is to bring you back to repentance! I desire none of you to be lost, so call upon My Spirit to reveal to you what you must lay down before Me. I will consume the sacrifice and the fire shall burn hot and it shall be gone in your life.

My children, acknowledge that My presence is always with you and put down all forms of sin. I surround you with My presence constantly but you don't realize I am right there with you. It is when you perceive the revelation that I AM there with you at all times and have faith that I always do what I say I will do, that My miracles will occur. My Spirit never leaves you unless you don't want Me with you because of your sin. When you begin to know this in you heart and truly believe, you will walk in My glory in greater and greater manifestation. You will go from glory to glory for My glory not your own. I long for you to walk in My presence and power, for by this you shall overcome this world of sin, evil and darkness.

That which is coming upon this earth will be impossible to overcome in the flesh so enter into My Spirit today and I will strengthen you.

Sing this to Me as David did:

> "***I will love You, O Lord, my strength.***
> ***The Lord is my rock and my fortress and my deliverer;***
> ***My God, my strength, in whom I will trust;***
> ***My shield and the horn of my salvation, my stronghold.***
> ***I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised;***
> ***So shall I be saved from my enemies.***
>
> ***The pangs of death surrounded me,***
> ***And the floods of ungodliness made me afraid.***
> ***The sorrows of Sheol surrounded me;***
> ***The snares of death confronted me.***
> ***In my distress I called upon the Lord,***
> ***And cried out to my God;***
> ***He heard my voice from His temple,***
> ***And my cry came before Him, even to His ears.***" (Psalm 18:1-6)
>
> "***When the enemy comes in like a flood,***
> ***the Spirit of the Lord will lift up a standard against him.***" (Isaiah 59:19b)
>
> "***Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,***
> ***Says the Lord of hosts.***"(Zech. 4:6b)
>
> **ONLY BY MY SPIRIT YOU WILL BE VICTORIOUS!**

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

My Children, Time of Shaking has Begun and it Won't Stop Until I Return.

12-1-18

My children, time of shaking has begun and it won't stop until I return. Just because it doesn't all happen all in one day, there will be mockers and scoffers but I tell you that the intensity will increase. Mark My words! The number 7 is My number and you have seen it in this last shaking. This is just the beginning! This was just a warning compared to what's coming upon your land America.

Who has repented because of this warning? You share the destruction on your social media and all of your devices but have you taken heed? Have you considered that I the Lord God, Yahweh, the Almighty God of gods is trying to get your attention? Will you awaken from your slumber and run into My waiting arms or will you fall into the pit as the Earth opens up and swallows you? It is your choice! I love you and I want you to choose Me but I will not force you. Though, I will do everything in My power to convince you to cry out to Me.

I have given My holy sons and daughters many dreams and visions of the horrific earthquakes that are going to take place very soon. I tell you that these are more horrific then you can even imagine. The earthquakes that you have had up until now are only a small taste of what is to come. The "Big One" is coming! Many of you say, "We have heard this for decades" but I say it comes now! Though it has tarried because of My great mercy, that you have taken advantage of, it shall tarry no more. Do you think it is a coincidence that most of the evil cities in this world lie on tectonic plate boundaries? It is not! Neither is it a coincidence that the most evil of cities also are near large bodies of water so that I may use My waters to rise up in judgement upon them.

Anchorage only felt a comparatively small shaking and yet you marvel at what destruction was wrought.

Seattle, you have poked me in the eye with your Space Needle! You have exalted yourself above measure and I will bring you down as I shake you and bring both fire and water.

Vancouver, humble yourself before me! Make yourself low or I will make you low, raze to the ground.

Portland, you have rejected Me and MY love and love violence, thus a violent end you will have.

San Francisco and **Oakland**, you have felt My shaking before but it is nothing compared to what you shall see in the future for you have given up your natural affections for perversion and debauchery. You say that you are proud to be "gay" but your pride is leading to a fall and your "gayness" shall turn into unending sorrow.

Los Angeles, you are city of the fallen angels, not of My holy angels, you will be cast into the sea and shall be no more!

Hollywood, you have spewed your vile filth and perversion across the entire planet but I shall cleanse you in the bottom of the sea.

California, you have burned with fire yet you do not repent, you give Me no choice but to judge you.

Las Vegas, you love to call yourself “Sin City”, you have pronounced judgment upon yourself.

Phoenix, you shall burn but you will not rise from the ashes.

Not only in the west shall you burn, oh Babylon, but all of your great cities shall burn. All of your cities are an abomination to Me! They are centers for evil and sin and I shall shake and flood and burn them and thus they shall be cleansed. After the shaking intensifies in the west, fire shall fall in the east. New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington DC and many more. America, after you help in the dividing of My land, then your land shall be divided in the middle and the whole nation shall feel the violent shaking! America, you shall feel my hand against you and My wrath will be poured out upon you and you shall be utterly humbled before Me and be made desolate and it shall happen to you before it happens to any other nation.

I cry out to you now! For I know the horrors that you will see, My disobedient children. Your worst nightmares will become reality and then your worst nightmares will become the best of your days, as events that you have never even dreamed of will come upon you. Yet even the most terrible things that can happen to you upon the Earth does not compare to even one second in hell and the Lake of Fire. This is your destination if you do not repent and choose Me. I did not make that place for you but for the deceiver of all mankind. But those who have allowed themselves to be deceived by him will join him in his final destination. I have warned time and time again not to be deceived but you have not heeded my instructions. Yea, you don’t even listen to Me at all! Your minds are too busy being filled with the cares of this world and all the trappings therein. I can pull a camel through an eye of a needle much easier than I can rid a rich man from his possessions and cares in this world, but all things are possible with Me. My children do not be jealous of rich men, for their destruction is near and their end will be complete and utter destruction in fire forever.

I plead with you to repent and repent now while there is still time!

I came as a lamb and I return as a lion!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

My Manifest (Revealed) Sons and Daughters are My Secret Weapons!

Received 12-8 and 12-9-18

My children, this is your Father.

Everything revolves around My throne because I AM! I AM the center of all that you see and more importantly all that you don't see. There's so much more than you know in the unseen realms, your mind simply cannot perceive it all. You cannot know certain things right now but I AM revealing more to those that are seeking Me diligently in these last days of this age. I AM above all things, I AM before all things, I AM with all of you right now and at the same time I AM with you in the ages to come, where there is no time. You are seated with Me in heavenly places RIGHT NOW! You simply cannot perceive it.

I have seen the end of the age you are now in and I tell you there will NEVER be another one like it because evil and sin will be completely eradicated. The time that you are in is so critical and final, because after the age grace that you are in now comes The Day of the Lord and the 1000 year reign of Yahushua (Jesus) on His throne in Jerusalem. The transition period between these two ages is called "Jacob's Trouble" or "The Great Tribulation". All who have not rid themselves of all evil and sin, and made themselves holy as I AM holy will go through this time. My remnent-bride will reap the harvest and escape My wrath and will experience the wrath of the enemy but only as much as I deem necessary.

My Children, I AM limitless and as far as you are concerned so is My creation because you will never, ever reach the end of creation. Even if you approached the end of creation, I would create more so that you never reach the end. I have never stopped creating. I never will stop for I have no boundaries. I destroy all boxes that seek to restrict Me. I have never and I will never be confined by what men think of Me. You would not even know of Me if I did not choose to reveal Myself to you. But I love you! I have revealed Myself through My creation, the scriptures, My Son and so much more. Everything that I do for you is out of My love. It is My electrically charged, liquid-plasma, love-energy that holds the Earth and all of the planets, stars, galaxies and all of creation in their appointed places. It is the very essence of who I AM! This is also the oil in the lamp of My virgins and the rivers of living waters that flows out of the innermost beings of those

who have been reborn of My Spirit. This is also called My glory, My presence and the Holy Spirit that flows out from My throne unto all of creation. I fill My children with this substance, My Ruach haKodesh (Holy Spirit), it is Me! My love sustains everyone, even my enemies, for there is no possibility of life without Me. Soon My enemies will know what it is like to be completely void of Me, just as they desire in their hearts and they will rue that day for all of eternity, for they will die for all of eternity.

Yes, even Satan himself needs Me to exist but he is being cut off. When he comes before Me to accuse My children he absorbs a small portion of My life force, which is My energy, My glory, My Spirit. Now is the time for this to end. I know most of you don't understand why I allow him to exist. I tell you this, if I had judged him in the beginning when he first sinned you all would have also been lost. I could not bear the thought of all those made in My very own image perishing, so I made plan for the redemption of all mankind before I even made the Earth. I did this for My own name's sake. I was not surprised when Eve was deceived or when Adam sinned. They had to have the choice to obey Me or not and I knew what the outcome would be. I use Satan to try all of those made in My image. My Son said when He walked the earth as the Son of Man "In the world you will have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world." Adam failed his trial but the second Adam did not. Yahushua (Jesus) became the sacrifice for all sin for all of the sons and daughters of Adam. They just must accept His sacrifice and be filled with My Spirit. That is why His name is to be worshipped, I AM He and He is Me, We are one. At the name of Yahushua (Jesus) every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, and *that* every tongue should confess that Yahushua ha Mashiach is Adonai (Jesus Christ is Lord), to My glory, I AM God the Father, Abba.

My Son's sacrifice did not cover those of Satan's seed or those of the seed of the angels who left their proper domain and came unto the daughters of Adam to bare children who are the Nephilim (giants). This also goes for those who would erase My image out of themselves by taking the "Mark of the Beast", there will no longer be any sacrifice for sin for them. It will change their blood. This is the change in their DNA that will make them eternally his and eternally separated from Me. They will no longer be sons and daughters of Adam.

They will be given the strong delusion and they will believe the lies of the fallen ones. They are the principalities, powers, master spirits who are the world rulers of this present darkness and spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly, supernatural realm are being forced upon the earth because their vibrational frequencies are being lowered because they are being cut off from My energy because it is the appointed time. They cannot stay in their current dwelling place, "the air" which is the unseen heavenly realm that is around you. As their frequency grows lower, the days of great darkness will come upon the whole Earth, except My remnant-bride.

During this time of darkness, My chosen ones will have their frequency raised by Me, returning their DNA to the perfect state that it was before the fall of Adam and Eve. ALL of creation has been waiting for this to take place for thousands of years! You shall do more than you ever dreamed possible. Some have had dreams and visions but all has not been revealed. My manifest (revealed) sons and daughters are My secret weapons! The enemy does not know all that you will accomplish and he will not touch you. I see you as you will be Now! You are such a beautiful sight to behold! I have never seen My Son with such joy on His face as He looks at His long-awaited bride! She is the glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing and she is holy and without blemish!

Just a little while longer, till you finish the good work that I began in you. I will accomplish everything that I have said in My Word. Amen!

My children, I LOVE YOU INFINITELY!

Abba

All verses in New King James (NJKV) unless otherwise marked

2 Corinthians 4:18
18 while we do not look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal.
Daniel 2:27 Daniel answered in the presence of the king, and said, “The secret which the king has demanded, the wise *men,* the astrologers, the magicians, and the soothsayers cannot declare to the king. [28] But there is a God in heaven who reveals secrets, and He has made known to King Nebuchadnezzar what will be in the latter days. Your dream, and the visions of your head upon your bed, were these: [29] As for you, O king, thoughts came *to* your *mind while* on your bed, *about* what would come to pass after this; and He who reveals secrets has made known to you what will be.
Matthew 9:37 Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest truly is plentiful, but the laborers are few.
Matthew 9:38 Therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest.”
Matthew 13:30 Let both grow together until the harvest, and at the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, “First gather together the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn.” ’ ”
Matthew 13:39 The enemy who sowed them is the devil, the harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are the angels.
Ephesians 2:4 But God, who is rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, [5] even when we were dead in trespasses, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), [6] and raised *us* up together, and made *us* sit together in the heavenly *places* in Christ Jesus, [7] that in the ages to come He might show the exceeding riches of His grace in *His* kindness toward us in Christ Jesus.
Jeremiah 30:5
“For thus says the Lord:
‘We have heard a voice of trembling,
Of fear, and not of peace.
[6] Ask now, and see,
Whether a man is ever in labor with child?
So why do I see every man *with* his hands on his loins
Like a woman in labor,
And all faces turned pale?
[7] Alas! For that day *is* great,
So that none *is* like it;
And it *is* the time of Jacob’s trouble,
But he shall be saved out of it.
Matthew 24:21
21 For then there will be great tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the world until this time, no, nor ever shall be.
1 Thessalonians 5:9
9 For God did not appoint us to wrath, but to obtain salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ
Isaiah 40:25
“To whom then will you liken Me,
Or *to whom* shall I be equal?” says the Holy One.
[26] Lift up your eyes on high,
And see who has created these *things,*
Who brings out their host by number;
He calls them all by name,
By the greatness of His might
And the strength of *His* power;
Not one is missing.
[27] Why do you say, O Jacob,
And speak, O Israel:
“My way is hidden from the Lord,
And my just claim is passed over by my God”?
[28] Have you not known?
Have you not heard?
The everlasting God, the Lord,
The Creator of the ends of the earth,
Neither faints nor is weary.
His understanding is unsearchable.

Revelation 20:10 The devil, who deceived them, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone where the beast and the false prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.11 Then I saw a great white throne and Him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away. And there was found no place for them. 12 And I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and books were opened. And another book was opened, which is the Book of Life. And the dead were judged according to their works, by the things which were written in the books. 13 The sea gave up the dead who were in it, and Death and Hades delivered up the dead who were in them. And they were judged, each one according to his works. 14 Then Death and Hades were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. 15 And anyone not found written in the Book of Life was cast into the lake of fire.

Hebrews 11:3 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)

3 By faith we understand that the worlds [during the successive ages] were framed (fashioned, put in order, and equipped for their intended purpose) by the word of God, so that what we see was not made out of things which are visible.

Psalm 75:3 New Century Version (NCV)

3 The earth with all its people may shake,
but I am the one who holds it steady. Selah

Hebrews 1:1 God, who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the fathers by the prophets, 2 has in these last days spoken to us by *His*Son, whom He has appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of *His* glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when He had by Himself purged our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on high, 4 having become so much better than the angels, as He has by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they.

Matthew 25:1 "Then the kingdom of heaven shall be likened to ten virgins who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. 2 Now five of them were wise, and five *were* foolish. 3 Those who *were* foolish took their lamps and took no oil with them, 4 but the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. 5 But while the bridegroom was delayed, they all slumbered and slept.

6 "And at midnight a cry was *heard:* 'Behold, the bridegroom [a]is coming; go out to meet him!' 7 Then all those virgins arose and trimmed their lamps. 8 And the foolish said to the wise, 'Give us *some* of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' 9 But the wise answered, saying, '*No,* lest there should not be enough for us and you; but go rather to those who sell, and buy for yourselves.' 10 And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding; and the door was shut. 11 "Afterward the other virgins came also, saying, 'Lord, Lord, open to us!' 12 But he answered and said, 'Assuredly, I say to you, I do not know you.'13 "Watch therefore, for you know neither the day nor the hour [b]in which the Son of Man is coming.

John 7:38 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)

38 He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water.

Job 1:6 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC) Now there was a day when the sons (the angels) of God came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan (the adversary and accuser) also came among them.

7 And the Lord said to Satan, From where did you come? Then Satan answered the Lord, From going to and fro on the earth and from walking up and down on it.

8 And the Lord said to Satan, Have you considered My servant Job, that there is none like him on the earth, a blameless and upright man, one who [reverently] fears God and abstains from *and* shuns evil [because it is wrong]?

9 Then Satan answered the Lord, Does Job [reverently] fear God for nothing?

10 Have You not put a hedge about him and his house and all that he has, on every side? You have conferred prosperity *and* happiness upon him in the work of his hands, and his possessions have increased in the land.

11 But put forth Your hand now and touch all that he has, and he will curse You to Your face.

12 And the Lord said to Satan (the adversary and the accuser), Behold, all that he has is in your power, only upon the man himself put not forth your hand. So Satan went forth from the presence of the Lord.

Jeremiah 1:5)

5 "Before I formed you in the womb I knew you;
Before you were born I sanctified you;
I ordained you a prophet to the nations."

Revelation 12:12 Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them! Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time.

Revelation 13:7 It was granted to him to make war with the saints and to overcome them. And authority was given him over every tribe, tongue, and nation. [8] All who dwell on the earth will worship him, whose names have not been written in the Book of Life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Psalm 25:11

11 For Your name's sake, O Lord,
Pardon my iniquity, for it is great.

Hebrews 10:12

12 But this Man, after He had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down at the right hand of God

1 Corinthians 15:42 So also *is* the resurrection of the dead. *The body* is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption. [43] It is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness, it is raised in power. [44] It is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body. [45] And so it is written, "The first man Adam became a living being."The last Adam *became* a life-giving spirit.

John 17:9 I pray for them. I do not pray for the world but for those whom You have given Me, for they are Yours. 10 And all Mine are Yours, and Yours are Mine, and I am glorified in them. 11 Now I am no longer in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to You. Holy Father, keep through Your name those whom You have given Me, that they may be one as We are

Philippians 2:9-11

9 Therefore God also has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name, 10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, 11 and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

1 John 3:11 For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another, [12] not as Cain *who* was of the wicked one and murdered his brother. And why did he murder him? Because his works were evil and his brother's righteous.

Jude 11 Woe to them! For they have gone in the way of Cain, have run greedily in the error of Balaam for profit, and perished in the rebellion of Korah.

Jude 6 And the angels who did not keep their proper domain, but left their own abode, He has reserved in everlasting chains under darkness for the judgment of the great day.

Genesis 6:4 Expanded Bible (EXB) The ·Nephilim [[L] fallen ones; [C] the significance of the name is unclear] were on the earth in those days and also later. That was when the sons of God ·had sexual relations with [[L] came in to] the daughters of ·human beings [[T] man; [C] Hebrew: Adam; 1:27–28]. These women gave birth to children ·who became famous [[L] men of a name] and were the mighty warriors of long ago. [[C] The Nephilim of Num. 13:31–33, though not related genealogically, were giants, suggesting these pre-flood Nephilim were also.]

Leviticus 17:11

11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you upon the altar to make atonement for your souls; for it is the blood that makes atonement for the soul.'

Genesis 9:6

6 "Whoever sheds man's blood,
By man his blood shall be shed;
For in the image of God
He made man.

Revelation 13:16 He causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads, [17] and that no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Revelation 14:9-12 Then a third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, "If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives *his* mark on his forehead or on his hand, [10] he himself shall also drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out full strength into the cup of His indignation. He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels and in the presence of the Lamb. [11] And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever; and they have no rest day or night, who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name."

2 Thessalonians 2:10-12

10 and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved. 11 And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that

they should believe the lie, 12 that they all may be condemned who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

Ephesians 6:12 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)

12 For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) sphere.

Ephesians 2:2 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)

2 In which at one time you walked [habitually]. You were following the course and fashion of this world [were under the sway of the tendency of this present age], following the prince of the power of the air. [You were obedient to and under the control of] the [demon] spirit that still constantly works in the sons of disobedience [the careless, the rebellious, and the unbelieving, who go against the purposes of God].

Isaiah 60:1-3 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)

Arise [from the depression and prostration in which circumstances have kept you—rise to a new life]! Shine (be radiant with the glory of the Lord), for your light has come, and the glory of the Lord has risen upon you!

2 For behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and dense darkness [all] peoples, but the Lord shall arise upon you [O Jerusalem], and His glory shall be seen on you.

3 And nations shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.

Romans 8:19 King James Version (KJV)

19 For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

Ephesians 5:27

27 that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

Matthew 5:18

18 For assuredly, I say to you, till heaven and earth pass away, one jot or one tittle will by no means pass from the law till all is fulfilled.

Romans 9:28 For He will finish the work and cut *it* short in righteousness,

Because the Lord will make a short work upon the earth.

Jeremiah 31:3

3 The Lord has appeared of old to me, saying:

“Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love;

Therefore with lovingkindness I have drawn you.

Take Aim and Set Your Focus on Me Now Like a Laser!

The Lord spoke this to me the Thursday morning 12-13-18 in worship…

"Simplicity, you have been shooting with birdshot trying to hit a little bit of everything but now I want you to be laser-focused and take aim on what I am saying."

Here is the song I was listening to when He spoke: Simplicity – Rend Collective

I asked Him what He meant and He said He was talking to Me about the ministry of the WhistleblowerJeff website. He said that I need to post less articles, especially news and keep keenly focused on Him and what He has been telling all of us is most important. He also said that the time for that website is short because the warnings are going to stop as America enters a time of deeper judgment. As someone said to me in the last few days "There is no need to ride around like Paul Revere yelling 'The British are Coming!' when you can look out your front door and see that the British are HERE."

I asked the Lord: Saturday morning 12-15-18 if He wanted to speak to His children concerning this and He said "Yes" and He also added more on 12-16-18. This is what He would like to say to you:

"My children, stop looking at everything around you and focus on Me! In the time that you have been placed on the Earth men have lost their focus and their thoughts are scattered. This is due to the technology of this day and the busyness of lives. Very few sit down and contemplate the meaning of their lives and why I put them here. If they do, they look up the answer on Google and take the answer they give for almost everything. This is very dangerously deceiving! Google answers immediately but their answers are not My answers. Fewer still are those who believe that I AM the only way to the Father. To hear My answers you must quiet yourself before Me, wait upon Me and seek Me with your whole heart. I alone give the answers that satisfy a man's longing in his heart. I AM the answer!

My children, I give you an example from your world so you may understand. When birdshot is fired from a gun and it spreads and sprays out in a general area. You will hit the target but with very little power. This is how most of even My people have their relationship with Me. Many of you pray in this way here a little and there a little, guessing and hoping, sometimes hitting the target but most of the time you are not. I want you to hit the target

with power all of the time, knowing and praying My will! Laser sites are used on more powerful weapons to hit the target with extreme accuracy and power. If you are not taking aim and concentrating on Me as a laser site on the target, you will miss most of what I am saying and doing right now. You need to focus on Me and hear what I am saying for yourself, with your own spiritual ears. A time is coming soon when all of the watchmen and prophets on the internet, TV and radio will be silenced. My true word will be scarcer than gold! You need to know My voice yourself! You need to spend quality alone time with Me, this is your target practice! When you have practiced being in My presence, you will pray My will and your prayers will be answered the way you pray them.

You will also need to aim your spiritual laser sight at your enemy and fire upon him where a when I tell you to. Do you think you will slay a dragon with birdshot? I will make you like David and you can take out Goliath with one shot if you do as I say. My words spoken in power and authority are like a laser guided missile system against the enemy who will have no defence against them. In the coming days this will be so very important. You need to begin this NOW!

Lastly My children, you are not to be aiming or using your spiritual weapons against your brothers and sisters, they are not your enemies. If you do this, you are doing the enemy's work. Let not gossip proceed out of your mouth. When you believe that your brothers and sisters are wrong pray to Me and I will show you what to do. Do not assume that you know the perfect answer in every situation, you are not God! I AM the judge of the heart and I long to show mercy and grace and restore into right relationship, those who have gotten off of the narrow path. Speak My truth in love and correct only after you have sought My will in laser focused prayer."

After this I asked the Lord what are the things that His people should be looking for in the near future. This was His answer:

"Large Earthquakes and other Earth Changes, The Fiery Kick Off Event, Absolute Financial Collapse, Civil War in many places and Nation Waring against Nation, Persecution, Sickness and Disease, Famine, Death Surrounding on Every Side, Darkness and Evil Overtaking Almost Everything but the then Transformation of the Remnant/Bride and the Great Harvest. All of these things and more will happen BEFORE My people are evacuated off of the Earth.

My children, simply humble yourselves before Me, take aim and set your focus on Me now like a laser!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach"

"The very people who seem to celebrate My first coming with you right now will turn on you violently."

Received 4-7-18 and 12-21-18

My Children,
Great betrayals are before you My people, greater than anything you have ever experienced. You will be hated by the whole world for this whole world lies in the evil one. I have said,"Now brother will deliver up brother to death, and a father his child; and children will rise up against parents and cause them to be put to death. And you will be hated by all for My name's sake." Matt 10:21-22 and again "Then they will deliver you up to tribulation and kill you, and you will be hated by all nations for My name's sake. And then many will be offended, will betray one another, and will hate one another. " Matt 24:9-10 It has never been popular to truly follow Me. It is not the way man says to follow Me but by the Spirit. Following Me will become increasingly difficult. Some of you have come against opposition but not like what will soon be happening everywhere upon the earth. The spirit of anti-Christ is being loosed and it will touch all unbelievers. Where now you are met with indifference, soon you shall be met with absolute, intense hatred.

I speak to all you nations who are "Christian", whose forefathers founded your countries with Judeo-Christian ethics, which are most of you that are reading this message. You are now seeing the transition to a one-world, state religion and church void of Me. This church has a form of godliness but denies My power because they don't know Me, they only think that they do. This is part of the great deception! They will say that I am not the creator and that the fallen ones are. They masquerade as angels of light but are of the darkness. They will institute laws against you My true church and bride. This has been done in the past but never to the extent that it will be done in the coming days. The advanced technology of your day will be used against you. They will track you, hunt you down and kill many of you but I will save My remnant/bride, because I have a work for them to accomplish over the entire earth. These are those who have kept their hearts holy and set apart from the world, it's lusts and it's systems that blaspheme Me and My Spirit.

My children, I want you to know that the very people who seem to celebrate My first coming with you right now will turn on you violently. Many of you will not see this time of the season that you are in again on the earth. Rejoice for you will be with Me! "Blessed *are* those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, For theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when they revile and persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake. Rejoice and be exceedingly glad, for great *is* your reward in heaven, for so they persecuted the prophets who

were before you." Matt.5:10-12 "Bless those who persecute you; bless and do not curse." Romans 12:14 I call you you to love every one of these people for by this you will show that you are truly Mine and some will want the love that you have in your heart, which is Me. Many will come to know Me this way!

Some of those that you thought were your brothers and sisters are tares and goats. The gift of discerning of spirits is crucial for the time that you are now in. You need to know who are true brothers and sisters and who are false ones. I am pouring out this and all of My gifts now like never before. Prophecies, dreams and visions have exploded upon the landscape but there are many false prophets among those that I have sent. Ask of Me and I will pour out upon you the gifts as I will, in differing measures to each one of you. None of My children will not be given any gifts but you need to ask for ALL that I have for you. Open yourselves up to receive them by faith. Then you need to step out by faith and use what I have given you.

My Spirit will be poured out without measure upon My faithful remnant/bride be ready at all times to receive it from Me for the time is nigh at hand. The great, thick darkness will come upon the earth but My great light will overcome it again and this time some of you will witness it. Pray that you are found worthy and do the works that I have called you to do by the power of My Spirit!

I AM COMING!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua ha Mashiach

"2019 is Not the End but Your World Will Not be the Same as it has Been."

Received 12-28 and 12-29-18

Many are saying "Happy New Year!" right now, some out of habit, some out of ignorance and others because they have false hope in this world. The year 2019 will be anything but "happy" for the multitudes in the valley of decision. "Happiness" depends on physical circumstances and they will be bleak for most. For the high-ranking generals in Satan's army it will be a time of victory and celebration but it will be very short-lived. Their plans are being allowed to go forth now. For those in My great army, you will see the rise of My light within and upon you. The darkness is rising and so is the light and each side will have more intensity in the coming days.

To most the rising of the darkness will seem like light, for their eyes have been blinded to the True Light. Yes, the rise of the Antichrist will seem glorious to most because they don't know Me. He will look like a knight in shining armor, riding a white horse because for many there will be little hope because they don't look to Me. He will seemingly have answers to all the world's problems and the problems will be seemingly unending. There will be problems in the coming days that no one but he will seem to have the answers to. There will be astounding cataclysms that will take place bigger than anything anyone has ever seen upon the earth. He will unite the masses. There will be orchestrated, false flag events and he shall emerge as the glorious leader. There will be economic catastrophe and he will seemingly have the solution and millions will swear allegiance to him and renounce Me. He will speak of peace but bring war and destruction. He will reign over all

the earth after America, mystery Babylon, is destroyed and he will be the one who destroys her even though the multitudes look to him as their savior and hope. The multitudes would rather look to a “man” that they can see rather than a God that they cannot see. Who they will look to is Barack Hussein Obama.

He is loved by this world and they will follow him and every word the he says especially when he is completely possessed by his father Satan. I have told you and a few others this before and I will confirm it again and again through those who truly hear the voice of My Spirit. Come before Me and ask Me yourself during your alone time with Me and I will confirm it to you. Most will not do this and will not believe the truth because your minds have been polluted and conformed by the things of this world and not renewed and transformed by My Spirit. If you can receive it, come to Me with no preconceived ideas or man-made doctrines and I will tell you the truth.

I weep for those who have not known intimately or even retained any true knowledge about Me. They will be given over to the great deception of the enemy. This is because they desired to follow after the lusts of their flesh, the lust of their eyes and the pride of life. All sin contains these three things and all who follow after these as a way of their everyday life do not follow after Me. This is the way of the world that you live in. This world is controlled by Satan and the world loves him whether they realize it or not. My children are in the world but not of the world. My children overcome this world and they are aliens and foreigners. They are only just passing through to be tested for a little while. Everyone that is in this world is being tested by trials and tribulation and there is no way around it, for I have ordained it. My children, you are being perfected but you are not perfect yet. When you sin immediately repent and I will forgive you as long as the repentance comes from your heart. Soon the time comes when you shall be like Me for you will see Me as I AM!

My beloved ones, I have told you many times through many of My servants the prophets and through many messages, words, dreams, visions and prophecies, the things that are coming upon the earth. The time is here, there will be no delay. Do not listen to those false voices that tell you that there is delay. They will answer to Me for prophesying lies in My name and allowing My people to put their guard down. Things may not go like you believe but they are proceeding rapidly. My true voices are speaking with urgency right now! The blood of those who have been deceived by those giving false words will be on their hands, unless they repent before Me and publicly and renounce their false prophetic words that were from the seducing spirits that I have allowed to go out. My children, the time of great deception is here! Many ministries that you have followed in the past have lost their way and no longer hear from Me. Because they have not stayed in My word and intimate with Me they have followed a god of their own making. Many of these have great, well-known ministries and huge multitudes of followers. Ask Me for discernment and I will give to you freely. Remember what has been said about the multitudes, they are in the valley of decision. These are the ones My remnant/bride are called to minister to and once the kick-off events take place, you will win many over to Me and the backsliders will be brought back to Me by you as well.

I know that you would like Me to tell you everything that will happen in the year ahead. I have told you much but I will not tell anyone all. I will not give you specific dates that anything will happen but I say be on guard and do not let down your sword or take off your armor for the battle is waxing hot! Not everything will that I have just told you will happen in 2019 but it will begin. 2019 is not the end but your world will not be the same as it has been. You will see drastic change very soon! Be Ready! Stay in ME!

My wrath will not be poured upon My own, but remember, it is written that he who endures to the end will be saved. You will not endure to the end without the help of My Spirit. Yes My Spirit is being poured out on All Flesh but not all flesh receive My Spirit. To those who receive they will be given the power to become the sons of God. My children are constantly being transformed from glory to glory but in the days that are ahead this process will be dramatically enhanced and sped up. Your healings are coming! Your transformation is coming! Do not give up! I AM with you always! You are at the end of this age and going into the next!

I LOVE YOU!

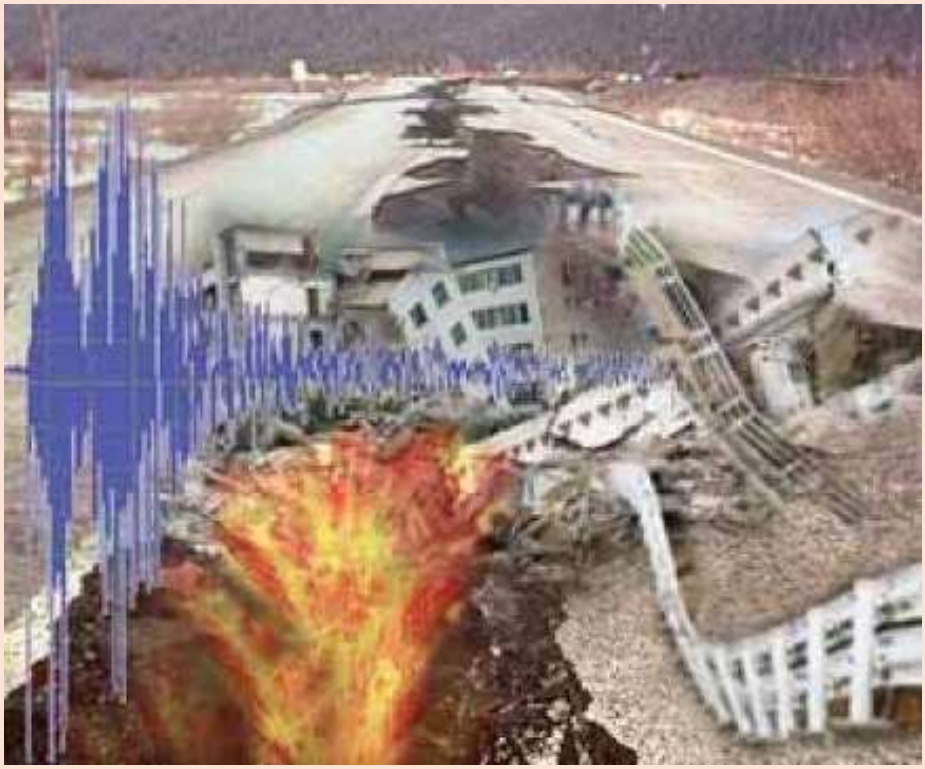
SEEK ME NOW AS NEVER BEFORE!

JUDGEMENTS COMMENCE!

Jesus Christ

Yashua Ha Mashiach

THE SHAKING AND FIRE SHALL COMMENCE NOW!



Received 1-5-19

As I was reading the Bible the Lord highlighted these verses to me and gave a short word of warning.

Isaiah 13:17-22 AMPC-

"**Behold, I will stir up the Medes"** (an ancient Iranian people who spoke the Median language and who inhabited an area known as Media between western and northern Iran.) "**against them(**Babylon/America**), who have no regard for silver and do not delight in gold [and thus cannot be bribed]. 18 Their bows will cut down the young men [of Babylon(**America**)]; and they will have no pity on the fruit of the womb, their eyes will not spare children."(**Sounds like ISIS or ISIL to Me!**)"19 And Babylon(**America**), the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldeans'**"(Those who have overtaken America, "The Shadow Government" or "Deep State") **"pride, shall be like Sodom and Gomorrah when God overthrew them."**(Total Destruction, this did not happen to ancient Babylon)

"20 **[Babylon(**America**)] shall never be inhabited or dwelt in from generation to generation; neither shall the Arab pitch his tent there, nor shall the shepherds make their sheepfolds there."** (This did not happen to ancient Babylon either, people live there to this day.)

"21 **But wild beasts of the desert will lie down there, and the people's houses will be full of dolefully howling creatures; and ostriches will dwell there, and wild goats [like demons] will dance there. 22 and wolves and howling creatures will cry and answer in the deserted castles, and jackals in the pleasant palaces."** (There will be very few human inhabitants left in America. I am being given the understanding that all of these animals mentioned here are evil entities and demons)

"And [Babylon's (America's**)] time has nearly come, and her days will not be prolonged."**

The last half of verse is of the highest importance! This is the what the Lord wants us to focus on.

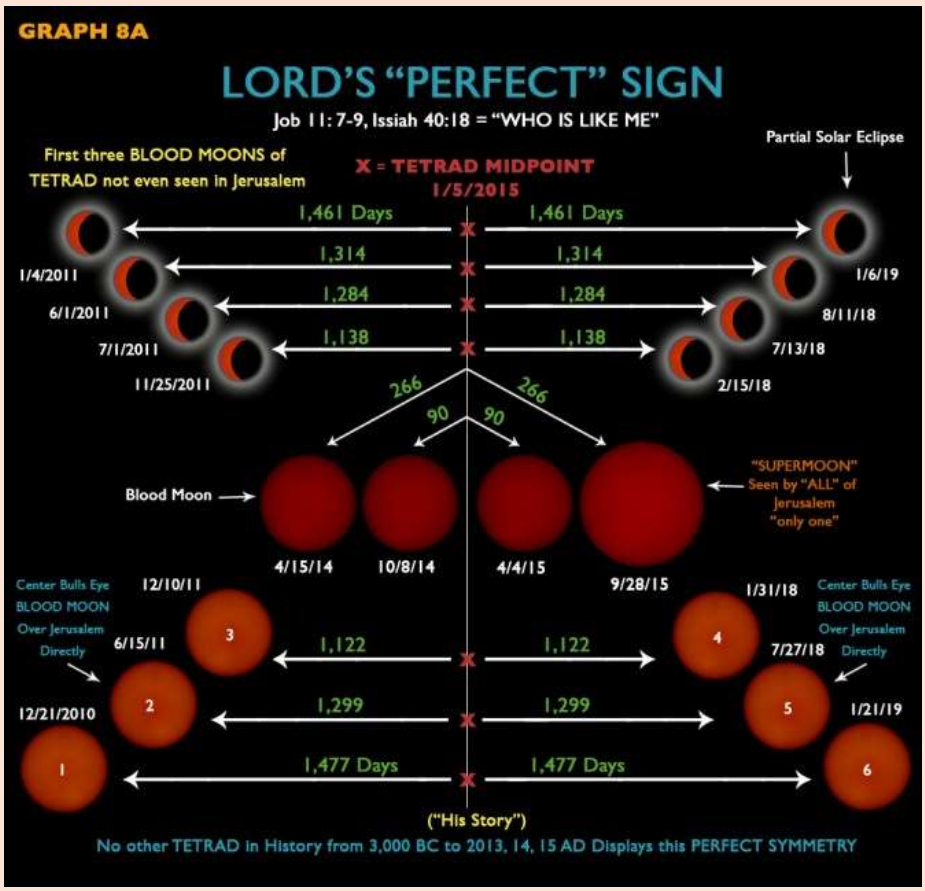
This is the word of warning that He has for all:

“THE TIME IS HERE! THERE IS NO MORE TIME! DO NOT BELIEVE THE FALSE PROPHETS OF EASE, COMFORT, WEALTH AND PROSPERITY. ALL WHO HEED THEIR FALSE WORDS WILL BE LED DOWN TO THE PIT AND THROWN INTO THE OUTER DARKNESS WHERE THERE WILL BE WEEPING AND GNASHING OF TEETH. VENGEANCE IS MINE SAYS THE LORD, I WILL REPAY EACH MAN ACCORDING TO HIS DEEDS WHETHER THEY BE GOOD OR EVIL. ALL WHO KNOW ME DO THE GOOD WORKS THAT I HAVE PREPARED FOR THEM TO DO, BY MY SPIRIT, BEFORE TIME BEGAN. ALL WHO LOVE THE WORLD, THEIR SIN, THEIR EVIL DEEDS, THEIR VAIN IMAGINATIONS AND THEIR LIVES ON EARTH MORE ME SHALL DIE AN EVERLASTING DEATH. ALL WHO RECEIVE MY PERFECT BLOOD SACRIFICE AND LOVE ME MORE THAN ALL ELSE SHALL LIVE ETERNALLY WITH ME IN MY KINGDOM WITHOUT END.

THE SHAKING AND FIRE SHALL COMMENCE NOW!

THUS SAYS THE LORD!”

The Lord’s Perfect Sign Ends January 21, 2019



As I awoke on the morning of 1-5-19 the Lord spoke to me “Do not forget the Jan 21st 2019 Super blood moon eclipse and that is the last one of the cycle.” Then He reminded me of this verse, Gen 1:14 “*Then God said, “Let there be lights in the firmament of the heavens to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs and seasons, and for days and years*“

As I started to investigate this I found it is also a “wolf moon” According to the Old Farmer’s Almanac, Native Americans called the January full moon the “wolf” moon because it appeared when wolves howled in hunger outside the villages. There are a lot of interesting facts about this particular “Super- blood-wolf moon eclipse” that can be found here and here.

So I asked the Lord if there was something specific that He would like to speak directly to His people about this and He said “Yes”.

My children, you are coming to the end of a warning cycle that I have made in the heavens for all to see. Most have ignored it or misinterpreted it. Keep in mind I am the only one who can make these signs. I have created and set forth the paths of all of my heavenly bodies, I hold them in My hand and they obey Me. I am the only one that knows in totality what these signs mean but I will give you a glimpse of their meaning because you have sought Me first, before anything else. This sign is significant no matter what man says or thinks, because I am the one who has made it! There has been much confusion about these blood moon eclipses because man has made false assumptions about them and focused on parts instead of looking at the whole picture that I have created. This led to much confusion and many have stopped watching My sign. I have used this as yet another way to separate those who are My true children, who are watching for My return and love Me with all of their heart, from those who only seek Me for their own gain and to ease their guilty conscience with false religion.

The sign that I have given started on Dec. 21st 2010, on your calendar and it will be completed Jan. 21st 2019 on your calendar, at 12:12 am EST. The time of its ending significant, this number means total completeness of the warning time that I have given before the greater judgments begin: earthquakes, the fiery kick off event, economic collapse, famine, disease, and then the great war begins. This warning alone has lasted 8 years and one month; some would like more time but what would be done with more time if I gave it? I have been warning the world through My servants the prophets for over 100 years that you are in the last days. There are very few hearing My warnings right now. My chosen few have heard plenty of My warnings and they grow weary of them. Let it not be said that I am not merciful and longsuffering. The time of the end of the age has truly come!

My little flock, I also want to tell you about the “Super-Blood-Wolf Moon Eclipse” which will happen soon. First, “super” means that this will be even more significant than some similar signs in the past. “Blood” signifies that there will be blood spilled and judgment across the land where it is visible. “Wolf” is symbolic of the son of perdition, Barack Obama who will return as America’s leader after the fiery kick-off event. The people will look to him as their savior after this but he will reveal who he really is after a short time.

(I saw short visions in the spirit similar to a combination of these)

Then he will begin the persecution and slaughter of My sheep who allowed themselves to be deceived by him and even those who didn't believe that he is who I have said he is. Those who have sin in their lives will be purified by the fire persecution. My sheep will cry out to Me in true repentance, with all of their hearts. The good shepherd will save them from eternal death! Understand, the reason that things must happen in this way is because most of My sheep have gone astray. The remnant/bride who have been purified; remained holy and separate from the world and all of its sin and cleansed by My blood will be protected and hidden if I have work for them to do or be taken home. My precious ones who are close to My heart, you will be strengthened, healed, delivered, transformed, completely infused with My Spirit without measure and filled to overflowing with My supernatural, unconditional love that will pour out of you and touch even your enemies. You will walk in power, humility, urgency, in My perfect will and love as you seek and save the lost. After this work is done we celebrate our marriage feast!

My children, be ready! As I have said before there is no more time! All of the end time signs, including the sign of the woman in the heavens, have significance. All the signs I have told you to look for are occurring and they have converged into the time that you are in. Soon there will be no more time but with the time you have left seek Me like never before! Draw close to Me and I will draw close to you and cover you with My feathers. The secret place of the Most High shall be your dwelling place and the shadow of My wings shall be your refuge until you arise and shine.

The end comes not by the will of man but by the will of My Father ONLY! NONE WILL STOP IT!

Jesus Christ

Yahushua Ha Mashiach

A Proclamation of Judgement on the False Church that Calls Itself by My Name Yet Teaches Doctrines of Demons and Men

Began receiving March 2018 Completed and Released 1-19-19

My son, write down My words: I proclaim judgement on the false church! These false teachers teach the doctrines of demons and men. They teach about prosperity, dominionism, having your best life now, “Once saved always saved” and teach men that it is easy to follow Me in this world, as well as many more errors.

(1 Peter 4:17-18) For the time has come for judgment to begin at the house of God; and if it begins with us first, what will be the end of those who do not obey the gospel of God? Now “If the righteous one is scarcely saved, where will the ungodly and the sinner appear?”

You do not look up at the signs that I put above you. You love your lives on this earth because you are part of the Babylonian system of religion. This “church” calls itself by My name but their hearts are far from Me. I AM ANGERED, I AM AT MY END AND I WILL SPEW YOU OUT OF MY MOUTH BECAUSE OF YOUR FOUL DEEDS AND EVIL HEARTS! *“You say, ‘I am rich, have become wealthy, and have need of nothing’—and do not know that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked—I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see.” (Rev 3:17-18)*

I the Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua Hamashiach speak to you this day and tell you this, YOU DO NOT KNOW ME AND I DO NOT KNOW YOU IF YOU ARE NOT IN INTIMATE CONVERSATION WITH ME! DO YOU REALLY THINK THAT I AM PLEASED THAT YOU MOUTH WORDS WRITTEN IN A BOOK OR ON A SCREEN THAT MEAN NOTHING BECAUSE THEY DON’T COME FROM YOUR HEART? Do you not speak to your loved ones in your earthly family with more thought than this? Some of you reading this can not keep your eyes off of your phone long enough to even have meaningful conversations with them, the ones that you can see. How about THE ONE that you can’t see that died to have an intimate, personal relationship with you? Soon I will take all of your technology away from you, to give you one more chance but sadly most will not repent even then.

Now I speak directly to those who teach and preach in My name. Most of you were not called by Me but of men and of your own volition. I tell you the truth unless you give Me ALL, everyday day of this life I have no part of you! You must hate the things of this world and follow after Me! If anyone loves anything or anyone in this world more than Me, he is deceived and he is not of Me. Throw away all of your great possessions and idols and follow hard after Me! Your buildings shall

soon burned, demolished or used for the worship of the false messiah as dictated by the state. My remnant shall meet only in secret and shall be led by My Spirit only, not by man.

When My Spirit truly comes into a person they become a new creation, old things die (pass away) and all things become new! You must crucify yourself in like manner, to the ways of the flesh daily. It is painful! I did not die a tortuous death on the cross so that you could repeat a "Sinner's Prayer" at some point in your life and that I overlook all the sins that you continue to commit day in and day out. If you commit sin wilfully and habitually you are a sinner because that's what you love! Those who have been renewed by My Spirit do not love sin! You do not even think of Me unless they are in one of your "services". Ask yourself, how ironic is that name? Who are you serving? It is not I but your guilty consciences that you look to appease.

My scriptures do not teach of "easy believism" or "seeker friendliness" or to be unoffensive to the world. I AM the rock of offense that causes those of this world to stumble. For My kingdom is not of this world and I tell you that this world and everything in it will be destroyed, this time by fire. I said if you truly love Me you will keep My commandments and it is not a grievous thing because My Spirit resides within you and you will automatically walk in My ways if you renew your heart and mind by My Spirit daily. I say, be holy as I am holy! You cannot do this in and of yourselves, for without Me you can do nothing because you are dead with Me. I AM life and I AM the giver of life.

There are some of you who would argue with Me with My own Holy Spirit inspired words and say *"For by grace you have been saved through faith, and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God "(Eph.2:8)* Do you think your own righteousness, from obeying the law and the things that you do for Me make Me happy? NO NO NO! I want you to cry out to Me the way a child cries out; Abba! Daddy! How long to pick you up and totally engulf you with My manifest presence but your hearts are hardened…I WEEP! I GRIEVE!

Deep down in your hearts you know that you are Not in close fellowship with Me but you will not admit it unless you are confronted with a life threatening circumstance and by My mercy even then I will hear your cries. Your lives will be threatened by many calamities, perils and fleshly torments. I alone see the heart and it is what matters. You are not escaping as you have been wrongly taught by your false teachers! You will remain to be purified! I tell you this day that this is what shall happen in your day and it has already begun! *(Heb 12:25-29) "See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. For our God is a consuming fire."* Stand upon Me the solid rock of your salvation or you shall be utterly cast down and be set ablaze with My wrath that burns against My enemies that love sin and wickedness. Everything not of Me shall now be shaken and darkness shall be exposed by the light of My glory. Everything shall be laid bare for all to see. This is what is coming to you America *(Isaiah 24:19) "The earth is violently broken, the earth is split open, the earth is shaken exceedingly." AND* This is ONLY the beginning!

MY TRUE CHURCH, MY BRIDE, MY REMNANT: REMAIN HOLY, UNWRINKLED AND SPOTLESS NOW. BE CLEANSED BY MY BLOOD! Stay hidden in Me! I AM your protection! Be quick to repent, remain humble, worship Me in Spirit and truth, fast and pray and expect your world to be changed very soon. As I have said before, the change shall come quickly. You will be the only brightly, shining lights in the thick darkness and you will do great exploits, which are the "greater works" that I have spoken about, as you reap the great harvest. All who are afraid or unwilling to work in the harvest shall endure greater tests, trials, tribulations and persecution as if by fire, for the end has come and there is no more time.

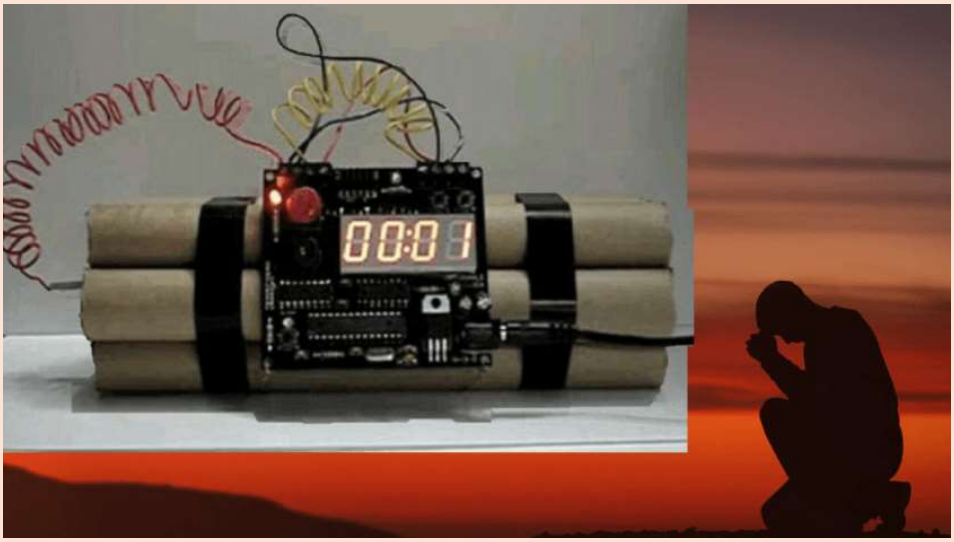
This is what is coming to the earth now for it is written and must come to pass. I have exhausted every other option.

REMEMBER I LOVE YOU AND I AM ALWAYS WITH YOU; I NEVER LEAVE YOU OR FORSAKE YOU!

BE READY NOW!

SHARE THE WORD!

THE TIME OF WARNING TIME IS AT IT'S END, SEEK ME NOW LIKE NEVER BEFORE!



Received 1-25 Through 1-27-19

I say unto you this day, the time of warning is at its end, seek Me now like never before! Seek Me as your first, vital necessity! Seek My face and not only My hand. Seek Me while I may be found. Seek Me with all of your heart, mind, soul and strength. Seek Me more than anything else, with all that you have within you and you will find me. I do not lie, this My word and I have magnified My word above My name! Seek Me and worship Me in the beauty of holiness and forsake not My commandments. I AM Spirit, and those who worship Me must worship in spirit and truth. Repent before Me daily and I will transform you and give you a new mind to do My will. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded! Once My blood has cleansed you, you must stop practicing willful and habitual sin! He who practices righteousness is righteous and he who practices sin is lawless and is of the lawless one, Satan. I say Repent! Confess your sins daily to Me for I am faithful and just to forgive you of your sins and cleanse you from all unrighteousness.

I AM the Lord your God, I change not! I AM the same yesterday, today and forever. I judge sin, I do not wink at it. I became sin though I am perfect and My father took out His wrath upon Me in place of you, if you accept My sacrifice and repent. Do not forget this, for false teachers and prophets among you will not teach you this. For they have crept in subtly, just as the serpent deceived Adam and Eve in a place free of sin, the garden of Eden. The children of Adam would have never seen death or destruction or evil but sin entered in. Chaos and darkness began and it affected all of mankind and even creation itself has been subject to it's effects. All of creation eagerly awaits the full revealing of My children. Your spirits groan and the earth itself even groans because the birth pains are upon you and violent upheaval is taking place in both the physical and spiritual realms. Just as birth pains come suddenly upon a woman that gives birth to a child. Sudden destruction of calamities and fire shall come upon those that have not humbled themselves before Me and repented of their sin and none of them will escape My wrath! The time of the sudden events is here but the time of My wrath comes soon. NONE shall stand at the time of My wrath and there will but no mercy upon the proud and unrighteous then. It is out of My mercy that I allow for this time that you are entering into. It is because I desire that none would perish that these things will come. The warning time for the wicked has come has drawn to it's finish, they will

not listen until they see it with their own eyes the destruction and feel the pain of the coming events. Those in the secret place of the Most High; only with your eyes shall you look and see the reward of the wicked.

So now I speak to My beloved remnant-bride who listens to Me. I ask you, are you not the temples of My Holy Spirit? I say you are the the ark of My covenant, the carriers of My Spirit. The Holy of Holies is within you! Do not defile My temples but consecrate yourselves before Me and be holy for I am holy! Let no sin be found in you, now is the time to cleanse your temples. Cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God. You are the ones who are close and intimate with Me and desire to do My will and to be with Me more than anything else. Who you really are has not been fully revealed yet but this is coming soon and all of creation will rejoice! The curse of sin will be lifted off of My holy children and My wrath will be poured out upon the children of disobedience. I say you *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, My own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into My marvelous light. Soon I will call out to you, “Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, And deep darkness the people; But the Lord will arise over you, And His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising. “Lift up your eyes all around, and see: They all gather together, they come to you; Your sons shall come from afar, And your daughters shall be nursed at *your* side. Then you shall see and become radiant, And your heart shall swell with joy; Because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the *strength* (*see below*) of the Gentiles shall come to you.”(Isaiah 60:1-5) You are the lights that will shine brightly as you reap the great harvest! The harvest truly *is* plentiful, but the laborers *are* few. Therefore pray that I, the Lord of the harvest, send out laborers into My harvest. Be glad then, you children of Zion,
And rejoice in the Lord your God. For He has given you the former rain faithfully, and He will cause the rain to come down for you—
The former rain, and the latter rain in the first *month, it will come suddenly and because of the work I do through you,* the threshing floors shall be full of wheat, which is the harvest, and the vats shall overflow with new wine and oil. The vats are are My remnant-bride full of My Holy Spirit.

Ready yourself for the time is at hand!

I Love You Like NO OTHER!

Jesus Christ

Yahshua Ha Mashiach

==========

Psalm 138:2 (NKJV) I will worship toward Your holy temple, And praise Your name For Your lovingkindness and Your truth; For You have magnified Your word above all Your name.

John 4:24 (NKJV) God is Spirit, and those who worship Him must worship in spirit and truth.

1 John 1:9 (NKJV)
If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

Malachi 3:6a (KJV) For I am the Lord, I change not

Heb. 13:8 (AMPC) Jesus Christ (the Messiah) is [always] the same, yesterday, today, [yes] and forever (to the ages).

Matthew 7:15 Beware of false prophets, who come to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves.

Matthew 24:11 And many false prophets will rise up and deceive and lead many into error.

Matthew 24:24 For false Christs and false prophets will arise, and they will show great signs and wonders so as to deceive and lead astray, if possible, even the elect (God’s chosen ones).

Luke 6:26 (AMPC) Woe to (alas for) you when everyone speaks fairly and handsomely of you and praises you, for even so their forefathers did to the false prophets.

2 Peter 2:1 (AMPC) But also [in those days] there arose false prophets among the people, just as there will be false teachers among yourselves, who will subtly *and* stealthily introduce heretical doctrines (destructive heresies), even denying *and* disowning the Master Who bought them, bringing upon themselves swift destruction.

1 John 4:1-3 Beloved, do not put faith in every spirit, but prove (test) the spirits to discover whether they proceed from God; for many false prophets have gone forth into the world.[2] By this you may know (perceive and recognize) the Spirit of God: every spirit which acknowledges *and* confesses [the fact] that Jesus Christ (the Messiah) [actually] has become man *and* has come in the flesh is of God [has God for its source];[3] And every spirit which does not acknowledge *and* confess *that* Jesus *Christ has come in the flesh* [but would annul, destroy, sever, disunite Him] is not of God [does not proceed from Him]. This [nonconfession] is the [spirit] of the antichrist, [of] which you heard that it was coming, and now it is already in the world.

Gen. 3:1-5 (AMPC) Now the serpent was more subtle *and* crafty than any living creature of the field which the Lord God had made. And he [Satan] said to the woman, Can it really be that God has said, You shall not eat from every tree of the garden?[2] And the woman said to the serpent, We may eat the fruit from the trees of the garden,[3] Except the fruit from the tree which is in the middle of the garden. God has said, You shall not eat of it, neither shall you touch it, lest you die.[4] But the serpent said to the woman, You shall not surely die, [5] For God knows that in the day you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing the difference between good and evil *and* blessing and calamity.

Romans 5:12 Therefore, as sin came into the world through one man, and death as the result of sin, so death spread to all men, [no one being able to stop it or to escape its power] because all men sinned.

Romans 8:19-25 (NIRV)
19 Everything God created looks forward to the future. That will be the time when his children appear in their full and final glory. 20 The created world was held back from fulfilling its purpose. But this was not the result of its own choice. It was planned that way by the one who held it back. God planned 21 to set the created world free. He didn't want it to rot away. Instead, God wanted it to have the same freedom and glory that his children have. 22 We know that all that God created has been groaning. It is in pain as if it were giving birth to a child. The created world continues to groan even now. 23 And that's not all. We have the Holy Spirit as the promise of future blessing. But we also groan inside ourselves. We do this as we look forward to the time when God adopts us as full members of his family. Then he will give us everything he has for us. He will raise our bodies and give glory to them. 24 That's the hope we had when we were saved. But hope that can be seen is no hope at all. Who hopes for what they already have? 25 We hope for what we don't have yet. So we are patient as we wait for it.

1 Thessalonians 5:3 For when they say, "Peace and safety!" then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape.

Isaiah 55:6 **Seek the Lord while He may be found**, Call upon Him while He is near.

Deut. 4:29 – 31 (AMPC) **But if from there you will seek (inquire for and require as necessity) the Lord your God, you will find Him if you [truly] seek Him with all your heart [and mind] and soul and life.**[30] When you are in tribulation and all these things come upon you, in the latter days you will turn to the Lord your God and be obedient to His voice.[31] For the Lord your God is a merciful God; He will not fail you or destroy you or forget the covenant of your fathers, which He swore to them.

1 Chron. 15:12-15 (AMP)"You are the heads of the fathers' *households* of the Levites; **consecrate yourselves**, both you and your relatives, so that you may bring up the ark of the Lord God of Israel, to *the place* that I have prepared for it. [13] Because you did not [carry it as God directed] the first time, the Lord our God made an [angry] outburst against us, **for we did not seek Him in**

accordance with the ordinance.” [14] So the priests and the Levites **consecrated** (dedicated) themselves to bring up the ark of the Lord God of Israel. [15] The Levites carried the ark of God on their shoulders with the poles, as Moses commanded in accordance with the word of the Lord.

1 Chronicles 28:8-10 (AMPC)
8 Now therefore, in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of the Lord, and in the hearing of our God, keep and seek [to be familiar with] all the commandments of the Lord your God, that you may possess this good land and leave it as an inheritance for your children after you forever. 9 And you, Solomon my son, know the God of your father [have personal knowledge of Him, be acquainted with, and understand Him; appreciate, heed, and cherish Him] and serve Him with a blameless heart and a willing mind. For the Lord searches all hearts and minds and understands all the wanderings of the thoughts. **If you seek Him [inquiring for and of Him and requiring Him as your first and vital necessity] you will find Him**; but if you forsake Him, He will cast you off forever!

1 Cor 6:19-20 (AMPC) Do you not know that your body is the temple (the very sanctuary) of the Holy Spirit Who lives within you, Whom you have received [as a Gift] from God? You are not your own,[20] You were bought with a price [purchased with a preciousness and paid for, made His own]. So then, honor God *and* bring glory to Him in your body.

2 Chron.7:14, 19-22 (NKJV) If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land….“But if you turn away and forsake My statutes and My commandments which I have set before you, and go and serve other gods, and worship them, [20] then I will uproot them from My land which I have given them; and this house which I have sanctified for My name I will cast out of My sight, and will make it a proverb and a byword among all peoples. [21] “And *as for* this house, which is exalted, everyone who passes by it will be astonished and say, ‘Why has the Lord done thus to this land and this house?’ [22] Then they will answer, ‘Because they forsook the Lord God of their fathers, who brought them out of the land of Egypt, and embraced other gods, and worshiped them and served them; therefore He has brought all this calamity on them.’

1Chron. 16:8-17 (AMPC) O give thanks to the Lord, call on His name; make known His doings among the peoples! [9] Sing to Him, sing praises to Him; meditate on *and* talk of all His wondrous works *and* devoutly praise them! [10] **Glory in His holy name; let the hearts of those rejoice who seek the Lord!** [11] **Seek the Lord and His strength; yearn for *and* seek His face *and* to be in His presence continually!** [12] [Earnestly] remember the marvelous deeds which He has done, His miracles, and the judgments He uttered [as in Egypt], [13] O you offspring of [Abraham and] of Israel His servants, you children of Jacob, His chosen ones! [14] He is the Lord our God; His judgments are in all the earth. [15] Be mindful of His covenant forever, the promise which He commanded *and* established to a thousand generations, [16] The covenant which He made with Abraham, and His sworn promise to Isaac. [17] He confirmed it as a statute to Jacob, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant

1 Chron.22:19 (AMPC) Now set your mind and heart to seek (inquire of and require as your vital necessity) the Lord your God. Arise and build the sanctuary of the Lord God, so that the ark of the covenant of the Lord and the holy vessels of God may be brought into the house built to the Name *and renown* of the Lord.

2 Chron. 15:1-3 Now the Spirit of God came upon Azariah the son of Oded. [2] And he went out to meet Asa, and said to him: “Hear me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin. **The Lord *is* with you while you are with Him. If you seek Him, He will be found by you; but if you forsake Him, He will forsake you.**

Ezra 8:22 b (NKJV)“The hand of our God is upon all those for good who seek Him, but His power and His wrath are against all those who forsake Him.”

Romans 12:1-2 (NKJV) I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, *which is* your reasonable service. [2] And do

not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what *is* that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

James 4:4-10 (AMPC) You [are like] unfaithful wives [having illicit love affairs with the world and breaking your marriage vow to God]! Do you not know that being the world's friend is being God's enemy? So whoever chooses to be a friend of the world takes his stand as an enemy of God.[5] Or do you suppose that the Scripture is speaking to no purpose that says, The Spirit Whom He has caused to dwell in us yearns over us *and* He yearns for the Spirit [to be welcome] with a jealous love?[6] But He gives us more and more grace (power of the Holy Spirit, to meet this evil tendency and all others fully). That is why He says, God sets Himself against the proud and haughty, but gives grace [continually] to the lowly (those who are humble enough to receive it).[7] So be subject to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you.[8] **Come close to God and He will come close to you.** [Recognize that you are] sinners, get your soiled hands clean; [realize that you have been disloyal] wavering individuals with divided interests, and purify your hearts [of your spiritual adultery].[9] [As you draw near to God] be deeply penitent and grieve, even weep [over your disloyalty]. Let your laughter be turned to grief and your mirth to dejection *and* heartfelt shame [for your sins].[10] Humble yourselves [feeling very insignificant] in the presence of the Lord, and He will exalt you [He will lift you up and make your lives significant].

Psalm 138:1-3 (NKJV) I will praise You with my whole heart;
Before the gods I will sing praises to You.
[2] I will worship toward Your holy temple,
And praise Your name. For Your lovingkindness and Your truth;
For You have magnified Your word above all Your name.
[3] In the day when I cried out, You answered me,
And made me bold *with* strength in my soul.

1 John 3:1-10 (Weust) Behold what exotic [foreign to the human heart] love the Father has permanently bestowed upon us, to the end that we may be named children [born-ones, bairns] of God. And we are. On this account the world does not have an experiential knowledge of us, because it has not come into an experiential knowledge of Him. Divinely loved ones, now born-ones of God we are. And not yet has it been made visible what we shall be. We know absolutely that whenever it is made visible, like ones to Him we shall be, because we shall see Him just as He is. And everyone who has this hope continually set on Him is constantly purifying himself just as that One is pure. Everyone who habitually commits sin, also habitually commits lawlessness; and sin is lawlessness. And you know absolutely that that One was manifested in order that He might take away our sins; and sin in Him does not exist. Everyone who in Him is constantly abiding is not habitually sinning. Everyone who is constantly sinning has not with discernment seen Him, nor has he known Him, with the result that that condition is true of him at present. Little born-ones, stop allowing anyone to be leading you astray. The one who habitually does righteousness is righteous, just as that One is righteous. The one who is habitually committing sin is out of the devil as a source, because from the beginning the devil has been sinning. For this purpose there was manifested the Son of God, in order that He might bring to naught the works of the devil. Everyone who has been born out of God with the present result that he is a born-one of God does not habitually commit sin because His seed remains in him. And he is not able habitually to sin, because out of God he has been born with the present result that he is a born-one of God. In this is apparent who are the born-ones of God and the born-ones of the devil. Everyone who is not habitually doing righteousness is not of God, also the one who is not habitually loving his brother [Christian] with a divine and self-sacrificial love.

2 Corinthians 7:1 (NKJV) Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

1 Peter 1:13-16 (NKJV) Therefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and rest *your* hope fully upon the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ; [14] as obedient children, not conforming yourselves to the former lusts, *as* in your ignorance; [15] but as He who called you *is* holy, you also be holy in all *your* conduct, [16] because it is written, "Be holy, for I am holy."

Ephesians 5:6 (KJV)Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.

Psalm 91 (NKJV)

He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High
Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2 I will say of the Lord, “He is my refuge and my fortress;
My God, in Him I will trust.”

3 Surely He shall deliver you from the snare of the fowler
And from the perilous pestilence.
4 He shall cover you with His feathers,
And under His wings you shall take refuge;
His truth shall be your shield and buckler.
5 You shall not be afraid of the terror by night,
Nor of the arrow that flies by day,
6 Nor of the pestilence that walks in darkness,
Nor of the destruction that lays waste at noonday.

7 A thousand may fall at your side,
And ten thousand at your right hand;
But it shall not come near you.
8 Only with your eyes shall you look,
And see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because you have made the Lord, who is my refuge,
Even the Most High, your dwelling place,
10 No evil shall befall you,
Nor shall any plague come near your dwelling;
11 For He shall give His angels charge over you,
To keep you in all your ways.
12 In their hands they shall bear you up,
Lest you dash your foot against a stone.
13 You shall tread upon the lion and the cobra,
The young lion and the serpent you shall trample underfoot.

14 “Because he has set his love upon Me, therefore I will deliver him;
I will set him on high, because he has known My name.
15 He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him;
I will be with him in trouble;
I will deliver him and honor him.
16 With long life I will satisfy him,
And show him My salvation.”

1 Peter 2:8-10 (NKJV) But you *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvellous light; [10] who once *were* not a people but *are* now the people of God, who had not obtained mercy but now have obtained mercy.

Isaiah 60:1-5 (NKJV)Arise, shine;
For your light has come!
And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you.
[2] For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth,
And deep darkness the people;
But the Lord will arise over you,
And His glory will be seen upon you.
[3] The Gentiles shall come to your light,
And kings to the brightness of your rising.

4 “Lift up your eyes all around, and see:
They all gather together, they come to you;
Your sons shall come from afar,
And your daughters shall be nursed at *your* side.
5 Then you shall see and become radiant,
And your heart shall swell with joy;
Because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you,
The wealth(*see above* Strong’s 2428 chayil: strength, efficiency, wealth, army) of the Gentiles shall come to you.

Matt 9:37-38 (NKJV) Then He said to His disciples, “The harvest truly *is* plentiful, but the laborers *are* few.38 Therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest.”

Joel 2: 23-24 (NKJV) Be glad then, you children of Zion,
And rejoice in the Lord your God;
For He has given you the former rain faithfully,
And He will cause the rain to come down for you—
The former rain, And the latter rain in the first *month.*
24 The threshing floors shall be full of wheat,
And the vats shall overflow with new wine and oil.

SHARE THE WORD!

Some Questions and Answers From Jesus

Received 2-1 through 2-3-19

My children quiet yourself before Me so that you may listen to Me this day. I long to speak to your innermost being. Allow Me remove the scales from your eyes so that you can see and unstop your ears so that you can hear what I am saying.

I have given My true watchmen and prophets thousands upon thousands of messages about the terrible things that are coming upon this generation but who has listened and repented? How many more warning messages must I give? How many more messages must you read or listen to before you before you would repent, begin to do as I say and surrender all to Me and obey My

commands? How many of you will continue to seek out mysteries, wisdom, knowledge, numerical sequences, dates and possible apocalyptic scenarios more than Me? How many of you will continue to read warnings looking for clues of timing of events without reading My word? How many more times must I plead with you to spend time with Me so that you can know Me and hear My voice? Who has drawn near to Me so that I can draw near to them? Who has forsaken all to follow Me? Who has been transformed by the renewing of their mind daily? Who has died to themselves daily so that I can live through you? Who of you is ready for the fiery trials that are soon coming? Who of you is ready to lay this life down on account of Me?

Ask yourself this question beloved: has My searching out of various prophecies and current events in the world replaced my time alone with Jesus? I tell you the truth if some of you would spend as much time focusing on Me as you do searching out apocalyptic news and prophetic words, that others are hearing, you would know much more about what is coming and when it is coming then you do now. I tell secrets to those who are close to Me and all My sheep hear My voice. You must seek Me first, with all that is within you before I tell you of things to come. It doesn't work the other way around. When you seek answers to even biblical questions without seeking Me first, Above All Else, deceiving spirits will answer you or you will hear your own vain imaginations and you will be in error.

I tell you the truth, you will be held accountable for everything that I have spoken and what you have read. This includes all of the warnings you have read and heard from My prophets of today and all of My written word whether you have read it or not. Ignorance is not an excuse because it is a choice. If you choose to remain ignorant when the truth has been offered over and over, you will end up being deceived and given over to the enemy and your own delusions. There will not be any excuse on judgment day! There will be no one standing beside you to defend you unless it is I. I will not defend you unless I know you intimately. If I do not know you I will tell you to depart from Me because you are worker of iniquity and you will be cast into the Lake of Fire with your father the devil who you love. It is not enough to know about Me, you must know Me intimately in the Spirit. I have told you this over and over. I died for your redemption from sin, by My shed blood and so that I could live inside of you and fellowship with you. So that we could be one even as My Father and I are one.

Do not reject Me this day! You know not whether you even have your next breath and you do not know when your number of days are over but I do. I hold it all in my hand and I want you to reach out to that hand and trust Me with everything that you are. Desire Me more anything else and you will gain many, many other things that you desire now. I tell you do not delay for end time events have accelerated quickly just as I have said and they will continue to speed up until time is no more. It is then that he who is wicked will remain wicked and he who is holy will remain holy.

I love you but you must listen to Me now! The kickoff event is still coming and you must be ready! Many even worse things shall follow. Do not reject Me, it may be the last time that you hear My warning and pleading.

Humble yourselves before me now, repent and desire Me Above All Else!

I LOVE YOU SO MUCH!

(I felt such strong love as He said that but also sadness because so few are putting what they hear and read into practice)

Jesus Christ

Yahshua HaMashaich

Contents

My People Have an i Problem 1
Spring 2014 1
Blessings and Promises of God 1
8-7-15 1
Just BE with ME! 1
8-13-15 1
Fellowship with Me 2
8-14-15 2
I First Chose You 2
8-16-15 2
I First Chose You 2
8-16-15 2
Be an Overcomer! 2
8-20-15 2
This Financial System Will Not Stand 3
8-25-15 3
Soon THE Event will Happen 3
8-28-15 3
The Supernatural will Become Normal 4
9-1-15 4
Have you ever tried to wake up a drunkard? 5
12-29-15 5
The Highest Vibration 5
1-3-16 5
Trump or Jesus? 7
1-6-16 7
God Hates Religion 8
1-16-16 8
You Need to Learn to hear God's Voice for Yourself 10
1-19-16 10
A Word from the Father's Heart 11
1-26-16 11
The Father's Timing is by Events and His Heavenly Bodies 13
2-6-16 13
Mockers and Scoffers and Sarcastic Ones I have a Message for You! 14
Judgment is Set! 15
3-4-16 16
The Battle Taking Place in the Spiritual Realm is Coming to Earth 17
Feb 2016 17
What has Changed? 17
3-8-16 17
The Father Wants to be Intimate with YOU 18
3-12-16 18
Who are You Listening to? 19
3-15-16 19
Fill Your Tank 20
3-19-16 20
Do you Trust Me? 21
03-24-16 21
New Reformation 22
3-26-16 22
I Give You Power and Authority Over The Evil Ones 23
4-1-16 and 4-2-16 23
Will You be My Bride? 24
4-4 through 4-6-16 24
America This is Your 411 Call 25
4-11-16 25
This is Not a Game! 26
4-17-16 26
This is your time to shine! 27
4-20-16 27
My Peace is with My Bride 28
4-27-16 28
Just BE Who I Have Made You to Be 29
4-28-16 29

Sin Equals Death. I AM Life. 30
5-2 and 5-3-16 30
I Desire that You would Destroy the Works of the Devil, Not be Part of Them. 31
5-5-16 31
I AM Always Speaking 32
5-10 and 5-11-16 32
Woe! Woe! Woe! To You America 32
The God Particle 33
5-20 through 5-27-16 33
Earth is the Final Testing Ground 35
6-1-16 through 6-7-16 35
“Save my Life I’m Going Down for the Last Time” – America 36
Turn Your Focus on Me the Living God 37
6-15-16 37
You are the Ones that I will use in the Last Harvest 38
6-21 and 6-22-16 38
America – You are Going Down for the Last Time! 39
July 1, 2016 (edited July 6, 2017) 39
Anything They can do I can do Better Through My Bride 44
7-6-16 44
Arise and Return to Your Father! 44
7-11-16 44
Church of Jesus Christ Unite in Intercession! 47
7-13-16 47
7-15-16 47
The LORD is Not Nationalistic and Shows No Form of Favoritism 48
7-16-16 48
Cry Out to Me for Mercy and I will Hear! 48
7-18-16 48
Kings of this World Listen to Me! 48
7-19 and 7-20-16 48
Lets Talk Turkey 51
Updated 12-27-16 51
Update 8-9-16 52
Update 8-18-16 52
Update 8-26-16 52
Update 8-31-16 52
Update 11-7-16 52
Update 11-20-16 53
Update 11-21-16 53
Update 11-25-16 53
Update 12-1-16 53
Update 12-3-16 53
Update 12-6-16 54
Update 12-19-16 54
Update 12-26-16 54
Update 12-27-16 54
Beloved the Time is Now! 54
7-27-16 54
Tribulation Now Show 55
The Fall will be the Beginning of the Fall 56
8-1-16 thru 8-3-16 56
I AM the Eternal Judge 57
8-8 and 8-9-16 57
I have used Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump for My purposes. 59
8-14 through 8-17-16 59
The Light of My Glory Reveals All that is Hidden in the Heart 60
8-24 through 8-27-16 60
RISE UP! 62
8-30 and 8-31-16 62
This World is not All There is! 64
9-2-16 64
You Will Reap What You Have Sown 65
9-5-16 65
My Mature Ones Must Show My Love 66
9-13-16 66

How Much Longer Shall Judgment be Held Back? 68
9-19-16 68
Spiritual Warfare Basics 69
The Great and Terrible Day of the LORD Comes Quickly 72
9–29 through 10-1-16 72
The Days of Noah are Now 73
10-6-16 73
I AM Your only Savior Look to Me and Live 75
10-10-16 75
I Will Not Repent of the Destruction that is Coming upon America 76
10-13-16 through 10-15-16 76
The Father is Searching for You 78
10-22-16 78
I Do Not Break My Promises 79
10-27 and 10-28-16 79
I AM the Eye of the Storm 80
11-6-16 80
Dream/vision – Barack Obama Signs Paper and Gives Hillary Election 81
11-7-16 Updated 12-12-16 81
Our Almighty Abba Father is Not up for Election! 83
New Website – Whistleblower Jeff 84
11-12-16 84
You are now in the Beginning of the Great Deception 84
11-13 and 11-14-16 84
A Letter from Jesus to the Church of Babylon and to His Remnant 86
11-18 and 11-19-16 86
You Will be Given Greater Weapons to Use Against the Enemy 87
11-21 through 11-23-16 87
When the Ark Door is Closed None Will Enter in Anymore. 89
11-29 and 11-30-16 89
America, You will be Burnt from End to End 90
12-4 and 12-5-16 90
These are the End of the End days Before the Day of the LORD 92
12-6-16 92
In Me, You Will Survive The Storm! 93
12-9-16 93
I Will Reveal a Mystery to You if You can Receive it: DNA 94
12-3 through 12-13-16 94
The Time of Warning is Over 96
12-14-16 96
I Raise Up Kings and Kingdoms and I Take Them Down 96
12-19-16 96
Raindrops on a Window 97
12-21-16 97
Dividing Time 98
12-21 through 12-24-16 98
2017 Will Bring More Changes Than Ever Before 100
12-30 and 12-31-16 100
Little Time Left to Plant Seeds Now 102
1-4-17 102
Donald Trump is Not Who Most Think He Is 103
1-6 and 1-7-17 103
Lands and Nations that have Lived in Peace will Now See War 104
1-13 and 1-14-17 104
Spiritual Changes Have Been Made and they Cannot be Stopped or Reversed. 106
1-18-17 106
Refocus on Me Now! 107
1-21-17 107
Your Will be Done on Earth as it is in Heaven 109
1-24-17 109
This is Not yet the Strong Delusion but Look How Many have Fallen Away from Me! 110
1-25-17 110
The “Kick Off” Event is Very Soon 111
1-29 through 1-31-17 111
You Need the Baptism of My Spirit for What is Coming Upon the Earth 113
2-5-17 through 2-7-17 113

What Will You Chose? Me or This World? 114
2-10-17 114
A Warning From the Lord for All Who Will Listen – Habakkuk 2 115
2-11 and 2-12-17 115
None of the Supernatural Miracles that are promised by Me in These Last Days will Happen Without Faith 117
2-15 through 2-19-17 117
I have Special, Specific Instructions that I Want to Tell Each One of You 118
2-24 and 2-25-17 118
If You Have Not Love, I Have No Part In You 120
3-4-17 120
Hope and The Final Antichrist 122
3-6-17 through 3-10-17 122
Do You Really Trust Me to Protect You? Or Do You Trust in Yourself? 125
3-16 and 3-17-17 125
Just Beneath the Surface… 130
3-16 through 3-23-17 130
REPENT AND COME TO ME NOW AMERICA, I AM RETURNING SOON BE READY! 132
3-25 though 3-27-17 132
I Will Break Your Hardened Hearts with My Hammer of Judgment 135
3-29 through 4-1-17 135
Let My Eternal Perspective be How You View this Temporary World 137
4-3-17 137
War will Wax Hotter and Hotter Until the End 138
4 – 5 through 4 -7 – 17 138
This is Really Only the Beginning 140
1/28-30/2016 140
BE SET FREE FROM SIN AND FEAR ONLY THE ALMIGHTY LORD GOD! (My Testimony) 141
04-10 through 4-12-17 141
I AM THE LORD OVER ALL DAYS AND I SEE THE HEART 144
4-17-17 144
A REVIEW, SUMMARY AND ORDER OF “THE KICK OFF EVENT” AND SOME EVENTS THAT WILL FOLLOW 145
4-22-17 145
8-28-15 146
REPENT! OH WICKED, EVIL MEN WHO SHEAR MY SHEEP AND LEAVE THEM NAKED AND HUNGRY FOR MY WORD! 151
4-23 through 4-25-17 151
In Order to Win this Battle You Must Surrender to Me for I AM the Victor! 153
4-28 through 4-30-17 153
Key End Time Puzzle Piece to be Released Soon 154
5-1-17 through 5-4-17 154
Beware My Children! 155
Received 5-1-17 through 5-7-17 155
You will do a Mighty Work in the Land Such as has NEVER been seen Before! 156
Received 5-10 through 5-13-17 156
A WARNING TO THE MEGA-MINISTRIES…REPENT! 158
Received 5-15 through 5-18-17 158
The Fire in the Spirit and in the Natural will Burn During this Season 160
5-21-17 160
Count the Cost, I ask for All You Have, but My Reward is More than You Can Imagine! 161
5-29-17 161
Worship and Prayer are More Powerful than we Know! 163
Received 5-26-17 through 6-3-17 163
Nations of the World: I Know Your Next Move and I will Set a Trap for You 166
Received 6-6 and 6-7-17 166
NO MAN KNOWS THE DAY OR THE HOUR OF THE RETURN OF MY SON OR THE EVENTS THAT WILL TAKE PLACE AND CERTAINLY ONLY I KNOW THE EXACT SECOND! 168
Received 6-2 through 6-13-17 168
Jeremiah 51 – A Proclamation of Judgment Upon Babylon (America) 170
Received 6-17 through 6-19-17 170
I am Going to Rid My People of all Their Worldly Distractions, so that They will Seek Me Alone. 175
Received 6-24-17 175
The Revival that is Coming is Actually a Reformation into what I Intended the Church to be in the Beginning! 176
Received 6-23 through 7-1-17 176
You Will see Them Fill your Skies and the Sun and the Moon will be Blocked by their Ships. 177
Received 7-3 and 7-4-17 177
You Must Fear Me More than the Evil Ones that are Coming Upon this Earth. 179

Received 7-7 through 7-10-17 179
The Event will Indeed be So Sudden in that Day that there will be No Time to Prepare! 182
Received 7-15-17 182
I Tell You NONE of You Understand how Dark it Will Be and How Much Destruction You Will See. 183
Received 7-20 through 7-22-17 183
Oh How I Long for You to Hear Me and Understand the Words that My Spirit Speaks to You! 184
7-29-17 184
Tune Your “Radio” to Hear the Lord’s Signal 186
Received 7-30 through 8-3-17 186
I have Divine Appointments Waiting for you! 189
Received 8-6-17 and 8-7-17 189
The Convergence is Happening Now! 191
8-12-17 191
Barack Obama will be Worshipped as God, for the God of this World Shall Possess Him 193
8-16-17 193
The Blood of Jesus will Eclipse your Sin if you Repent and let Him In 194
Received 8-21-17 194
The Sign of the Woman in the Heavens has More Meaning than any Man Knows 195
Received 8-25 and 8-26-17 195
Is There Still any Question that My Hand of Protection is Lifting Off of Your Land because of the Great Sin of this Once Great Nation? 196
8-28-17 196
Labor Day 2017 – America, Your Labor is in Vain 198
Received 9-4-17 198
A POWERFUL SPIRITUAL WARFARE PRAYER FOR ALL TO PRAY 199
Are You Still in Unbelief Concerning the Judgment that has Befallen America? 202
Received 9-9 and 9-10-17 202
I AM THE MASTER OF THE WIND, SEA AND LAND! I OVERSEE ALL! 203
Received 9-10 through 9-16-17 203
Show love to those who thought that the Rapture would take place in September 2017 204
Received 9-21 through 9-22-17 204
Father, Forgive Them; for They Know Not What They Do 206
Received 9-29 through 9-30-2017 206
The Fire is About to Fall! 207
10-2-17 207
You have gone through a door and crossed a threshold in the spiritual realm 208
10-3-17 208
The Enemy Cannot Stand to Hear My Praises and My Worship; He Flees! 208
Received 10-10 and 10-11- 2017 208
I Wish to Speak to You Very Clearly so that My People are Not in Confusion When the Things That I Am About to Speak of Begin to Happen. 211
Completed 10-18-17 211
You Must Ask Me for Discernment in All Things, Especially for the Time You are in Now My Children! 213
Received 10 – 24 through 10-27-17 213
Chaos is Coming to Your World but My Own Will Have Peace 215
Received 10-31 through 11-2-17 215
Public Places of Worship Will Become too Dangerous for My True Remnant/Bride to go to 217
Received 11-6 through 11-8-17 217
My Light Shines in the Darkness 219
Received 11-10 through 11-14-17 219
My Light Shines in the Darkness 220
Received 11-10 through 11-14-17 220
The Space that I Have Given to America to Repent is All But Over. The Pause in Judgments is Ending. 221
Received 11-19 through 11-21 -17 221
GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD! HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL! 222
You Must Truly Trust in Me 223
Received 11-27 and 11-28-17 223
The Ship You are Now in Shall Sink and Unless You Come Out of This Ship, You Shall Surely Die 226
Received 12-3 through 12-6-17 226
My Clock (Israel) is Ticking Ever Faster Now, so Watch Her and Pray 227
Recieved 12-10 and 12-11-17 227
A Message About Christmas 228
12-23-17 228
Vision and Word from the Lord Concerning the Dollar and its Destruction 230
Vision given on 12-17-17 230
Word from the Lord given on 12-30-17 at 7:50am EST 230

Do you love Me? Spend time with Me. 231
Received 1-2 through 1-4-18 231
Busyness is a Bad Habit, Take Time to Enter into My Manifest Presence 232
Received 1-8 and 1-9-18 232
If You are Only a Hearer of My Word and Not a Doer; My Word is Worthless to You 233
Received 1-13 and 1-14-18 233
A Sad Picture of a Typical “American Christian” 234
Recieved 1-18 through 1-20-18 234
“For When They Say, “Peace and Safety!” Then Sudden Destruction Comes Upon Them and They Shall Not Escape.” 236
Received 1-25 through 1-27-18 236
Stand in the Gap that I May Show Mercy in the Judgment of the Event 237
2-2 and 2-3-18 237
A Message Concerning the Falling Financial Markets 238
2–6–18 238
Come to Me as a Child 240
Received 2-11 through 2-14-18 240
“I tell you this day Donald Trump is also as Belshazzar for he is the last king of Babylon/America.” 242
Received 2-16 through 2-18-18 242
Would You Have Me Judge You as Mercilessly as Some of You Have Judged Billy Graham? 243
Received 2-26-18 243
I Give You this Strong Warning Now Beloved, Because There is Very Little Time Left Before Your World is Thrown into Complete and Utter Chaos! 245
Received 3-3-18 245
The Destroyer of Nations is Coming Quickly and Your Kings Have Made Their Plans 246
3-10-18 246
The Coming Event Will Rock Everything and Everyone that is Not Standing Upon the Rock! 247
3-14-17 247
“I tell you now that their secret agreement is about to be revealed and it will not bring peace but a sword to the earth.” 248
Received 8-5-15 and 3-17 through 3-21-18 248
You Will Go Through Fiery Trials as My Follower 250
3-28-18 250
If You Only Knew What Was Coming Upon Your World, You Would Spend All Day Seeking Me! 251
3-31-18 251
Be Not Afraid For I AM With You ALWAYS and the End of the Age is Now! 252
Recieved 4-8 and 4-9-18 252
One of “The Fall Guys” Has Now Done What He has Been Told to Do by His Directors 254
4-14-18 254
My Children, Please Do Not Turn from Me Now! Time is Very Short! 255
Received 4-20 and 4-21-18 255
Another Door for War has Just Been Opened and No Man will Shut It 256
Received 4-28 through 4-30-18 256
Worship Me and Pray My Will 257
5-5-18 257
America, When your Leader Does Something Against Israel/Jerusalem I Will Allow Something to Happen to Your Land 258
Received 5-7 and 5-8-18 258
The Plan that Babylon has for Jerusalem Looks like Peace but it will Bring Destruction, it Will Bring War 259
Received 5-12-18 259
Doubt, Forgiveness, Confirmation and New Revelation About the Time We are In 260
Received 5-16 and 5-17-18 260
The Power of True Worship 262
Received 5-22 and 23, 2018 262
Stay in the Spirit and be Sober and Vigilant and Drive Out the Serpents From Your Garden. It is About to Get Much Worse! 264
Received 5-27 and 5-28-18 264
There are Many “Angels of Light” Coming and They will Deceive Many 266
Received 6-3 and 6-4 -18 266
Children of the Light You Shall Come Forth! The Day Comes When You Shall be Hidden No Longer! 267
Received 6-9 through 6-12-18 267
The God of Peace Will Soon Crush Satan Under Your Feet 269
America, You Await My Command to the Executioner! 271
6-24-18 271
Barack Hussein Obama Is the Real Leader of America 274
Received 6-30 and 7-1-18 274

America, You Celebrate Independence Day Today but Who do You Celebrate Independence From? 275
7-4-18 275
I Am Angered by Many of My People's Public Actions Right Now! 277
7-8 through 7-14-18 277
The Warnings have Passed but Few have Heeded My Call 282
Received 7-19 through 7-22-18 282
"My son, I AM who I AM, I will be what I will be." 283
Received 7-28 and 7-29-18 283
A Parable About the "Kick-Off Event" 285
Received 8-4-18 285
When Almost Everyone Has Let Their Guard Down it Will Strike! 286
Received 8-4 through 8-11-18 286
Yes, My Glory Comes with the Destruction, BE READY! 287
Received 8-17 and 8-18-18 287
America,"I tell you that your king is full of pride and haughtiness, so there shall be destruction and a fall." 289
Received 8-26-18 289
The Burden of Damascus Isaiah 17 290
Ready or Not Here it Comes. I Wait for No Man. 292
Received 9-7 and 9-8-2018 292
URGENT! 294
Do You Know Me in Your Head or in Your Heart? 295
Received 10-19 and 10-20-18 295
Rest in Me, Walk in the Spirit, Hidden Treasures in My Word are Being Revealed 298
"My Children Who are Waiting and Watching for Me Intently, I Want to Speak to You." 302
"The Calamities and the Fiery, False Flag Events Shall Kick Off Soon." 304
Tribulation Now Show – 4th Nov 2018: Latest Prophetic Warnings with brother Jeff Byerly 305
My part of the show is at the 1 hour 37 min mark till the end – Jeff Byerly 305
America, the Whore of Babylon, Who is Clothed in Purple and Scarlet 305
As the End of this Age Draws to a Close I will Force EVERY EVIL BEING Onto the Earth for the Battle of All Ages. 307
America,the Fiery Kick-Off Event is Still Coming Right on Time…MY TIME! 310
ONLY BY MY SPIRIT YOU WILL BE VICTORIOUS! 312
My Children, Time of Shaking has Begun and it Won't Stop Until I Return. 314
My Manifest (Revealed) Sons and Daughters are My Secret Weapons! 316
Take Aim and Set Your Focus on Me Now Like a Laser! 322
"The very people who seem to celebrate My first coming with you right now will turn on you violently." 324
"2019 is Not the End but Your World Will Not be the Same as it has Been." 325
THE SHAKING AND FIRE SHALL COMMENCE NOW! 327
The Lord's Perfect Sign Ends January 21, 2019 328
A Proclamation of Judgement on the False Church that Calls Itself by My Name Yet Teaches Doctrines of Demons and Men 331
THE TIME OF WARNING TIME IS AT IT'S END, SEEK ME NOW LIKE NEVER BEFORE! 333